




166

ANNUAL REPORT



17661

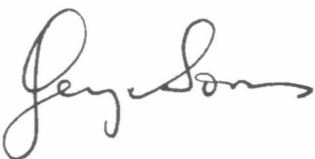
ANNUAL REPORT



Karl Popper:

“I see now more clearly than ever before that even our greatest troubles spring from something that is as admirable and sound as it is dangerous - from our impatience to better the lot of our fellows. For these troubles are the by-products of what is perhaps the greatest of all moral and spiritual revolutions of history, a movement which began centuries ago. It is the longing of uncounted unknown men to free themselves and their minds from the tutelage of authority and prejudice. It is their attempt to build up an open society which rejects the absolute authority of the merely established and the merely traditional while trying to preserve, to develop, and to establish traditions, old or new, that measure up to their standards of freedom, of humanness, and of rational criticism. It is their unwillingness to sit back and leave the entire responsibility for ruling the world to human or superhuman authority, and their readiness to share the burden of responsibility for avoidable suffering, and to work for its avoidance. This revolution has created powers of appalling destructiveness; but they may yet be conquered.”

“In my philosophy, open society is based on the recognition that we all act on the basis of imperfect understanding. Nobody is in possession of the ultimate truth. Therefore, we need a critical mode of thinking; we need institutions and interests to live together in peace; we need a democratic form of government that ensures the orderly transfer of power; we need a market economy that provides feedback and allows mistakes to be corrected; we need to protect minorities and to respect minority opinions. Above all, we need the rule of law. Ideologies like fascism or communism give rise to a closed society in which the individual is subjugated to the collective, society is dominated by the state, and the state is in service of a dogma that claims to embody the ultimate truth. In such a society, there is no freedom.”



The 1994 year was by far the richest in events and had the highest budget ever in the history so far of the Soros Foundation for an Open Society, Romania.

The Soros Foundation became an active and creative component of the contemporary Romanian society. The mere list of programmes and of awarded donations proves a major concern in answering the ever increasing needs of a society developing faster than one could ever have imagined five years ago.

In 1990 Romania appeared to the world as being one of the most desolate countries in Central and Eastern Europe: with an almost non-existent civil society, state institutions oriented towards the limitation of individual rights, public services of an unimaginable state for the twentieth-century Europe, a technologically backward industry, an educational system isolated from world trends, a closure of social structures and of knowledge.

In 1994 we could already notice some signs of modernization and of changes. The number of requests for travel grants and for study abroad scholarships have increased, meaning that the Romanians started having direct contacts with the outside world, needing no mediating state institution.

Requests for financial support and equipment donations improved in outline and gained in detail. The more and more targeted requests for educational, printing and medical equipment, stand for the fact that groups of civil society and state institutions start knowing exactly what they miss, what they need and what they can carry out.

Proposals gained consistency and finality, some of them being produced at a level acceptable for any grant-making organization in the world, meaning that the competitive spirit is developing, and models are assimilated with a critical spirit. For the second consecutive year, the Soros Foundation Romania had significant initiatives in the Balkans' diplomacy. All these prove that the role of the Soros Foundation - that of opening the Romanian society - is about to be carried out in a more efficient and precise way.

The Soros Foundation Romania attempted to answer to all these requests - that significantly increased in number even as compared to 1993 - promptly, precisely, and professionally. However, we did not always manage to do so, for two reasons: on one hand, the decision-making and functional structure of the Foundation preserved too many reminiscences from the “heroic” times of the beginnings, on the other, it became obvious - for the first time - that the resources of the Soros Foundation for an Open Society Romania were not unlimited.

The Soros Foundation cannot cover all the needs of an emerging civil society. And it should not even aim to achieve this. Our goal is to stimulate the opening, not to finance it. Large-scale projects such as Computers for High Schools, Producing alternative textbooks (as a component of the secondary school system reform), E-mail communication, developed in co-operation with the Ministry of Education and prestigious international organizations (Know How Fund, World Bank) are just some examples of the most ambitious initiatives that served this goal.

In parallel, during 1994 two categories of activities were carried out in order to define the structure and role of the Soros Foundation in Romania: the drawing up of a new Statute and the functional restructuring it entailed.

The new Statute enforces the separation of decisional and executive competencies, a clearer distribution of responsibilities, a revolving mechanism for board and jury members, together with rules of financial management and a department of Public Relations in charge with promotional duties.

This transformation proves the flexibility and opening of an organization thus managing to become an institution with crisp rules and standards.

In spite of all achievements, the functional restructuring process of the Foundation is far from being over.

This process is long and should further provide the perpetuation of the functioning premises for the Foundation - opening, flexibility, motivation, enthusiasm, professionalism, and the capacity of analysing and intervening in the society at the right point, when and how needed.

It is not an easy task. But the way *George Soros* trusted the team of the Romanian Foundation when awarding such a large budget, I also trust the fact that by becoming an institution, the Soros Foundation will manage to secure its role of promoting the initiative and creativity of the Romanian society.

Alin Teodorescu

National Board

Chairman

Alin Teodorescu, President of the SFOS Romania

Members

Vasile Astărăstoae, Physician, Vice-dean, Medicine University, Iași;
Daniel Constantiu Ioan, Engineer, Professor, Politehnica University, Bucharest;
Andor Horváth, Filologist, Professor, Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj;
Thomas Kleininger, Filologist, Humanitas Publishing House, Bucharest;
Andrei Marga, Philosopher, Rector of the Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj;
Dana Nistor, Lawyer, Bucharest;
Andrei Pippidi, Historian, Professor, Bucharest University;
Catrinel Plesu, Art Historian, Professor, Institute of Architecture, Bucharest;
Gheorghe Peltecu, Physician, Filantropia Hospital, Bucharest;
Hortensia Profira Pârlog, Filologist, Head of the English Department, University of Timișoara;
Marcel Tolcea, Filologist, Professor, University of Timișoara;
Sorin Vieru, Philosopher, Professor, Bucharest University;
Lazăr Vlăsceanu, Sociologist, Professor, Bucharest University, CEPES-UNESCO.

Academic & Professional Magazines Program Board

Hugó Ágoston, Physicist;
Adriana Babeti, Philologist;
Gheorghe Ciobanu, Physicist;
Mihai Cojoc, Physicist;
Delia Marta, Physician;
Zigu Ornea, Literary Historian;
Andrei Pippidi, Historian

Advisory and Placement Centre Board, Bucharest

Viorica Beldean, General Director of Metroul SA;
Ioan Burtea, General Supervisor of Ministry of Civil Constructions;
Cristian Constantinescu, Representative International Media Fund and USIS;
Bogdan Dan, Lawyer and Director of Sylvi Publishing House;
Mihai Korka, Vice-rector of the Academy of Economic Sciences, Bucharest.

Higher Education Support Program Board

Andor Horváth, Filologist, Professor, Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj;
Horea Cristea, Professor, Institute of Economic Studies, Timișoara;
Dinu C. Giurescu, Historian, Professor, Bucharest University;
Stere Gulea, Professor, Dean of the Film Faculty, Academy of Theatre and Film, Bucharest;
Zoe Petre, Professor, Dean of the Faculty of History, Bucharest University;
Lazăr Vlăsceanu, Sociologist, Professor, Bucharest University, CEPES-UNESCO.

Medical Programs Board

Alexandru Bucur, Physician, Director, Emergency Hospital Floreasca;
Marius Costa, Physician, CFR Hospital, Timișoara;
Gheorghe Frîntu, Physician, Director, Turnu Severin County Hospital;
Paul Marinescu, Physician, Director, Giurgiu County Hospital;
Ion Matei, Physician, Director, Buzău County Hospital;
Sorin Mircea Oprescu, Physician, Director, University Hospital of Bucharest;
Ilie Olteanu, Physician, Director, Brașov County Hospital;
Aurel Ossian, Physician, University Hospital of Cluj;
Dan Sabău, Physician, Chief of the Surgeon Department, Brăila County Hospital;
Gabriel Ungureanu, Physician, Dean of the General Medicine Faculty, Medicine University, Iași.

Informatics Board

Adrian Atanasiu, Professor, Informatics Department, Bucharest University;
Corneliu Bîrsan, Professor, Computers Department, Technical University, Iași;
Stefan Dumitrescu, Mathematician, I.M.A.S. S.A., Bucharest;
Constantin Hărăb, Expert, Romanian Presidency;
Radu Jugureanu, Teacher D. Cantemir High School, Bucharest;
Alexandru Mironov, Minister of Youth and Sports;
Emil Munteanu, Professor, Informatics Department, Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj;
Adrian Petrescu, Professor, Politehnica University, Bucharest;
Kálmán Pusztai, Professor, Faculty of Computers, Technical University, Cluj.

Library Program Board

Alexandru Andrian, Librarian, INID, Bucharest;
Ana Maria Căpîlneanu, Librarian, Central University Library, Cluj;
Georgeta Clinca, Librarian, Deputy Director, National Library, Bucharest;
Dan Matei, Filologist, Centre for Automation and Cultural Memory - Ministry of Culture, Bucharest;
Eugen Negrici, Filologist, Professor, Bucharest University;
Liviu Papuc, Librarian, Head of P.R. Department, Central University Library, Iași;
Gabriel Zănescu, Librarian, Deputy Director, Central University Library, Timișoara.

Local Government Program Board

Iuliu Bara, Councillor, Bucharest City Hall;
Victor Călătoru, Councillor, County Council, Iași;
Liviu Ianasi, Director, Urban Planning Division, Ministry of Public Works;
Serban Popescu, Architect and Planner, *Arconi* SRL.

Media Programs Board

Brîndusa Armanca, Journalist, *Radio Free Europe*, *Expres* and *Orizont* Magazines;
Radu Călin Cristea, Journalist, *Radio Free Europe*;
Thomas Kleininger, Filologist, *Humanitas* Publishing House;
Alexandru Lăzescu, Director, *Monitorul de Iași* Newspaper;
Horia Murgu, Professor, Head of the Multimedia Department, Academy of Theatre & Film, Bucharest;
Mircea Toma, Researcher, Associate Professor, School of Journalism, Bucharest.

Public Opinion Barometer Program Board

Călin Anastasiu, Sociologist, Member of Parliament;
Cornel Codită, Sociologist, Councillor, Romanian Presidency;
Traian Rotariu, Sociologist, Head of the Sociology Department, *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj;
Lazăr Vlăsceanu, Sociologist, Professor, Bucharest University, CEPES-UNESCO.

Publishing Program Board

Oana Cristea, Philologist, Assistant Professor, Bucharest University;
Andrei Hoisie, Philologist, Professor, *Al. I. Cuza* University, Iași;
Daniel Constantiu Ioan, Engineer, Professor, *Politehnica* University, Bucharest;
Kántor Lajos, Philologist, Editor in-Chief, *Korunk*, Magazine Cluj;
Catrinel Pleșu, Art Historian, Professor, Institute of Architecture, Bucharest;
Mircea Mihăieș, Philologist, Assistant Professor, Timișoara University;
Costea Munteanu, Economist, Institute of Political Studies and Comparative Analysis, Bucharest;
Vera Șandor, Psychologist, *Gh. Marinescu* Hospital, Bucharest.

Open Request Board, Bucharest

Călin Anastasiu, Sociologist, Member of Parliament;
Magda Cârnecki, Art Critic, Art History Institute, Bucharest;
Alina Inayeh, Executive Director, *Pro Democratia*, Bucharest;
Alina Mungiu, Editor in-Chief, *Expres* Magazine, Bucharest;
Gheorghe Peltecu, Physician, *Filantropia* Hospital, Bucharest;
Ana Maria Sandi, Project Director, United Nations Development Program;
Dan Stancu, Executive Director *Liberty* Institute.

SCCA - Soros Centre for Contemporary Arts

Visual Arts Program Board

Andrei Pleșu, Chairman, Philosopher, Professor, Bucharest University;
Dorana Cosoveanu, Art Historian, Deputy Director, National Arts Museum;
Călin Dan, Co-director, SCCA;
Corinne Ferry, Co-director, SCCA;
Mihai Oroveanu, Director, National Exhibitions Office;
Gheorghe Vida, Art Historian, Researcher, Art History Institute, Bucharest;
Ioana Vlasiu, Art Historian, Art History Institute, Bucharest.

Performing Arts Program Board

Sergiu Anghel, Choreographer, Director, *Orion* Ballet Company;
Diogene Bihoi, Stage Director, Students' House, Timișoara;
Monica Bordeianu, Actress, National Theatre, Iași;
Călin Dan, Co-director, SCCA;
Liviu Dănceanu, Composer, Vice-President, Romanian Composers' Union;
Corinne Ferry, Co-director, SCCA;
Găbor Tompa, Stage Director, National Theatre, Cluj;
Tania Radu, Theatre Critic;
Victor Rebengiuc, Actor, Rector of the Academy of Theatre and Film, Bucharest

Travel Grants Board, Bucharest

Mihaela Arsene, Lecturer, Academy of Economic Sciences, Bucharest;
Radu Ionescu, Art Critic, Art Academy, Bucharest;
Lucian Mihai, Lawyer, Lecturer, Bucharest University;
Dana Nistor, Lawyer, Bucharest;
Magda Pîrvu, Physician, *Colentina* Hospital, Bucharest;
Florian Tomescu, Professor, *Politehnica* University, Bucharest.

Open Request Board, Cluj

Virgil Ciomos, Philosopher, Lecturer, *Babeș-Bolyai* University, Cluj;
Alexandru Cistelean, Deputy Editor-in-chief, *Vatra* Review, Târgu-Mureș;
Elek Csetri, Historian, Researcher, Institute of History, Cluj;
Árpád Kelemen, Engineer, Professor, Technical University, Cluj;
Andrei Marga, Philosopher, Rector of the *Babeș-Bolyai* University, Cluj;
Ioachim Nica, Artist, Rector of the *Ion Andreescu* Academy of Arts, Cluj;
Wielfried Schreiber, Geographer, Researcher, Romanian Academy, Cluj Branch;
Mihály Spielmann, Historian, *Teleki* Library, Târgu Mureș;
Ioan Vartic, Philologist, Professor, *Babeș-Bolyai* University, Cluj;
László Vetési, Priest, Professor, Protestant Theological Institute, Cluj.

Travel Grants Board, Cluj

Constantin Ciuce, Physician, Professor, Medicine University, Cluj;
Péter Egyed, Philosopher, Professor, *Babeș-Bolyai* University, Cluj;
Alin Nemečz, Philosopher, Lecturer, *Babeș-Bolyai* University, Cluj;
Traian Rotariu, Sociologist, Head of the Sociology Department, *Babeș-Bolyai* University, Cluj;
Anton Tauf, Actor, National Theatre, Cluj;
Jenő-László Vargha, Psychologist, Lecturer, *Babeș-Bolyai* University, Cluj;
Ioșif Viehmann, Speleologist, Researcher, *Emil Racoviță* Institute of Speleology, Cluj.

Open Request & Travel Grants Board, Iași

Emil Coseșu, Actor, Professor, Art Academy, Iași;
Mihai Grămaticu, Engineer, Vice-rector, *Ștefan cel Mare* University, Suceava;
Dumitru Oprea, Economist, Lecturer, Academy of Economic Studies, Iași;
Mircea Varvara, Biologist, Lecturer, Faculty of Biology, Iași;
Vasile Aștărăștoaie, Physician, Vice-dean, Medicine University, Iași;
Mihail Voicu, Engineer, Dean of the Technical Institute, Iași;
Ana Maria Zup, Architect, Director of Historical Monuments Commission, Iași.

Open Request & Travel Grants Board, Timișoara

Virgil Feier, Professor, Medicine and Pharmacology University, Timișoara;
Hortensia Profira Pârlog, Filologist, Head of the English Department, University of Timișoara;
Ileana Pintilie, Art Critic and Curator, *Banatul* Museum, Timișoara;
Vasile Popovici, Lecturer, West University, Timișoara;
Marcel Tolcea, Professor, Head of the Journalism Department, University of Timișoara;
Nicolae Țăranu, Professor, University of Timișoara;
Radu Vlădea, Professor, Technical University, Timișoara.

Management and Staff

Executive Director: *Anca Harasim*

Financial Director: *Irina Munteanu*

Bucharest Office

Legal Consultant

Florin Iacobescu

Program Coordinators

Narcisa Cimpoca

Lia Ciplea (part-time)

Lorita Constantinescu

Ionel David

Marina Ghitoc

Cristina Guseth

Adrian Ionescu (part-time)

Mihela Lambriu (part-time)

Dana Mares

Dragos Munteanu (part-time)

Cătălin Petrișor

Aurelia Petroianu

Nicolai Sandu

Assistants

Darius Budică (part-time)

Cezar Dumitriu (part-time)

Monica Rădulescu (part-time)

Accounting & Financial Department

Cornelia Cușa, Accountant

Leon Dinu, Economist

Jugaru Gheorghe, Internal Auditor (part-time)

Gabriela Manta, Reports Coordinator

Carmen Nițu, Economist

Ileana Ranetti, Accountant

Mariana Stanciu, Cashier

Administrative & PR Department

Alina Buruntia, Executive Secretary

Ramona Jianu, Receptionist

Valentin Noanea, Special Projects Manager

Head Start Office

Carmen Lia, Program Coordinator

Elena Mihai, Master Teacher Trainer

Cristina Lupas, Site Manager Cluj

Adriana Dobrițanu, Assistant

Cosmin Mares, General Administrator

Advisory and Placement Center

Manuela Brusalis, Program Coordinator

Corina Groșan, Psychologist

Gelu Stan, Administrator (part-time)

Soros Center for Contemporary Arts

Corinne Ferry, Co-director

Călin Dan, Co-director

Program Coordinators

Irina Cios

Mirela Dăuceanu

Mihai Iancu

Ana Maria Mera

Cluj Office

Branch Executive Director

Levente Salat

Program Coordinators

Dan Baciu (part-time)

János Bendea

Zsolt Deák Sala

Réka Demeter

Luminița Diaconu (part-time)

Mihaela Eremie

Ágnes Fülöp

Jozefina Komporály (part-time)

Elisabeta Kötő

Claudia Macaria

Romeo Macaria

Liviu Matei (part-time)

Tudor Simionescu (part-time)

Administrative & Financial Department

Gábor Ádám, Office Manager

Mirela Cotroază, Chief Accountant

Judit Pákai, Cashier

Student Advising Center

Lucinia Bal

Floarea Suci

Library of the Soros Foundation, Cluj

Ana Todorean

Emőd Farkas

Iași Office

Branch Executive Director

Maria Scripa

Program Coordinators

Narcis Barbarii

Daniel Buleu

Luminița Grădinaru (part-time)

Ioan George Rotaru

Cristina Staverescu

Gheorghe Arhip, Chief Accountant

Cristina Puiu, Secretary

Timișoara Office

Branch Executive Director

Ilona Mihăies

Program Coordinators

Eugen Babău

Nicoleta Popovici

Corina Timis

Cornelia Diaconescu

Ligia Groza, Accountant

Ovidiu Timis, Administrator

ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATION

Soros Foundation for an Open Society - Romania

Bucharest Office

Mailing address: P.O. Box 22-196, 71102, Bucharest
 Street address: Calea Victoriei nr. 155, Bloc D1, sc. 7, et. 3, 71102 Bucharest
 Telephone: (40-1) 659 07 20, 659 74 27, 650 63 25, 312 97 44
 Fax: (40-1) 312 70 53, 312 02 84
 Office E-mail: programs@buc.soros.ro

Cluj Office

Mailing address: P.O. Box 73
 Street address: str. Țebeii nr. 21, 3400 Cluj-Napoca
 Telephone: (40-64) 42 04 80
 Fax: (40-64) 42 04 70
 Office E-mail: office@cluj.soros.ro

Iasi Office

Mailing address: P.O. Box 2-549
 Street address: str. Moara de Foc nr. 35, et. 7, 6600 Iași
 Telephone: (40-32) 25 29 20, 25 29 22
 Fax: (40-32) 25 29 26
 Office E-mail: iasiall@iasi.soros.ro

Timișoara Office

Street address: str. Semenici nr. 10, 1900 Timișoara
 Telephone: (40-56) 19 99 60
 Fax: (40-56) 19 24 93
 Office E-mail: ilona@timis.soros.ro



EDUCATION

University of Piraeus

The University of Piraeus organized a Summer School on European and International Economics for Romanian students in Economics.

The courses were held between the 18th and the 30th of September, 1994.

Public announcements were released through the newspapers (22, *Adevărul* and *Cronica Română*) and at the Economics Faculties in Cluj, Oradea, Tîrgu-Mureş, Braşov and Alba-Iulia.

Jury

Mihai Korka, George Marin, Silviu Negut, Ioan Popa (professors at the Academy of Economic Sciences - Bucharest) and *Leonidas Papakonstantinidis* (Commercial Attaché of The Embassy of Greece in Romania).

Selection process included

- TOEFL Test (minimum 550 points to be accepted)
- Professional test in Economics

Accepted

Băltan Alin Cristian, Constantinescu Mariela, Curigut Alina Teodora, Damianov Liliana, Dragomir Laura Gabriela, Ene Delia, Floca Marius, Marcu Mihaela, Oprea Cosmina Adela, Rădulescu Roxana Maria (all of them students in Bucharest).

As a part of this program, between 22 - 30 September, two Psychology students (*Hostina Giulio* and *Ionescu Muscel Adina*) working for the *Advisory Placement Center* in Bucharest attended a training course in a similar center by the University of Piraeus.

The Foundation covered all the expenses: advertising, travel, tuition, accommodation, pocket money and express mail.

16,922 USD

653,262 LEI

Summer Institute in Transnational Law - Brussels

The *Duke* University School of Law, Durham, North Carolina, with the cooperation and assistance of the *Universite Libre* and of *Soros* Foundation, has organized its ninth annual four week Summer Institute in Transnational Law between July 4 and August 2, 1994.

The program was advertised in *Tineretul Liber*, *Cotidianul* and *România Liberă* newspapers and at the Law Department of the Universities in Cluj, Alba-Iulia, Oradea and Sibiu.

85 candidates applied for six places.

Selection included

- The TOEFL test (minimum 550 points to be accepted)
- The professional interview held by Mr. *Sorin David*, assistant professor at the Bucharest Law University

Accepted

Dimitriuc Diana, Gurău Călin, Nemoianu Daniela, Onică Ioana, Vita Arletta and *Vita Brutus*.

Expenses

Accommodation, registration fee, meals, travel and other expenses.

11,790 USD

722,523 LEI

Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research - Ann Arbor, Michigan

Soros Foundation provided five scholarships in a Summer Program which was aimed to practical training in the Quantitative Methods of Social Research and Research Analysis. The courses were held from June 27 to August 19, 1994.

The program was advertised in *România Liberă*, *Cronica Română*, 22 and *Cotidianul* newspapers and at the *Babes Bolyai* University, Cluj, the Department of Sociology, Universities of Oradea and Tîrgu-Mureş.

Requirements for the candidates

- student in Sociology
- proficiency in English

Jury

Mara Galat and *Mircea Kivu*.

Accepted

Aldea Cosmin, Bodó Zoltán and *Stănculescu Manuela*.

Marian Preda and *Gabriel Trinulescu* were accepted too, but because of an unacceptable behavior their grants were canceled.

Expenses

The *Soros* Foundation paid the selection costs, advertising, travel, tuition and accommodation. New York office paid 1,800 USD.

13,546 USD

1,437,513 LEI

Democracy and Diversity - Summer Institute in Krakow, Poland

A three-week Summer School organized by the New School for Social Research in New York and the International Cultural Center in Krakow took place between July 20 and August 10, 1994.

The *Soros* Foundation has awarded 5 scholarships for Romanian students in the following subjects:

- Constituting Democracy: The Political Theory of *Hannah Arendt*
- Democracy after Communism
- Ethnos and Demos: The Dynamics of 19th - 20th Century Nationalism
- Theories of Gender in Culture
- Families, Women and Public Policy

The program was advertised in *România Liberă*, *Adevărul* and 22 newspapers and at the Universities of Cluj, Oradea and Tîrgu-Mureş.

Jury

Margareta Dan and Andrei Fircă.

Accepted

Laura Vioreanu, Mihaela Matei, Tudor Ştefănescu, Roxana Gavrilovici (all of them students).

In the last moment *Andreea Deciu* withdrew and was replaced by *Manuela Ştefan*, researcher at The National Institute for Sociology.

The *Soros* Foundation covered the advertising, the travel expenses, the accommodation and the tuition.

4,043 USD

1,048,196 LEI

Pensionnaire Roumain des Écoles Normales Supérieures Françaises

Soros Foundation initiated a program of courses for a Master degree in collaboration with *Service Culturelle Française*, French Embassy and with the support of Romanian Ministry of Education. Ten scholarships have been offered in human and exact sciences at the *Écoles Normales Supérieures Françaises* from Lyon, Cachan, Ulm and Fontenay-Saint Cloud.

The agreement mentioned that *Soros* Foundation offered 8 scholarships and the French Government 2 scholarships.

Requirements for the candidates

- student in the last two years of studies with very good marks
- not more than 25 years old
- very good knowledge in French

The program was advertised in: *Adevărul*, *România Liberă*, *Informația Cluj*, *Szabadság* and *Romániai Magyar Szó* newspapers.

106 applications were received until the deadline. The selected applicants were invited for a language and professional test and for interviews.

Jury

Martin Andler, Ion Barbu, Ioan Mircea Becheanu, Marie Christina Bellosta, Alexandru Cunita, Jacqueline Godet, Claudine Herman, Marius Iosifescu, Andrei Plesu, Violette Rey, Victor Sahini, Valentin Vlad.

Accepted

Candea Maria, Constantin Florin, Dogaru Ionela, Donea Constantin, Halic Mihai, Mărăşescu Ioana, Mărculescu Ilena, Mărculescu Cojoclea, Popescu Beatrice, Tara George, Zaharia Costin.

Expenses

Advertising and travel expenses have been covered by the *Soros* Foundation. New York office paid the scholarships for the students, 53,186.14 USD.

114,971.14 USD

7,289,877 LEI

Psychoanalysis Curriculum

This project started in 1993 and it is a collaboration between the Cultural Bureau of the Embassy of France and the *Soros* Foundation for an Open Society.

In 1994, the project had 3 separated phases:

1. The donation of the works of *Sigmund Freud* (English edition) to the Faculty of Philosophy-Psychology-Pedagogy of the Bucharest University;
2. Psychoanalysis course held at Bucharest University by professor *Jacques André* from Paris VII University, between 15 - 24 April 1994;
3. Studies in Psychoanalysis at Paris VII University for 9 months starting with October 1, 1994. Two Romanian students were selected: *Cornel Irimia* and *Brânduşa Orăşanu*.

14,945 USD

299,300 LEI

University of Oxford (Soros/FCO)

Visiting Graduate Students and Postdoctoral Scholars from Eastern and Central Europe

The *Soros* Foundation and the British Foreign and Commonwealth Office provided 60 scholarships for the candidates who were pursuing post-graduate studies and/or teaching at a university or other higher education institution including the Academy of Sciences.

The scholarships pay for one-year post-graduate courses which may, in appropriate cases, and in accordance with the subject, lead to a Master degree. Candidates in the humanities, social studies and natural sciences are eligible, although, in particular countries the field may be narrowed. The studied or researched subject must fall within an area studied or researched at the Oxford University.

The applicants must pursue full-time the courses of the College which accepted them, for nine month (beginning of October 1994 to end of June 1995).

Requirements for the candidates

- Have completed their university studies in 1991, 1992, 1993 or 1994
- A full command of the English language

Jury

Gill Coglin, A. M. Glazer and Terry Hoad.

The program was advertised in *România Liberă*, *Libertatea*, 22, *Romániai Magyar Szó*, *Informația Cluj*, *Mesagerul Transilvan* and *Szabadság* newspapers and at the Universities of Cluj, Baia-Mare, Oradea, Tîrgu-Mureş, Sibiu, Braşov and Alba-Iulia.

EDUCATION

1.01 SCHOLARSHIPS

The deadline was January 15, 1994. 73 completed applications were received by the deadline.

24 of them were accepted at the preselection made by Oxford staff, on the basis of the files mailed to England through The Soros Foundation.

The second step of the selection was the face-to-face interviews of the British jury with these 24 applicants in Bucharest.

Accepted

Călinescu Radu, Cirstea Corina, Ganea Mihai, Ghilencea Dumitru, Mărginean Florin, Mateias Violeta, Prisăcaru Cristina.

Expenses

Advertising, mail, travel expenses, selection costs.

4,094 USD

4,607,479 LEI

University of Manchester (Soros/ FCO) Political Science Scholarship

The Department of Government from the University of Manchester provided one year post-graduate studies in political science, leading to the MA in Government or to the Post-graduate Diploma in Government.

Requirements for the candidates

- university degree in political science, history, philosophy, public and administrative law, economics and sociology.
- age limit 30 years
- good knowledge of English

The deadline for the applications was January 20, 1993.

There were 8 candidates. Selection was made through TOEFL test and the applications.

Three candidates were selected but only one could attend the courses: *Mircea Boari*.

Expenses

Soros Foundation for an Open Society covered the advertising, TOEFL test and the travel expenses. New York office paid the scholarship for *Mircea Boari* (4,459 USD).

4,782.33 USD

Nice Program - France

One year program structured on two directions: a) courses, seminars b) research.

The main purpose of the courses and seminars is the study of the centralized state, international relations and European unification, economical, ecological and cultural mutations.

The Seminars are run by researchers, professors and officials, and aim to deepen the topics approached during the courses, and to debate the hot issues of the moment.

At the end of each seminar the students have to sustain a paper which presents their personal opinions on the subjects that had been discussed.

There are individual or group research.

The individual research is developed on the topics given by the Board of Professors, and the group research is developed in the framework of permanent seminars on the following topics: geopolitics, federalism, culture and civilization and research.

Requirements for the candidates

- university degree
- experience in research work
- good command of French

The program was advertised in *Tineretul Liber*, *Informația Cluj*, *Szabadság*, *Româniai Magyar Szó* and *Adevărul* newspapers.

Jury

Christian Daudel (IEHEI), *Dr. Ioan Popa* (dean of Faculty of International Relations).

Accepted

Dediu Victor, Fumurescu Alin, Săplăcan Livia, Tiță Marius.

The Soros Foundation covered the accommodation, advertising and selection costs.

28,043 USD

2,994,868 LEI

Young Manager 1993-1994

The Soros Foundation provided scholarships for one-year course at *International Management Center*, Budapest.

The program is designed to develop participants' managerial identity and business administration skills. Moreover, outstanding participants have the opportunity to complete their MBA at a numerous affiliated business schools.

Requirements for the candidates

- undergraduate degree
- good command in English (medium level)
- years of work experience
- age between 25 and 35

The program was advertised in *Capital*, *Adevărul*, *Informația Cluj*, *Mesagerul Transilvan*, *Szabadság*, *Româniai Magyar Szó*, *România Liberă* newspapers and TV cable.

The selection consisted in three stages: a TOEFL test, GMAT test and interviews.

Jury

Chris Dalton - English language program director at IMC; *András Nemeslaki* - professor of management information system at IMC.

Accepted

Filip Adina, Gazinschi Darius, Ioan Eduartina, Radu Cristian, Roșca Gina Mirela, Spiridon Simona, Vilsan Corneliu.

Expenses

Advertising, selection costs, express mail, travel, fees, and other expenses.

28,221 USD

3,792,234 LEI

CERGE - Four-Year Post-Graduate Program for Ph. D. Studies in Economics

The four-year post-graduate program for Ph. D. studies (CERGE) provided the possibility to study theoretical and applied economics, and includes two-years of courses and the Ph.D. dissertation. Students can specialize in advanced theory, econometrics, economic history, industrial management, international trade and finance, public choice and public finance, money and banking, economic development, urban and regional economics, environmental economics, and economics of market-oriented transformation in Central and Eastern Europe.

Requirements for the candidates

- completion of first degree
- good knowledge in English
- knowledge of Calculus, Linear Algebra and Real Analysis

The deadline was March 15, 1994 and the Foundation received 14 applications.

Selection was made by CERGE.

Accepted

Manole Vlad, Sándor Zsolt, Spătăreanu Marina, Ștefănescu Dana and from CEU: *Covrig Vicentiu, Dimitriu George, Teodorescu Dan, Voicu Ioan.*

Expenses

Advertising in the newspapers, mail, the travel expenses, pocket money and insurance have been covered by the *Soros* Foundation.

186 USD

1,356,759 LEI

Cortona Summer School - Italy

The Institute for Human Sciences, Vienna organized in Cortona, Italy, between July 3 - 16 a Summer School on *Justice and Power*.

The applicants were students in Social Sciences.

18 applications were received.

Selection process included:

- TOEFL test (minimum 550 points to be accepted)
- interview held by the professors *Andrei Fircă* and *Lucian Mihai*.

Accepted

Codru Răzvan Vrabie - Bucharest, *Coșovanu Cătălin* - Iași and *Jurcan Daniel* - Cluj.

Soros Foundation paid all the expenses.

1,878 USD

783,248 LEI

Oxford Hospitality Scheme

The program aimed to provide an opportunity for consulting the renamed Oxford libraries for those preparing their Ph. D. thesis, university professors or members of research institutes.

The specialists in natural sciences, humanities or social studies spent one month on bibliographical work exploring collaborative projects with Oxford academics.

Requirements for the candidates

- be professors or researchers preparing the Ph.D. thesis
- have not spent more than two months in a Western university
- good knowledge of English

The program was advertised in *Adevărul*, *Informatia Cluj*, *Mesagerul Transilvan*, *Szabadság* and *Romániai Magyar Szó* newspapers and at the Universities in Cluj, Oradea, Alba-Iulia, Baia Mare, Sibiu, Tîrgu-Mureș and Brașov.

Jury

Claus Henning - British Council; *Sorin Vieru* - Bucharest University.

The deadline was October 20, 1993. 181 applications received by the deadline.

Accepted

Almasi Ștefan, Christodorescu Ruxandra, Crăiniceanu Ilinca, Dianu Tiberiu, Georgescu Maria, Ralea Mihai, Stoianovici Drăgan, Vofkori Maria.

Expenses

Advertisement, selection, travel expenses and travel stipends.

2,913 USD

1,988,196 LEI

Consortium for Academic Partnership

Consortium for Academic Partnership is a one-year program in the United States. Academic work was supplemented with pre-departure orientation, newsletters, and a mid-year seminar. Participating schools were *Bard, Rutgers, Trinity, Randolph Macon Woman's College, Roosevelt, Graceland, Colorado State* and the University of Arkansas. This year students come from Poland, Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Ukraine, Slovenia and Croatia. Partial funding came from the United States Agency for International Development (USAID).

The course started in September and it has been preceded by a 4-day pre-orientation course in Prague.

The *Consortium* handles recruitment, selection and placement of students in the 2nd and 3rd year at the Technical, Architecture, Geography, Biology State Faculties.

As a first step of the selection the *Soros* Foundation administered a TOEFL test to the 132 applicants.

52 candidates were admitted for an interview which was conducted by professors *Eric Gilder, Ben Gold* and *Phil Henderson*.

Accepted

Diaconu Cristian and *Grăjdeanu Adrian Radu* - Iași, *Saligny Narcis Anghel* - Cluj and *Ursu Nadina* - Timișoara.

Expenses

Advertising, express mail, selection costs, travel expenses, pocket money, visa.

150 USD

3,981,182 LEI

Summer School - Turku, Finland

The Institute for Human Rights affiliated with Turku Academy organized between 12 - 23 September 1994 a Summer School on Advanced Course on the international Protection of Human Rights.

For this Summer School there were eligible students from the Law Faculties. Before selection, all candidates had to present a paper with the title *Ombudsman, between Possibilities and Hopes*.

After that, a TOEFL test was administered and those who got 550 points or more were accepted for the interview.

The interview was held by professor *Valeriu Stoica*.

Accepted

Virgiliu Pop (from Timișoara).

All the expenses were covered by the *Soros* Foundation for an Open Society.

542 USD

103,172 LEI

Summer School - Schloss Hofen, Austria

Soros Foundation for an Open Society Romania and *Freie Universitat Berlin, Centre International de Formation Européenne, Central European University Prague, Landesbildungszentrum Schloss Hofen* organized a summer school in Schloss Hofen.

The subject was *Relationships between Europe and North America*.

The program was advertised in: *România Liberă, Cronica Română, Informația Cluj, Szabadság, Romániai Magyar Szó* and *Tineretul Liber* newspapers.

The deadline was May 25, 1994. 13 applications were received by the deadline.

Selection consisted in two stages: TOEFL test and interviews.

Accepted

Gruia Daniel, Mureșan Mihai, Veress Enikő.

Expenses

Advertising, selection costs and travel expenses

3,460 USD

1,651,059 LEI

Summer School - Aoste, Italy

Soros Foundation for an Open Society Romania and *College Univesitaire d'Etudes Federalistes* organized a Summer School in Aoste, Italy.

The subject was: *Federalism, Democracy and Autonomy*.

The program was advertised in *România Liberă, Cronica Română, Informația Cluj, Szabadság, Romániai Magyar Szó* and *Tineretul Liber* newspapers.

The deadline was May 25, 1994. 22 applications were received by the deadline.

Selection had two stages: French language test and interviews.

Accepted

Chiscă Ștefan, Kun Paul, Popescu Codruta Alina.

Expenses

Advertising, selection costs and travel expenses

4,835 USD

1,411,146 LEI

University of Cambridge

In collaboration with the *Soros* Foundation, the *Cambridge Overseas Trust* provided scholarships to enable outstanding students from Romania to pursue a one-year post-graduate course which may, in appropriate cases and in accordance to the subject, lead to a Master's degree at the University of Cambridge.

Continuation of 1993 program.

Expenses

New York Office paid the scholarships.

14,276 USD

TARKI - Budapest Summer School

A Summer School on the *Theory and Application of Statistical Models* have been organized by *The Social Science Informatics Center (TARKI)* and has been sponsored by the *European Consortium for Political Research*, University of Essex, the *Central European University* and by the *World Bank FEFA Project*.

The instructors taught courses ranging from Basic Mathematics to Introduction to Regression Analysis, Scaling and Dimensional Analysis, Association Models, Latent Structure Analysis and LISREL models. Also data sets from Eastern Europe were used in the Practice sessions.

The school was located in Budapest from the 4th to the 15th of July, 1994.

The deadline was March 15, 1994.

4 applications were received by the deadline.

Selection was made in Budapest.

Accepted

Galat Mara Ileana.

Expenses

Soros Foundation Romania covered the travel expenses.

200,000 LEI

Remembrance and Forgetfulness Summer School

Romanian students, French and Romanian professors on history, literature, sociology and theology attended the Summer School *Remembrance and forgetfulness* in Iași, between July 18 and 26, 1994.

The courses and discussions focused on the following subjects: official history and true history, history as culture, literature and remembrance, transformation of writings, remembrance and history.

The meetings were funded by the French Cultural Services and the French Embassy in Romania, the *Soros Foundation*, the Romanian Academy, Ecoles Normales Superieures, United Nations Program for Development, Paris 7th University, *Al. I. Cuza University* - Iași and others.

Soros Foundation covered a part of the organizational expenses.

3,396,707 LEI

Scholarships for Students from the Former Yugoslavia

The Supplementary Grant for the Students from the former Yugoslavia is a regional program running in the whole Europe as well as in the USA. It addresses to the students from the former Yugoslavia, displaced by the war from their countries of origin, and who intend to continue their studies in other countries.

Requirements for the candidates

- be a citizen of the former Yugoslavia
- age under 35
- to live in Romania since 1990 or after
- to attend the day courses at one of our Universities

For the 1994 -1995 academic year applied 30 students.

Accepted

Boier Eudjen, Demenescu Valentin, Gjorgioski Kiro, Harmitaga Flurim, Hoxha Besnik, Hoxha Lulzim, Idrizi Bekim, Krasniqi Agim, Ljuba Nikolaje, Ljuba Vasilije, Morina Abaz, Morina Shain, Petershoni Betim, Veliu Rrahim.

Expenses

Advertising and scholarships.

22,745,380 USD

Bucharest Open Grants

Agrigoroaie Andrei

- Student; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest, Faculty of Mechanics
- Received a scholarship for Diploma Thesis, 3 months

- Valenciennes - France
- Travel expenses

654,562 LEI

Albinescu Dragoş

- Assistant professor; Bucharest University, Faculty of Chemistry
- Specialization stage in chemistry at Lille University; September 1994 - February 1995

- Lille - France
- Travel expenses

584 USD

53,404 LEI

Angelescu Mircea

- Researcher; *Vasile Pârvan* Archaeology Institute, Bucharest
- Pursued doctoral studies at the University of Lyon, March 15 - June 15, 1994

- Lyon - France
- Travel expenses

335 USD

144,622 LEI

Angheliescu Gheorghe

- Lecturer; Theology School, Bucharest
- Research stage for the Ph.D. degree at the Romano-Catholic Institute of Paris; 1994 - 1995

- Paris - France
- Travel expenses

343 USD

Arsintescu George Bogdan

- Assistant researcher; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest, Electronics and Communications Faculty
- Studies for the Ph.D. degree in Electronics at the Technical University of Delft; 1995 - 1999

- Delft - Holland
- Travel expenses, per diem

320 USD

Aslan Diana Crimhilda

- Assistant researcher; Bucharest University, Chemistry Faculty, Bucharest
- Research stage for the Ph.D. degree at the University of Florida, Gainesville; 1994 - 1997

- Gainesville - USA
- Travel expenses

1,232 USD

Bala Vasilica

- Tutor; Ovidius University, Constanţa
- Studies in Mathematics and Informatics at Freiburg University; October 15, 1994 - July 15, 1995

- Freiburg - Germany
- Travel expenses, per diem

902 USD

64,479 LEI

Banu Bogdan

- Student; Birmingham Young University, Great Britain
- Studies in Law and International Relations at Birmingham Young University; 1995 - 1999

- Birmingham - U.K.
- Travel expenses

- Birmingham - U.K.
- Travel expenses

1,197 USD

Barbu Corneliu

- Engineer; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest, Electronics Faculty
- Ph.D. studies in Computer Sciences at the University of California; 1994 - 1999

- California - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

920 USD

Băboiu Daniel

- Researcher; Institute of Nuclear Physics, Bucharest
- Studies for the Ph.D. degree in Physics at the Central Florida University; 1994 - 1999

- Florida - USA
- Travel expenses

850 USD

Băiceanu Veronica Alexandra

- Engineer; Institute for Informatics Research, Bucharest
- Ph.D. studies in Informatics at the Oregon Graduate Institute of Science and Technology; 1994 - 1999

- Portland, Oregon - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

- Portland, Oregon - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

950 USD

Bălan Bogdan

- Engineer; Institute of Technological Researches, Bucharest
- Studies for a M.Sc. degree in Oil Engineering, West Virginia University, Morgantown; 1995 - 1997

- Morgantown - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

1,151 USD

Bălan Radu Victor

- University assistant; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest, Automation and Computers Faculty
- Studies for a Ph.D. degree in Applied Mathematics, at Princeton University; 1994 - 1998

- Princeton - USA
- Travel expenses, per diem

732 USD

Băncilă Mihaela

- Assistant professor; Bucharest University, Faculty of Philology
- Studies for a M.Sc. degree in German Language at Pittsburgh University; 1994 - 1996

- Pittsburgh - USA
- Travel expenses

476 USD

Bărbat Tiberiu

- Assistant professor; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest, Faculty of Aerospace Engineering
- MSc and Ph.D. studies in aerospace engineering, at State University of New York at Buffalo, 1994 - 1999

- Buffalo - USA
- Travel expenses

556 USD

Beli Constantin

- Research assistant; Mathematics Institute of the Romanian Academy, Bucharest
- Ph.D. studies in Mathematics at the Ohio State University; 1994 - 1999

- Ohio - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

416 USD

900,322 LEI

Berciu Mona Lisa

□ Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Physics
 □ Studies for a M.Sc. degree in Physics at Toronto University; September 1994 - May 1995
 □ Toronto - Canada
 □ Travel expenses
919 USD

Berindeanu Florin Teodor

□ Assistant professor; Bucharest University, Faculty of Philology
 □ Studies for Ph.D. degree in Literature at Georgia University, Athens; 1994 - 1998
 □ Athens - Greece
 □ Travel expenses
900 USD

Boeșteanu Alina

Codruța
 □ Assistant researcher in Biochemistry; *Victor Babes* Institute, Bucharest
 □ Studies for Ph.D. degree in Immunology and Microbiology at Pennsylvania State University; 1994 - 1997
 □ Pennsylvania - USA
 □ Travel expenses
520 USD

Borc Costin

□ M.A. studies in Economics at the American University of Washington; 1994 - 1996
 □ Washington - USA
 □ Travel, settling and lodging expenses
5,550 USD

Bran Daniel

□ Medical assistant; Buhuși Hospital, Bacău county
 □ Graduate studies in Theology at Newbold College; 1994 - 1998
 □ Newbold, London - Great Britain
 □ Travel expenses
450 USD

Caibar Mirel

□ Assistant professor; Târgoviște University, Dâmbovița county
 □ Studies for a Ph.D. degree at Warwick University; 1994 - 1998
 □ Warwick - Great Britain
 □ Travel expenses
210 USD
74,148 LEI

Cazanacli Dan

Alexandru
 □ Geologist, engineer; *ICPT - Petrom* company, Bucharest
 □ M.Sc. studies in Geology at Illinois University; 1994 - 1996
 □ Chicago - USA
 □ Travel expenses
680 USD

Chelba Ciprian

□ Research assistant; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest, Electronics Faculty
 □ Ph.D. studies in engineering at *John Hopkins* University; 1994 - 1999
 □ Baltimore - USA
 □ Travel and settling expenses
803 USD

Chiriac Victor Adrian

□ Technical consultant; *Termotest* company
 □ Studies for a Ph.D. degree in Mechanical Engineering at Arizona University; 1994 - 1998
 □ Arizona - USA
 □ Travel expenses
935 USD

Ciocărlie Călin

□ Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Physics
 □ M.Sc. studies in Physics at Yale University; 1994 - 1999
 □ Yale - USA
 □ Travel and settling expenses
950 USD

Ciugureanu Adina

□ Lecturer; Bucharest University, English Language Department
 □ Participation in the Summer School on XIX-th century English Literature, Cambridge University; July 21 - August 13, 1994
 □ Cambridge - Great Britain
 □ Travel expenses
493 USD

Cocheci Cristian Cosmin

□ Physicist; Institute of Environmental Engineering, Bucharest
 □ Studies for Ph.D. in Physics at New Hampshire University; 1994 - 1998
 □ Durham - Great Britain
 □ Travel expenses
550 USD

Condrea Corin Nicolae

□ Religion teacher; School No.157, Bucharest
 □ Studies for a Ph.D. degree in Theology at the Catholic Theology Institute; 1994 - 1997
 □ Strasbourg - France
 □ Travel expenses
488 USD

Constantin Radu

□ Student; Bucharest University, Theologic Institute
 □ Received a scholarship at the Autonomous Protestant Theology School, University of Geneva; 1994 - 1995
 □ Geneva - Switzerland
 □ Travel expenses, per diem
902 USD
103,858 LEI

Costache Emilian

Chemical engineer; *ICECHIM* company, Bucharest
 Doctoral thesis in Chemistry at *Curie* Institute; 1993 - 1996
 Orsay - France
 Travel expenses
 Grant approved in 1993
400,000 LEI

Costea Adrian Cosmin

□ Biomedical engineer; Institute for Research in Informatics, Bucharest
 □ Ph.D. studies in biomedical engineering, Louisiana Technical University; 1994 - 1997
 □ Louisiana - USA
 □ Travel and settling expenses
1,217 USD

Covaci Mihail Alexandru

□ Student; High School of Computer Sciences, Bucharest
 □ Scholarship at Stanford University, California; 1994 - 1998
 □ Stanford - USA
 □ Travel expenses
1,420 USD

Crăciun Gheorghe

□ Assistant professor; Bucharest University, Faculty of Mathematics
 □ Ph.D. studies in mathematics at Ohio State University; 1994 - 1999
 □ Ohio - USA
 □ Travel expenses
780 USD

Crăiuțu Aurelian

□ Scientific researcher, lecturer; Bucharest University
 □ Studies for the Ph.D. degree in Political Sciences at Princeton University; 1994 - 1998
 □ Princeton - USA
 □ Travel expenses and partial accommodation expenses
4,268 USD

Cucliciu Ion

□ Psychiatrist; *Gheorghe Marinescu* Hospital, Bucharest
 □ Studies for DIS at the *Paris-Sud* University; 1994 - 1998
 □ Paris - France
 □ Travel and settling expenses
 □ Grant approved in 1993
250 USD
240,895 LEI

Damian Iordache Mirela

□ Assistant professor; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest, Faculty of Automation and Computers
 □ Studies for the Ph.D. degree in the Computers field at Iowa University; 1995 - 1998
 □ Iowa - USA
 □ Travel and settling expenses
784 USD

Damian Iordache Valeriu

□ Assistant professor; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest, Faculty of Automation and Computers
 □ M.Sc. and Ph.D. studies in Computer Sciences at Iowa University; 1994 - 1997
 □ Iowa - USA
 □ Travel and settling expenses
1,000 USD

Dănescu Radu Ioan

□ Assistant professor; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest, Department of Thermo-technics
 □ Ph.D. in mechanical engineering at Clemson University; 1994 - 1998
 □ South Carolina - USA
 □ Travel expenses
725 USD

Demetrescu Cristian

- Assistant professor; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest, Faculty of Electrotehnics
- Studies for the Ph.D. degree in Electrical Engineering at Birmingham University; 1994 - 1997
- Birmingham - U.K.
- Travel and settling expenses

615 USD**Dima Ruxandra**

- Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Physics
- Studies for the Ph.D. degree at Ohio University; 1994 - 1995
- Ohio - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

1,323 USD**Dindelegean Martha**

- Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Physics
- Pursued graduate studies at *St. Charles* Centre, Marseille; 1994 - 1996
- Marseille - France
- Registration fee

348.39 USD**Dinulescu Daniela Mihaela**

- Assistant professor; Bucharest University, Faculty of Biology
- Ph.D. studies in biochemistry at Oregon Health Sciences University; 1994 - 1998
- Portland, - USA
- Travel expenses

725 USD**Dragoe Nită**

- Assistant professor; Bucharest University, Faculty of Chemistry
- Two post-graduate, pre-doctoral stages at *Paris-Sud* University; 1994 - 1996
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses

584 USD**Duță Nicolae**

- Informatics specialist; Brăila
- Ph.D. studies in Informatics at Iowa University; 1994 - 1999
- Iowa - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

1,000 USD**Epureanu Valeriu**

- Physician; Galați
- Pursued doctoral studies in Pediatrics at the University of Valladolid; 1994 - 1998
- Valladolid - Spain
- Travel expenses

777,824 LEI**Fărcaș Sorin**

- Assistant professor; Bucharest University, Faculty of Chemistry
- D.E.A. studies in organic chemistry at Lille University; 1994 - 1995
- Lille - France
- Travel expenses

995 USD**Florescu Doru Ion**

- Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Physics
- Ph.D. studies in physics at Ohio University; 1994 - 1999
- Ohio - USA
- Travel expenses, per diem

899 USD**Fuior Elena Valeria**

- Research assistant; National Institute for Veterinary Medicine, Bucharest
- Ph.D. studies in biochemistry, Georgetown University; 1994 - 2000
- Washington D.C. - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

750 USD**Gavrilescu Mihai**

- Assistant professor; Institute of Applied Mathematics, Bucharest
- Ph.D. studies in Mathematics at Iowa University; 1994 - 1999
- Iowa - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

1,000 USD**Gâdea Claudia**

- Physician; *Fundeni* Hospital, Bucharest
- Ph.D. studies in immunology at Rutgers University; 1994 - 1997
- New Jersey - USA
- Travel expenses

1,071 USD**Georgescu Catrinel**

- Student; Bucharest University
- Specialization stage at the Center for Technical Studies and Equipment of Lyon; July 11 - September 11, 1994
- Lyon - France
- Travel expenses

**203 USD
77,501 LEI****Georgescu George**

- Researcher; Institute of National Economy, Bucharest
- Received a 3 month scholarship in Economics at the University of Trieste
- Trieste - Italy
- Documentation expenses

300 USD**Ghidersa Brăduț Eugen**

- Aircraft engineer; Bucharest
- Post-graduate studies in Fluids Dynamics at the École Polytechnique; 1994 - 1995
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses, per diem

100 USD**657,000 LEI****Golovanov Cornelia**

- Researcher; Institute of Research in Energetics, Bucharest
- Specialization in Electronics at École Nationale Supérieure d'Électronique, Grenoble; 1994 - 1995
- Grenoble - France
- Travel expenses

562 USD**Gorcea Alina Antonia**

- Physicist engineer; Institute for Atomic Physics, Bucharest
- Specialization studies at the Rochester Institute, within the program *Image Sciences*; 1994 - 1997
- Rochester, NY - USA
- Travel expenses

682 USD**Grămadă Apostol**

- Assistant professor; Bucharest University, Faculty of Physics
- Studies for the Ph.D. degree in Physics at the University of Utah; 1994 - 1998
- Salt Lake City - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

1,030 USD**Grecu Sorin**

- Research assistant; Institute of Nuclear Physics, Bucharest
- Ph.D. studies in physics at Toledo University; 1994 - 1999
- Ohio - USA
- Travel expenses

700 USD**Grozescu Ionel**

- Scientific researcher; Institute of Nuclear Physics, Bucharest
- Studies for a Ph.D. degree in Physics at Pertanian University; 1994 - 1996
- Serdang - Malaysia
- Travel and settling expenses

950 USD**Hobai Ion Alexandru**

- Student; Medicine University, Bucharest
- Scholarship at Bristol University; October 3 - November 11, 1994
- Bristol - Great Britain
- Travel expenses, per diem

132 USD**669,696 LEI****Iftimie Gabriel**

- Chemical engineer, researcher; Institute of Organic Chemistry, Bucharest
- Pursued doctoral studies in Organic Chemistry at the Toulouse University; 1993 - 1997
- Toulouse - France
- Travel expenses
- Grant approved in 1993

876,373 LEI**Istrate Dan**

- Assistant professor; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest
- Ph.D. studies in Mechanical Engineering at California Institute for Technology; 1994 - 1999
- Pasadena - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

700 USD**Istrate Gabriel**

- Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Mathematics
- Ph.D. studies in Informatics at Rochester University; 1994 - 1998
- Rochester - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

900 USD**Iurescu Marius**

- Physicist; Bucharest
- Post-graduate studies at the Regina University; 1994 - 1996
- Regina - Canada
- Travel expenses
- Grant approved in 1993

622 USD**Ivan Adrian**

- Scientific researcher; Institute of Physics and Nuclear Engineering, Bucharest
- Research scholarship in physics at Wayne State University; 1994 - 1995
- Detroit - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

744 USD

Jadic Ioan

- ☐ Scientific researcher; Institute of Applied Mathematics, Bucharest
- ☐ Studies for the Ph.D. degree at Arizona State University, Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering; August 1, 1994 - August 1, 1996
- ☐ Arizona - USA
- ☐ Travel expenses

700 USD**Lambru Mihaela**

- ☐ Assistant researcher; Sociology Institute of Romanian Academy, Bucharest
- ☐ Pursued doctoral studies at the University Paris I Pantheon - Sorbonne; 1994 - 1995
- ☐ Paris - France
- ☐ Travel expenses

278 USD**Lazarovici Laurențiu**

- ☐ Assistant professor; Bucharest University, Faculty of Physics
- ☐ Ph.D. studies in physics at Notre Dame University; 1994 - 1999
- ☐ Indiana - USA
- ☐ Travel and settling expenses

842 USD**Lăzăroiu Călin Iuliu**

- ☐ Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Physics
- ☐ Studies for the Ph.D. degree in Physics at Columbia University; 1994 - 1997
- ☐ New York - USA
- ☐ Travel and settling expenses

1,323 USD**Luchaup Daniel**

- ☐ Assistant professor; Politehnica University, Bucharest, Faculty of Automation and Computer Sciences
- ☐ Ph.D. studies in computer sciences at New Hampshire University; 1994 - 1998
- ☐ New Hampshire - Great Britain
- ☐ Travel and settling expenses

845 USD**Maliș Oana**

- ☐ Research assistant; Institute of Physics and Materials Technology, Bucharest
- ☐ Studies for a Ph.D. degree in Physics at Boston University; 1994 - 1997
- ☐ Boston - USA
- ☐ Travel expenses

566 USD**Mandravel Iana**

- ☐ Chemical engineer
- ☐ Studies for the Master degree at the University of Massachusetts;
- 1994 - 1996
- ☐ Massachusetts - USA
- ☐ Partial tuition
- ☐ Grant approved in 1993

1,503 USD**Marinescu Liviu**

- ☐ Student; Music Academy, Bucharest
- ☐ Postgraduate studies at Cleveland State University; 1994 - 1997
- ☐ Cleveland - USA
- ☐ Travel expenses

440 USD**Marinov Irina**

- ☐ Highschool student; Sf. Sava Highschool, Bucharest
- ☐ B.Sc. in Environmental Studies at Middlebury College; 1994 - 1998
- ☐ Middlebury, Vermont - USA
- ☐ Travel and settling expenses

1,660 USD**Măndoiu Ion**

- ☐ Assistant professor; Bucharest University, Faculty of Mathematics
- ☐ Ph.D. studies in Informatics at Georgia Institute of Technology; 1994 - 1998
- ☐ Georgia - USA
- ☐ Travel expenses

750 USD**Mihai Cornelia**

- ☐ Scientific researcher; Oncologic Institute, Bucharest
- ☐ Pursued doctoral studies at the Department of Chemistry, Illinois University; 1994 - 1997
- ☐ Chicago - USA
- ☐ Travel expenses

850 USD**Mihăilescu Eugen**

- ☐ Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Mathematics
- ☐ M.Sc. studies in mathematics at South Carolina University; 1994 - 1996
- ☐ Columbia - USA
- ☐ Travel and settling expenses

1,302 USD**Misicu Ilinca**

- ☐ Received a one-year scholarship from the French Government in the field of Management and Marketing as part of the Copernic Program
- ☐ Travel expenses, per diem

850 USD**Mitrea Ion**

- ☐ Student; Louis le Grand High School, Paris
- ☐ Pursued courses at the Louis le Grand High School in *Classe Préparatoire*; 1993 - 1995
- ☐ Paris - France
- ☐ Partial living expenses
- ☐ Completion of a grant approved in 1993

5,000 USD**Mocuță Anda**

- ☐ Engineer, assistant researcher; Microtechnology Institute, Bucharest
- ☐ Pursued doctoral studies in Physics at Pittsburgh University; 1994 - 2000
- ☐ Pittsburgh - USA
- ☐ Travel expenses

840 USD**Mocuță Dan Mihai**

- ☐ Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Physics
- ☐ Ph.D. studies in Physics at Pittsburgh University; 1994 - 1999
- ☐ Pittsburgh - USA
- ☐ Travel and settling expenses

940 USD**Moldovan Dorel**

- ☐ Researcher; Institute for Chemistry - Physics, Bucharest
- ☐ Ph.D. studies in Physics at West Virginia University; 1994 - 1999
- ☐ West Virginia - USA
- ☐ Travel expenses

775 USD**Moldovan Leni**

- ☐ Scientific researcher; Biology and Cellular Pathology Institute, Bucharest
- ☐ Ph.D. studies in biochemistry at New York State University; 1994 - 1999
- ☐ Buffalo - USA
- ☐ Travel and settling expenses

977 USD**Moldovan Monica**

- ☐ Researcher; Institute for Chemistry - Physics, Bucharest
- ☐ Studies for the Ph.D. degree in Physics at West Virginia University; 1995-2000
- ☐ West Virginia - USA
- ☐ Travel and settling expenses

850 USD**Moldoveanu Florin**

- ☐ Assistant researcher; Institute of Nuclear Physics, Bucharest
- ☐ Studies for the Ph.D. degree in Physics, at College Park, Maryland University; 1994 - 1999
- ☐ Maryland - USA
- ☐ Travel expenses

735 USD**Moroianu Sergiu**

- ☐ Student; École Polytechnique Paris
- ☐ M.Sc. studies in Mathematics at Massachusetts Institute of Technology; 1994 - 1998
- ☐ Massachusetts - USA
- ☐ Travel expenses

595 USD**Mulțescu Barbu Andrei**

- ☐ Architect
- ☐ Post-graduate studies at the Institut Européen d'Aménagement et d'Architecture; 1994 - 1995
- ☐ Rouen - France
- ☐ Living expenses

2,000 USD**Muntianu Tudorița**

- ☐ Research assistant; Institute for Microtechnologies, Bucharest
- ☐ Ph.D. studies in biophysics at Illinois University; 1994 - 1998
- ☐ Illinois - USA
- ☐ Travel expenses

1,215 USD**Mușat Marcu Sorin**

- ☐ Assistant professor; Medicine University, Bucharest
- ☐ Research stage at the Manitoba University; April 1, 1994 - April 1, 1995
- ☐ Winnipeg - Canada
- ☐ Travel expenses, per diem

1,319 USD**Neamtu Laurențiu**

- ☐ Assistant professor; Ovidius University, Constanța, Engineering Faculty
- ☐ Studies for a Master degree at the Polytechnic University and at the International Centre of Numerical Methods; January - December, 1995
- ☐ Barcelona - Spain
- ☐ Tuition, per diem

1,600 USD

EDUCATION NOTATION 1.02 SUPPLEMENTARY

Necşoiu Dorel Marius

- Engineer
- Studies for the Ph.D. degree at the North Texas University;
- 1994 - 1998
- Texas - SUA
- Travel and settling expenses

1,230 USD**Nefian Ara Victor**

- Electronic engineer; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest, Faculty of Electronics
- Pursued doctoral studies in Electronics, at Georgia University, Institute of Technology, Lorraine;
- 1994 - 1997

- Metz - France
- Travel expenses, per diem

100 USD**287,240 LEI****Nica Daniel**

- Research assistant; Institute for Applied Mathematics of the Romanian Academy, Bucharest
- Ph.D. studies in mathematics at Cincinatti University; 1994 - 1999
- Cincinatti - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

1,062 USD**Nichita Florin Felix**

- Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Mathematics
- Pursued doctoral studies in Mathematics at Buffalo University;
- 1994 - 1998
- Buffalo - USA
- Travel expenses

915 USD**Nicolaescu Remus**

- Assistant researcher; Institute of Gravity and Space Sciences, Bucharest
- Studies for Ph.D. degree in Physics at Texas A&M University; 1994 - 1998
- Texas - SUA
- Travel expenses

1,270 USD**Olendraru Cornel**

- Engineer; Aircraft Faculty, Bucharest
- Post-graduate studies in Mechanics of Fluids at École Polytechnique; October 1994 - July 1995
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses and partial tuition

495 USD**Panaiteescu Alin**

- Physicist; *Petrostar* Company, Ploieşti
- Ph.D. studies in Physics at Pennsylvania State University; 1994 - 1999
- Pennsylvania - USA
- Travel expenses

786 USD**Pastramă Ştefan-Dan**

- Assistant professor; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest
- Scholarship in the field of Mechanics, Tokyo University; March 1 - April 29, 1994
- Tokyo - Japan
- Travel expenses

1,366 USD**Paşca Raluca Mihaela**

- Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Psychology
- Participation in a summer course at the European Cultural Centre of Rennes; September 12 - October 2, 1994
- Rennes - France
- Travel expenses

376 USD**135,204 LEI****Petracovici Carmen and Petracovici Boris**

- Assistant professors; Baia Mare University
- Post-graduate studies at Northeast Missouri State University; 1994 - 1997
- Kirksville - USA
- Travel expenses

1,690 USD**Petrean Anda Mihaela**

- Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Physics
- Studies for the Ph.D. degree at Western University; 1994 - 1998
- Michigan - USA
- Travel expenses

799 USD**Petrescu Anca Daniela**

- Researcher; Institute of Biology and Cellular Pathology, Bucharest
- Research stage at Texas University
- Texas - SUA
- Travel expenses
- Grant approved in 1993

690 USD**Platon Emil**

- Scientific researcher; Romanian Geological Institute, Bucharest
- Ph.D. studies in geology at Louisiana State University; 1994 - 1998
- Louisiana - USA
- Travel expenses

823 USD**Pop Maria Rodica**

- Scientific researcher; *Sergiu Al. George* Oriental Studies Research Institute, Bucharest
- Ph.D. studies in Mongolian Language and Literature at Sorbonne University; 1992-1995
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses

979,617 LEI**Pop Mihai**

- System administrator; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest
- Ph.D. studies in Informatics at the *John Hopkins* University; 1994 - 1999
- Baltimore, Maryland - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

794 USD**Popa Gabriela**

- Research assistant; Institute of Atomic Physics, Bucharest
- M.Sc. and Ph.D. studies in physics at Louisiana State University; 1994 - 1999
- Baton-Rouge, Louisiana - USA
- Travel expenses

875 USD**Popescu Adriana**

- Scientific researcher; Center for Youth Studies, Bucharest
- M.Sc. studies in computer science at Temple University; 1994 - 1996
- Philadelphia - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

1,025 USD**Popescu Bogdan**

- Scientific researcher; Institute of Experimental and Theoretical Analysis in Aeronautics, Bucharest
- Doctoral studies at Georgia Institute of Technology; 1994 - 1997
- Atlanta - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

775 USD**Popescu Clement Radu**

- Research assistant; Mathematics Institute of the Romanian Academy, Bucharest
- Ph.D. studies in mathematics at Columbia University; 1994 - 1999
- New York - USA
- Travel expenses

440 USD**Popescu Diana Oana**

- Pianist; Music Academy, Bucharest
- Studies for a Master degree at the Illinois University, Urbana Champaign; 1993 - 1996
- Illinois - USA
- Travel expenses
- Completion of a grant approved in 1993

165 USD**Popescu Ioana**

- Research assistant; Group for Aquatic and Speological Explorations, Bucharest
- Ph.D. studies in Biology at Cincinatti University; 1994 - 1999
- Cincinatti - USA
- Travel expenses

490 USD**Popescu Octavian**

- Scientific researcher; Institute of Computer Sciences, Bucharest
- Studies for the Ph.D. degree in Computer Languages at Carnegie Mellon University; 1994 - 1999
- Pittsburgh - USA
- Travel expenses

740 USD**Postea Anca**

- Scientific researcher; Institute for Life Quality Research, Bucharest
- Participation in 4 modules of the training program on general management *Managers in Transition*; April - December 1994
- Brdo - Slovenia
- Board, lodging, per diem

1,700 USD**Puiu Claudia Raluca**

- Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Foreign Language
- Research stage at *Centro Internazionale di Semiotica e Linguistica*; July 7-27, 1994
- Urbino - Italy
- Travel expenses, per diem

368 USD**113,518 LEI****Rădăvoi Oana**

- Studies for the Ph.D. degree in Mechanical Engineering at the Duke University; 1994 - 1999
- North Carolina - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

935 USD

Roșca Florin

□ Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Physics
 □ Studies for the Ph.D. degree in Physics at Northeastern University; 1994 - 1998
 □ Boston - USA
 □ Travel expenses
675 USD

Roman Chirilă

□ Physicist, associate assistant
 □ Studies on the Structural Faults of Crystals, *Fachhochschule Regensburg*; April 15 - June 15, 1994
 □ Bonn - Germany
 □ Travel expenses, per diem
543,838 LEI

Roșu Ioanid

□ Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Mathematics
 □ Ph.D. studies in mathematics at Massachusetts Institute of Technology; 1994 - 1998
 □ Massachusetts - USA
 □ Travel and settling expenses
1,045 USD

Rusu Camelia Nina

□ Studies for the Ph.D. degree at the Pittsburgh University; 1994 - 2000
 □ Pittsburgh - USA
 □ Travel and settling expenses
1,300 USD

Rusu Casandra Aurelia-Liliana

□ Lecturer; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest
 □ Scholarship for the doctor's thesis at Iowa City University and New Mexico University; 1994-1995
 □ Iowa, New Mexico - USA
 □ Travel and settling expenses
1,480 USD

Sandi Ioana Maria

□ Post-graduate studies at the Department of Architecture of the University of Cambridge
 □ Cambridge - Great Britain
 □ Partial tuition
5,947 USD

Savin Silviu

□ Student; *Transilvania* University, Brașov, Faculty of Physics
 □ Studies for the Ph.D. degree in Physics at Illinois Institute of Technology; 1994 - 1999
 □ Illinois - USA
 □ Travel expenses
1,044 USD

Sâmbotin Ionel

□ Assistant professor; Bucharest University, Faculty of Physics
 □ Ph.D. studies in physics at Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory; 1994 - 1999
 □ Cambridge - USA
 □ Travel and settling expenses
780 USD

Sîrbescu Cătălina

□ Assistant professor; Bucharest University, Faculty of Geology and Geophysics
 □ Studies for the Ph.D. degree at the State University of New York, Binghamton; 1993-1995
 □ Binghamton - USA
 □ Travel expenses
 □ Completion of a grant received in 1993
127 USD

Slicaru Sebastian

□ Assistant researcher; Mathematics Institute, Bucharest
 □ Pursued doctoral studies in Mathematics at Pierre et Marie Curie University; 1994 - 1997
 □ Paris - France
 □ Travel expenses
450 USD

Sora Maria Simona

□ Graduate of the Bucharest University, Literature Faculty
 □ Studies for doctoral thesis at *Universidad Autonoma de Madrid*; October - December, 1994
 □ Madrid - Spain
 □ Travel expenses
928,560 LEI

Stan George

□ Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Physics
 □ Studies for the Ph.D. degree at Pennsylvania University; 1994 - 1998
 □ Pennsylvania - USA
 □ Travel and settling expenses
1,323 USD

Stan Ioan

□ Student; Academy of Economic Sciences, Bucharest
 □ Studies for the Master's thesis in Philosophy at Amsterdam University; 1994 - 1995
 □ Amsterdam - Holland
 □ Travel and settling expenses
1,179 USD

Stanciuc Andreea

□ Chemical engineer
 □ Post-graduate studies at Illinois University; August 1994 - August 1995
 □ Illinois, Chicago - USA
 □ Travel expenses, per diem
 □ Grant approved in 1993
1,350 USD

Stăgărescu Cristian

□ Physicist; Microtechnology Institute, Bucharest
 □ Studies for the Ph.D. degree at the Department of Physics at Boston University; 1994 - 1999
 □ Boston - USA
 □ Travel expenses
766 USD

Stăgărescu Marian

□ Tutor; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest
 □ Post-graduate, scholarship at the National Polytechnic Institute of Grenoble; 1994 - 1995
 □ Grenoble - France
 □ Travel expenses, per diem
1,042 USD

Streteanu Florin

□ Participation in a summer course at the European Cultural Centre of Rennes; September 12 - October 2, 1994
 □ Rennes - France
 □ Travel expenses
453 USD

Sultan Cornel

□ Engineer; Institute for Simulators Studies, Bucharest
 □ Ph.D. studies in aerospace engineering at West Lafayette University; 1994 - 1999
 □ West Lafayette, Indiana - USA
 □ Travel expenses
1,085 USD

Surcel Vasile

□ Physicist, teacher; *Timpuri Noi* and *C. Neftescu* High Schools of Bucharest
 □ Ph.D. studies in Biophysics and Medical Informatics; 1993 - 1995
 □ Paris - France
 □ Travel expenses, per diem
 □ Completion of a grant received in 1993
20 USD

Șerban Alexandrina

□ Researcher; Institute for Legal Research, Bucharest
 □ M.Sc. studies in Theoretical Law at the European Academy for Theoretical Law; 1994 - 1995
 □ Bruxelles - Belgium
 □ Travel and settling expenses
1,050 USD

Șotropa Eleodor

□ Computer science engineer; Research Centre in Computer Science, Bucharest
 □ Scholarship from the Cyprus Government to attend a One Year program for a Master degree at Cyprus International Institute of Management; 1994 - 1995
 □ Cyprus
 □ Travel expenses, per diem
 □ Grant approved in 1993
395 USD

Ștefanică Nica Dan

□ Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Mathematics
 □ Studies for the Ph.D. degree in Mathematics at New York University; 1994 - 1999
 □ New York - USA
 □ Travel expenses
640 USD

Tănase Carmen

□ Research assistant; Biology Research Institute, Bucharest
 □ Ph.D. studies in biology at Missouri University; 1994 - 1998
 □ Kansas City - USA
 □ Travel expenses
585 USD

EDUCATION

1.02 SUPPLEMENTARY

Tertecel Adrian

- Scientific researcher; *Nicolae Iorga* History Research Institute, Bucharest
- Documentation stage for the Ph.D. thesis at Newham College, Cambridge; 1994
- Cambridge - Great Britain
- Travel expenses

558 USD**Theodorescu Monica**

- Architect; Bucharest
- Post-graduate studies in Architecture at *Istropolitana* Academy; 1994 - 1995
- Bratislava - Slovakia
- Travel expenses, per diem

100 USD**135,961 LEI****Toader Ovidiu Nicolae**

- Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Physics
- M.Sc. and Ph.D. studies in physics at Kansas State University; 1994 - 1999
- Kansas - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

1,093 USD**Toboş Ion Laurenţiu**

- Researcher; Institute of Nuclear Physics, Bucharest
- Studies for the M.Sc. degree at Physics Department of the Western Michigan University; 1994 - 1997
- Michigan - USA
- Travel expenses

652 USD**Todor Luminiţa**

- Researcher; Institute for Researches in Informatics, Bucharest
- Studies for the Ph.D. degree in Physics at Norfolk University; 1995 - 1998
- Virginia - USA
- Travel expenses

90 USD**1,015,268 LEI****Totir Dana-Alexa**

- Research assistant; Institute of Physics - Chemistry of the Romanian Academy, Bucharest
- Ph.D. studies in chemistry at Cleveland University; 1994 - 1998
- Cleveland, Ohio - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

940 USD**Totir George**

- Research assistant; Institute of Physics - Chemistry of the Romanian Academy, Bucharest
- Ph.D. studies at University of Toledo; 1994 - 1998
- Ohio - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

940 USD**Tripa Emil**

- Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Chemistry
- Ph.D. studies in chemistry at Pittsburgh University; 1994 - 1998
- Pittsburgh - USA
- Travel expenses

664 USD**Tudorică Florin**

- Research assistant; Institute for Materials' Physics and Technology, Bucharest
- Ph.D. studies in physics at Texas University; 1994-1999
- Austin, Texas - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

685 USD**Țibuleac Mădălina Ileana**

- Assistant professor; Bucharest University, Faculty of Physics
- Studies for the Master and the Ph.D. degree in Seismology at Southern Methodist University; 1994 - 2000
- Texas - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

1,340 USD**Vajiac Mihaela**

- Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Mathematics
- Ph.D. studies in mathematics at Boston University; 1994 - 1999
- Boston - USA
- Travel and settling expenses

730 USD**Vizireanu Dragoş**

- Engineer, tutor; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest, Faculty of Electronics and Telecommunications
- Pursued doctoral studies in Electronics at *Georgia Tech Lorraine*; 1994 - 1998
- Metz - France
- Travel expenses

450 USD**Voican Ana Violeta**

- Economist; *Arexim* company, Bucharest
- MBA studies at the Winthrop University; 1994 - 1996
- Winthrop, South Carolina - USA
- Travel expenses, per diem

1,248 USD**Voicu Liviu Ionel**

- Assistant researcher; Institute of Nuclear Physics, Bucharest
- Doctoral studies at Electrical Engineering Department, the University of Central Florida; 1994 - 1997
- Orlando - USA
- Travel expenses

695 USD**Zamfir Anca**

- Assistant professor; *Transilvania* University, Braşov, Faculty of Computer Science
- Studies for the Ph.D. degree in Computer Science; 1994 - 2001
- New York - USA
- Travel expenses

1,025 USD**Zlatea Camelia**

- Assistant professor; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest, Faculty of Automation and Computer Sciences
- M.Sc. studies in computer sciences at Illinois Institute of Technology; 1994 - 1997
- Chicago - USA
- Travel expenses

800 USD**Cluj Open Grants****Abrudan Horia**

- Student; Technical University, Cluj
- Financial support for the TOEFL test
- Examination fee

41 USD**Adam Mariela Letiţia***

- Pediatric; Polyclinic of Children, Cluj
- Participation in a training course and documentation for the Ph.D.; October 1 - December 31, 1994
- Liege - Belgium
- Travel expenses

400 USD**Bar Romulus***

- Student; Faculty of Orthodox Theology, Sibiu
- Master studies in theology; October 1994 - June 1995
- Brookline - USA
- Travel expenses

400 USD**Berghianu Iacob Beniamin***

- Student; *Alexandru Papiu Ilarian* High School, Târgu-Mureş
- Studies at The Royal Grammar School; April 16 - July 16, 1994
- Guildford - Great Britain
- Travel expenses

386 USD**Bojin Mihaela****Luminiţa***

- Chemist, Assistant; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Department of Chemistry
- Studies at the University of North Carolina; 1992-1997
- Chapel Hill - USA
- Travel expenses
- Partial reimbursement of the grant received before 1994

-65 USD**Borza Adrian***

- Composer, Assistant; *Gheorghe Dima* Academy of Music, Cluj
- Post-graduate studies at the *Royal* University College of Music; September 15 - October 15, 1994
- Stockholm - Sweden
- Travel expenses

400 USD**Bota Tudor Mihai***

- Student; *Gheorghe Dima* Academy of Music, Cluj
- Piano studies; 1994 - 1996
- Boston - USA
- Travel expenses

600 USD**Both Ioana***

- Philologist, Lecturer; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Philology
- Post-graduate studies on literary theory; October 15, 1994 - July 15, 1995
- Zürich - Switzerland
- Travel expenses

300 USD

Chirilă Ioan*

□ Theologist, Assistant;
Faculty of Orthodox
Theology, Cluj
□ Participation in a
Hebrew language course
and documentation for the
Ph.D. degree at The
Goldstein-Goren, Center
for the History of the Jews
in Romania; October 25,
1994 - May 30, 1995
□ Tel Aviv, Jerusalem,
Haifa - Israel
□ Travel expenses
350 USD

**Cîmpean Claudiu
Adrian***

□ Physician; Clinic of
Surgery, Cluj
□ Financial support for the
USMLE test
□ Examination fee
400 USD

Coşbuc Dorin Radu*

□ Engineer, Assistant;
Technical University, Cluj
□ Master studies in
environment engineering;
October 28, 1994 -
October 13, 1995
□ Lausanne - Switzerland
□ Travel expenses
225 USD

Coldea Radu*

□ Physicist; Cluj
□ Ph.D. studies on physics
at the University of
Oxford; 1994 - 1997
□ Oxford - Great Britain
□ Travel expenses, per
diem
430 USD

Cosma Daniela*

□ Physician; Hospital for
Children, Cluj
□ Financial support for the
USMLE test
□ Examination fee
400 USD

Cristea Maria*

□ Physician; Clinical
Hospital, Cluj
□ Studies for the D.I.S. in
psychiatry; October 11,
1994 - June 30, 1998
□ Paris - France
□ Travel expenses
350 USD

Dancu Lidia-Maria*

□ Student; *Gheorghe
Sincai* High School, Cluj
□ Studies at the *George
Heriot's* School; August
1994 - June 1995
□ Edinburgh - Scotland
□ Travel expenses
475 USD

Funariu Ana**Graţiana***

□ Physician; Clinic of
Surgery, Cluj
□ Financial support for the
USMLE test
□ Examination fee
350 USD

Gherasim Ion Andrei*

□ Student; *Babes-Bolyai*
University, Cluj, Faculty
of History and Philosophy,
Department of Sociology
□ University studies at the
Law Department of the
*Université des Sciences
Sociales Pierre Mendes*;
May 10, 1992 - June 30,
1995
□ Grenoble - France
□ Travel and accommoda-
tion expenses
□ Continuation of a grant
approved before 1994; the
project will continue in
1995
5,000 USD

Goga Ştefana*

□ Student; *Babes-Bolyai*
University, Cluj, Faculty
of Philology
□ Studies at *Université
Libre de Bruxelles*;
1994 - 1996
□ Bruxelles - Belgium
□ Accommodation
expenses
1,000 USD

Görög Ileana*

□ Psychologist; Infant
school for children with
deficiency, Tirgu-Mureş
□ Studies for the Ph.D.
degree; November 11-30,
1994
□ Leicester - Great Britain
□ Travel expenses
300 USD

Hopârtean Coveianu**Alina Ioana***

□ Physician; Clinical
Hospital, Cluj
□ Studies for the D.I.S.
in ophthalmology;
November 1, 1994 -
November 1, 1998
□ Bordeaux - France
□ Travel expenses
350 USD

Hopârtean Coveianu**Horea Vicenţiu***

□ Physician, Assistant;
Medical University, Cluj
□ Studies for the D.I.S.
in epidemiology;
November 1, 1994 -
November 1, 1999
□ Lyon - France
□ Travel expenses
350 USD

Ivan Adrian Liviu*

□ Historian, Assistant;
Babes-Bolyai University,
Cluj, Faculty of History
and Philosophy
□ Post-graduate studies on
international relations and
European studies for the
Master Degree; November
25, 1994 - June 30, 1996
□ Geneva - Switzerland
□ Travel expenses
350 USD

Kállai Ella*

□ Economist, Researcher;
Institute for Computer
Sciences, Cluj
□ Participation in the
European Commission's
ACE 1994 Program for
Ph.D. studies;
1994 - 1997
□ Paris - France
□ Travel expenses
130 USD

385,440 LEI

**Kiss Balbinát Atilla
István***

□ Soloist; *Hungarian
Opera House* of Cluj
□ Master studies in lyrical
art at the *Conservatoire de
Musique, Ville de
Luxembourg*; September
15, 1994 - July 15, 1995
□ Luxembourg
□ Travel expenses
205 USD
330,000 LEI

Lăluţ Ioana Daniela*

□ Student; *Babes-Bolyai*
University, Cluj, Faculty
of Philology
□ University studies on
Foreign Languages and
Civilizations; November
15, 1993 - July 15, 1994
□ Grenoble - France
□ Living expenses
□ Grant approved before
1994
1,250 USD

Ludvig Gyöngyike*

□ Student; Theological
Institute, Cluj
□ Studies at Ashland
Theological Seminary for
the Master of Arts degree
in *Pastoral Counseling*;
August 1, 1993 -
December 1, 1994
□ Ashland - USA
□ Travel and accommoda-
tion expenses
□ Continuation of a grant
approved before 1994
1,625 USD

Lukács Gabriella*

□ Student, Oradea; *Ion
Andreescu* Academy of
Visual Arts, Cluj
□ Studies at the Faculty of
Decorative Arts;
November 1, 1994 - July
1, 1998
□ Budapest - Hungary
□ Accommodation
expenses for 3 months
180 USD

Marcuş Andrei*

□ Mathematician,
Assistant; *Babes-Bolyai*
University, Cluj, Faculty
of Mathematics
□ Post-doctoral studies on
mathematics; October 3,
1994 - April 3, 1995
□ Paris - France
□ Travel expenses
140 USD

Máté-Kónyi**Péter-Áron***

□ Student, Cluj
□ Studies at *Hochschule
für Technik, Wirtschaft
und Kultur*; 1994-1996
□ Leipzig - Germany
□ Accommodation
expenses
1,000 USD

Matei Liviu*

□ Psychologist, Assistant;
Babes-Bolyai University,
Cluj, Faculty of History
and Philosophy
□ Visiting Professor
Fellowship at the *Eötvös
Lóránd* University;
1993-1994
□ Budapest - Hungary
□ Travel and accommoda-
tion expenses
□ Continuation of a grant
approved before 1994
2,500 USD

Meseşan Mihail**Octavian***

□ Priest, Deacon;
Romanian Orthodox
Episcopacy, Cluj
□ Post-graduate studies on
pastoral theology; October
15, 1993 - July 31, 1994
□ London - Great Britain
□ Living expenses
□ Grant approved before
1994
1,500 USD

Mezei Annemarie*

□ Student; Cluj
□ Waldorf pedagogy
studies at the Emerson
College; October 20, 1994
- June 23, 1995
□ Forest Row, Sussex -
Great Britain
□ Travel expenses
300 USD

Mezei Gyöngyi*

- Computer scientist; Cluj
- Post-graduate studies in advertising-management; September 15, 1994 - August 31, 1995
- Budapest - Hungary
- Accommodation expenses

200 USD**Mocan Claudia***

- Chemist, Researcher; Institute of Isotopic and Molecular Technology, Cluj
- Ph.D. studies in chemistry; 1994 - 2000
- Oxford - USA
- Travel expenses

913 USD**Mócsy Ágnes***

- Student; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Physics
- Master Program in physics at the University of Bergen; August 25, 1994 - August 1, 1996
- Bergen - Norway
- Travel expenses

500 USD**Morea Casius Mircea***

- Student; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Economic Sciences
- Studies at the *Faculté de Droit et de Science Politique D'Aix-en-Provence*; 1994 - 1998
- Aix-en-Provence - France
- Travel expenses

438,000 LEI**Muntean Ligia****Aurora***

- Physicist, Researcher; Institute of Isotopic and Molecular Technology, Cluj
- Ph.D. studies in physics; 1994 - 2000
- Salt Lake City - USA
- Travel expenses

500 USD**Neculei Ana Carmen***

- Philologist, Assistant; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Philology
- Cultural scholarship under the Indian Council for Cultural Relations Scholarship Scheme for studying Sanskrit
- Poona - India
- Travel expenses

900 USD**Pataki Tünde***

- Engineer; Miercurea Ciuc
- Post-graduate studies at the University of Economic Sciences, tourism specialization; 1994-1995
- Budapest - Hungary
- Registration fee

700 USD**Péntek Áron***

- Physicist - Cluj, Trainer for a Ph.D.
- Post-graduate studies at the *Eötvös Lóránd* University, Budapest, Hungary
- Participation in a training course on aerospace technology; October 1, 1994 - June 30, 1995
- San Diego - USA
- Travel expenses

450 USD**Pénzes Pál Iván***

- Student; Technical University, Cluj, Faculty of Automation and Computer Sciences
- Studies at the California Institute of Technology; 1994 - 1995
- Pasadena - USA
- Travel expenses

500 USD**Pistia Gabriela***

- Chemical engineer; *Farmec SA*, Cluj
- Ph.D. studies in chemistry; 1995 - 2001
- Michigan State University, East Lansing - USA
- Travel expenses

750 USD**Poienaru Titus***

- Student; *Emil Racoviță* High School, Cluj
- Studies at the *Fettes College*; August 1994 - July 1995
- Edinburgh - Scotland
- Travel expenses

475 USD**Pop Maria Selena***

- Student; *Gheorghe Dima* Academy of Music, Cluj
- Post-graduate piano studies; 1994 - 1995
- Cardiff - Great Britain
- Travel expenses

500 USD**Rațiu Dan Eugen***

- Philosopher, Assistant; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of History and Philosophy
- Pursued doctoral studies, specialization in arts and culture's philosophy; January 1 - June 30, 1994
- Paris - France
- Living expenses
- Grant approved before 1994

2,151 USD**Solonca Marius***

- Student; High School for Blind People, Cluj
- Acquisition of 2 mini-cassette recorders in order to learn for the admission examination
- Equipment acquisition

200,000 LEI**Stan Marius***

- Physician; Dej, Cluj county
- Financial support for the USMLE test
- Examination fee

400 USD**Szabo Adrian***

- Engineer, Assistant; *Transilvania* University, Brașov
- Ph.D. studies at The Nottingham Trent University; 1995 - 1997
- Nottingham - U.K.
- Travel expenses

500 USD**Székely Bálint***

- Student; High School of Music, Tîrgu-Mureș
- Scholarship at *Purcell* School; September 15, 1993 - July 15, 1994
- London - Great Britain
- Travel expenses
- Partial reimbursement of the grant received before 1994

-100 USD**Szigeti Annamária***

- Student; Technical University, Cluj
- Studies at Ashland Theological Seminary for the Master of Arts degree in Pastoral Counseling; August 1, 1993 - December 1, 1994
- Ashland - USA
- Travel and accommodation expenses
- Continuation of a grant approved before 1994

1,625 USD**Tătar Radu***

- Physicist, Researcher; Institute of Isotopic and Molecular Technology, Cluj
- Ph.D. studies in physics; 1994 - 1998
- Miami - USA
- Travel expenses

500 USD**Trifu Roxana Melita***

- Engineer; *Electroceramica* Turda, Cluj county
- Ph.D. studies in chemistry; 1994 - 1999
- Chicago - USA
- Travel expenses

500 USD**Tudor Adrian Horia***

- Student; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of History and Philosophy
- Master studies in theology; 1994 - 1998
- South Canaan, Pennsylvania - USA
- Travel expenses

500 USD**Țion Lucian Cristian***

- Student; *Gheorghe Sincai* High School, Cluj
- Pursued studies on International Politics and Economics; 1994 - 1998
- Middlebury College - USA
- Travel expenses

525 USD**Ursu Marian Florin***

- Engineer, Assistant; Technical University, Cluj
- Master studies in computer sciences; September 15, 1994 - June 30, 1997
- London - Great Britain
- Travel expenses

350 USD**Vasilescu Roma****Nicoleta***

- Physician; *Dr. Iuliu Moldovan* Institute, Cluj
- Studies for the D.I.S. in internal medicine; October 15, 1994 - October 15, 1999
- Nice - France
- Travel expenses

349,800 LEI**Vereș Teodor***

- Physicist, Assistant; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Physics
- Ph.D. studies in physics; March 1, 1994 - January 1, 1995
- Grenoble - France
- Travel expenses

431,750 LEI

Vlăduțiu Tudor Gheorghe*

- Physician, Assistant; *Medical* University, Cluj
- Financial support for the USMLE test
- Examination fee
- Grant approved before 1994

400 USD**Zölde Fejér Attila***

- Student; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Physics
- University studies at the University of San Diego; February 5 - December 31, 1994
- San Diego - USA
- Travel expenses

635 USD**Zsigmond Barna Pál***

- Student; *Eötvös Lóránd* University, Budapest, Hungary
- Studies and research work at the Department of Peace and Conflict Research; September 15, 1994 - May 31, 1995
- Uppsala University - Sweden
- Travel expenses

300 USD**Iași Open Grants****Faculty of Geography - Geology and Faculty of Biology, Iași****

- Project Director: *Bojoi Ion* - professor
- Initiated the project *Comparative Geo-environmental applications - AGC 1994*; July 1 - September 1, 1994
- Paris - France
- Transportation for a group of 10 students

4,865,736 LEI**Andrei Maria Ștefana****

- Student; *C. Negruzzi* High School, Iași
- Scholarship at the Guilford High School for Girls; April - July, 1994
- Guilford - Great Britain
- Transportation, per diem

530 USD**Bărboiu Bogdan Alexandru****

- Assistant; The Romanian Academy - The Oenology Research Center, Iași
- Ph.D. degree as a scholar of the Queen's University, Kingston; September, 1994 - September, 1998
- Kingston - Canada
- Transportation, per diem

550 USD**Bernád Odille Ildikó****

- Student; Boise State University, Idaho, USA
- Studies at the Faculty of Philology at the Boise State University; January 15 - May 21, 1994
- Boise, Idaho - USA
- Accommodation, per diem

1,593 USD**Botezat Petru Sorin****

- Student; Faculty of Mathematics, Iași and the *École Polytechnique Palaiseau*, Paris
- Advanced studies on Modelling and Statistics; October 1, 1994 - August 1, 1995
- Paris - France
- Transportation, per diem

100 USD**658,125 LEI****Crețu Carmen Mihaela****

- Lecturer; *Al. I. Cuza* University, Iași, Department of Pedagogy
- Participation of 8 persons in the *International Youth Summit for Highly Talented People* Conference; July 17-29, 1994

- Valladolid - Spain
- Transportation

2,970 USD**283,488 LEI****Gavril Liliana****

- Engineer; *TEPRO S.A.*, Iași
- M.S. Degree in Metallurgy; December, 1994 - December, 1996
- Quebec - Canada
- Transportation, per diem

620 USD**Gotcu Irina****

- Lawyer; Iași
- M.B.A. Degree at the University of Nebraska, Omaha; January, 1995 - May, 1996
- Omaha - USA
- Transportation, per diem

790 USD**Mandachi Dorin****

- Translator; Iași
- Attending a course for preparing the M.S. degree as a scholar of the Nebraska University, two years, starting with August, 1994
- Omaha - USA
- Transportation, per diem

747 USD**Mindirigiu Petre Florin****

- Student; Faculty of Economics, Iași
- Attending the *Berlin International Week*; November 24 - December 10, 1994
- Berlin - Germany
- Transportation

475,130 LEI**Motrescu Mihai****

- Civil engineer; Iași
- M.S. degree at the Pretoria University; January, 1994 - December, 1995
- Pretoria - Republic of South Africa
- Transportation, per diem

1,470 USD**Oprea Violeta Diana****

- Student; Medicine University, Iași
- Studies in Ophthalmology at the *Royal Liverpool University Hospital*; July - August 1994
- Liverpool - U.K.
- Transportation, per diem

275 USD**30,838 LEI****Pantir Ioana****

- Student; National High School of Iași
- Scholarship at the Guilford High School for Girls; April - July, 1994
- Guilford - Great Britain
- Transportation, per diem

530 USD**Tocu Ionuț Cătălin****

- Student; Faculty of Economics, Iași
- Attending the *Berlin International Week*; November 24 - December 10, 1994
- Berlin - Germany
- Transportation

475,130 LEI**Țuțianu Bogdan****

- Engineer; Technical University of Iași, Faculty of Electronics and Telecommunications
- M.S. degree at the University of Texas, Austin; August, 1994 - August, 1996
- Austin - USA
- Transportation

1,121 USD**Vizitiu Liliana****

- Science researcher; *Petru Poni* Chemistry Institute of Iași
- Ph.D. degree in Organic Chemistry; January, 1995 - January, 1998
- Kingston - Canada
- Transportation, per diem

865 USD**Timișoara Open Grants****The Hungarian Students' Association, Timișoara*****

- 7 student scholarships for completing the diploma paper at The Technical University, Budapest
- Budapest - Hungary
- Travel, accommodation, per diem
- Grant approved before 1994

1,600 USD**256,750 LEI****Berta Cristina*****

- Pupil, XIth form; *Bănățean* College, Timișoara
- Continuation of studies at the Proctor Academy
- New Hampshire - USA
- Travel expenses

1,070 USD**Boldea Costin Radu*****

- Student; Technical University of Timișoara
- Research studies for the Ph.D. degree in Mathematics at *École Polytechnique Paris*; October 1, 1994 - July 30, 1995
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses

480 USD**Boroș Dan*****

- Tutor; Technical University, Timișoara
- Participation in the Graduate Program of the Dpt. of Mathematics, Ohio State University; 1994 - 2000
- Columbus - USA
- Travel expenses

577 USD**Botoca Corina*****

- Lecturer; Technical University, Timișoara
- Partial scholarship for the Ph.D. degree at the Technical University, Budapest; May - July, 1994
- Budapest - Hungary
- Accommodation, food

250 USD**Bradea Anca-Rodica*****

- Graduate; *Grigore Moisil* High School, Timișoara
- University studies at the National Institute of Applied Sciences, *EURINSA*
- Lyon - France
- Travel expenses

380,800 LEI

EDUCATION

1.02 SUPPLEMENTARY

Chioreanu Anca Mihaela***

□ Graduate; *Grigore Moisil* High School, Timișoara
 □ University studies at the National Institute of Applied Sciences, *EURINSA*
 □ Lyon - France
 □ Travel expenses
380,800 LEI

Csiki Zsolt***

□ Student; Civil Engineering Faculty, Timișoara
 □ Research studies for the M.A. degree at *Sheffield Hallam* University-School of Construction; March 15 - June 15, 1994
 □ Sheffield - U.K.
 □ Travel expenses
300 USD
179,380 LEI

Decean Flaviu***

□ Graduate; *Grigore Moisil* High School, Timișoara
 □ University studies at the National Institute of Applied Sciences, *EURINSA*
 □ Lyon - France
 □ Travel expenses
380,800 LEI

Diminescu Dana***

□ Physicist, trainer for a doctor's degree
 □ Research stage at the *École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales*
 □ Paris - France
 □ Accommodation, food
2,300 USD

Filimon Voicu***

□ Engineer, Lecturer; Technical University, Timișoara
 □ Research studies for the Ph.D. degree in Electronics and Communications at The Ohio State University;
 □ October 1, 1994 - September 30, 1995
 □ Columbus - USA
 □ Travel expenses
976 USD

Giugulan Dinu***

□ Physician; County Hospital, Arad
 □ Participation in a Training program in Arterioscopy at the Faculty of Medicine, Liège; October 17 - November 14, 1994
 □ Liège - Belgium
 □ Travel expenses
498 USD

Ivanca Gavril**Ladislau*****

□ Graduate; *Moise Nicoară* High School, Arad
 □ Studies at the Faculty of Mathematics, *Eötvös Lóránd* University; September 15, 1994 - July 15, 1995
 □ Budapest - Hungary
 □ Travel, accommodation, food and books
572 USD
355,500 LEI

Jurma Paul Octavian***

□ Practitioner physician, graduate; University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Timișoara
 □ Research studies for the Ph.D. degree in Neuronal Biology, University of Southern California; July 1994 - May 1995
 □ Accommodation and travel expenses
1,750 USD

Kozsár Cojar Ioan***

□ Graduate; Băile Herculane High School
 □ University studies at the National Institute of Applied Sciences, *EURINSA*
 □ Lyon - France
 □ Travel expenses
380,800 LEI

Liuba Petru Gheorghe***

□ Student; University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Timișoara
 □ Training stage organized by the *IFMSA*, on *Pediatric Cardiology*, University of Lund; August 1 - September 1, 1994
 □ Lund - Sweden
 □ Travel expenses
387 USD

Metea Luminița**Simona*****

□ Engineer, Tutor; University of Timișoara
 □ M.A. studies in the Systems' Engineering, *Charleton* University; September 1, 1994 - August 31, 1995
 □ Ottawa - Canada
 □ Partial tuition, travel expenses
5,000 USD

Mioc Adrian***

□ Lecturer at the University of Timișoara
 □ Doctoral degree studies at The *Karl Franzes* University, Graz, Austria;
 □ September 1, 1993 - July 1, 1994
 □ Travel expenses
85 USD

Moiescu Ivona**Cristina*****

□ Student; Civil Engineering Faculty, Timișoara
 □ Research studies for the M.A. degree at *Sheffield Hallam* University-School of Civil Engineering; March 15 - June 15, 1994
 □ Sheffield - U.K.
 □ Travel expenses
300 USD
179,380 LEI

Perta Paul-Andrei***

□ Graduate; *Grigore Moisil* High School Timișoara
 □ University studies at the National Institute of Applied Sciences, *EURINSA*
 □ Lyon - France
 □ Travel expenses
380,800 LEI

Pop-Busui Rodica***

□ Lecturer; University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Timișoara
 □ Research studies for the Ph.D. degree at the *Central Sheffield University Hospital*; May - June, 1994, Sheffield - U.K.
 □ Travel expenses
427 USD

Popescu Ovidiu-Răzvan***

□ Graduate; *Grigore Moisil* High School Timișoara
 □ University studies at the National Institute of Applied Sciences, *EURINSA*
 □ Lyon - France
 □ Travel expenses
380,800 LEI

Radu Cosmin Alin***

□ Engineer, Tutor; Technical University, Timișoara
 □ Research studies for the Ph.D. degree at the Computer Science Department, University of Missouri; July 25, 1994 - May 25, 1995
 □ Travel expenses
1,236 USD

Rășinariu Constantin Nicolae***

□ Physicist; University of Timișoara
 □ Research studies for the Ph.D. degree in Physics at the University of Illinois
 □ July 20, 1994 - July 20, 1997
 □ Illinois, Chicago - USA
 □ Travel expenses
643 USD

Rățiu Violeta***

□ Student; Railways, Roads and Bridges Department, Technical University, Timișoara
 □ Research studies for M.A. degree at *Sheffield Hallam* University-School of Civil Engineering; March 15 - June 15, 1994
 □ Sheffield - U.K.
 □ Travel expenses
300 USD
179,380 LEI

Săndor Ovidiu-Silviu***

□ Student; Faculty of Automatics and Computers, Technical University, Timișoara
 □ Studies for the Diploma Paper at the *Royal Institute of Technology*; November 1, 1994 - April 30, 1995
 □ Stockholm - Sweden
 □ Travel, local transportation, per diem
1,588 USD

Sinka Iosif - Csaba***

□ Engineer, Timișoara
 □ Post-graduate studies at the *London Imperial College of Science*, Department of Mineral Resources Engineering, 1993 - 1996
 □ London - Great Britain
 □ Tuition partial accommodation expenses
 □ Grant approved before 1994
5,000 USD

Academic, Professional, Student and Pupils Magazines Support

The program for 1994 addressed four different categories of magazines:

1. Magazines that have received support in 1993

This support was major, covering almost the entire expenses of publishing. We have also paid for marketing studies for certain of the grantees that have resulted in a consistent increase in their subscriptions. Some of the major publications that had good commercial results were awarded grants consisting in free subscriptions for Western publications.

| | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Medical Journal | \$ 20,000 |
| Gazeta Matematică | \$ 30,000 |
| 22 | \$ 18,000 |
| Oeconomica | \$ 5,000 |
| Polis | \$ 5,000 |
| Sfera Politicii | \$ 5,000 |

2. There were still other magazines from this year's grantees that were considered for support on the basis of new applications

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| România Literară | \$ 20,000 |
| Orizont | \$ 10,000 |
| Memoria | \$ 5,000 |
| Gazeta de Fizică și Chimie | \$ 15,000 |

3. Other magazines (including new ones)

This component aimed to encourage social sciences, humanities and economics magazines to be published (as alternatives to the once currently edited by research institutes that work mainly under the Romanian Academy authority and are published by Academy Publishing House).

| No. | Title | Grant (\$ equiv.) | Item covered |
|-----|---|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. | <i>Apostrof</i> | 2,959 | paper, printing |
| 2. | <i>Arhitectura</i> | 5,000 | paper, printing |
| 3. | <i>Arhitekt Design</i> | 1,500 | scanner |
| 4. | <i>Erdélyi Gyopár</i> Information Bulletin | 355 | paper |
| 5. | The Bulletin of the <i>Commission of Historical Monuments</i> | 10,000 | paper, printing |
| 6. | The Bulletin of the <i>Geological Society of Romania</i> | 740 | paper |
| 7. | <i>Cahiers Roumains</i> | 6,032 | paper, printing |
| 8. | <i>Carstul Bănăţean</i> | 296 | printing |
| 9. | <i>Crinul Satelor</i> | 302 | typewriter |
| 10. | <i>Curierul de Fizică</i> | 1,798 | paper |
| 11. | <i>Deutsch Aktuell</i> | 4,000 | equipment |
| 12. | <i>East European Meetings in Ethnomusicology</i> | 296 | distribution |
| 13. | <i>Echinox</i> | 2,959 | printing |
| 14. | <i>Evrika</i> | 1,777 | paper |
| 15. | <i>Fotogramme</i> | 2,350 | paper, printing |
| 16. | <i>Infodiab</i> | 1,810 | paper, printing |
| 17. | <i>Látó</i> | 1,000 | paper |
| 18. | <i>Limbă și literatură</i> | 3,137 | paper, printing |
| 19. | <i>Luceafărul</i> | 7,000 | paper |
| 20. | <i>Muzica</i> | 1,267 | paper |
| 21. | <i>Nyelv- és Irodalomtudományi Közlemények</i> | 250 | typewriter |
| 22. | <i>Poesis</i> | 1,480 | printing |
| 23. | <i>Radioamatorul</i> | 603 | paper |
| 24. | <i>Arta Review</i> | 1,184 | paper |
| 25. | <i>Social Researches Review</i> | 4,524 | paper |
| 26. | <i>Chemistry Review and Plastic Materials Review (together)</i> | 3,200 | PC 386, laser printer |
| 28. | <i>Journal for Thermal Treatment and Surface Engineering</i> | 829 | printing |
| 29. | <i>Review of Alzheimer Society of Romania</i> | 592 | printing |
| 30. | <i>Romanian Journal of Gastroenterology</i> | 2,500 | computer |
| 31. | <i>Secolul 20</i> | 6,500 | paper, printing |
| 32. | <i>Sfera Politicii</i> | 5,000 | paper |
| 33. | <i>Sinapse</i> | 1,810 | paper, printing |
| 34. | <i>Solar Energy in Romania</i> | 592 | printing |
| 35. | <i>Speranta</i> | 1,000 | paper, printing |
| 36. | <i>Studia Universitas Babes-Bolyai</i> | 2,959 | paper, printing |
| 37. | <i>Studii și Cercetări</i> | 300 | printing |
| 38. | <i>The Welding</i> | 829 | printing |
| 39. | <i>Synthetic Polymer Journal</i> | 2,000 | copier |
| 40. | <i>Tribuna Ardealului</i> | 1,500 | paper, printing |
| 41. | <i>Vatra</i> | 1,000 | paper |
| 42. | <i>Xenopoliana</i> | 1,500 | paper, printing |

4. Student and pupil magazines

The editorial staff of these magazines presented an editing plan with full summaries of at least two issues, and in case of a first issue a full copy.

| No. Title | Grant (\$ equiv.) | Item covered |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. <i>Adolescenți pe Mare</i> | 436 | printing |
| 3. <i>Chim Tim</i> - Chemistry Review of pupils | 355 | printing |
| 4. <i>Collegium</i> | 150 | printing |
| 5. <i>Degeaba</i> | 223 | printing |
| 6. <i>Dibolin</i> | 151 | printing |
| 7. <i>Horizons</i> | 148 | printing |
| 8. <i>Laboremus</i> | 60 | paper |
| 9. <i>Pasi pe Nisip</i> | 171 | printing |
| 10. <i>Shake the Speare News</i> | 148 | printing |
| 11. <i>Vidám Képek</i> | 150 | printing |
| 12. <i>Economica</i> | 181 | printing |
| 13. <i>Firka</i> (Fizika Informatika Kémia Alapok) | 592 | printing |
| 14. <i>Fiziologia</i> | 592 | paper, printing |
| 15. <i>Krisis</i> | 1,184 | paper, printing |
| 59,665 USD | | |
| 318,506,448 LEI | | |

Grants For Scientific Research And Literary Creation

The program is aimed at supporting innovative scientific research and valuable literary creation.

The domains in which grants were offered were: anthropology, biology, chemistry, economics, environmental sciences, esthetics, ethnography, geology, history, history of art, law, linguistics, literature and translations, mathematics, medicine, pedagogy, philosophy, political sciences, psychology, sociology.

The applications were examined by a jury on the basis of project proposals, resumes and references. Both young graduates and researchers with experience could apply.

The program was advertised in the following newspapers: *România Liberă, România Literară, Adevărul, România* *Magyar Szó, 22, Szabadság, Informația Cluj, Monitorul de Iași, Timișoara, Bihari Napló.*

418 applications were received.

Jury

Zsófia Balla, Péter Egyed, Viorica Guy Marica, Adrian Marino, Radu G. Teposu, Liviu Vlad, Gheorghe Vasaru.

Referees

Gheorghe Coldea, Ferenc Pozsony, Jenő-László Vargha.

The distribution of the grants per domains was: 20 in humanities, 15 in sciences and 35 in literature and translation.

Grantees

a) special grants: *Albu Adrian*, Timișoara; *Ivănescu Mircea*, Sibiu; *Kovács András Ferenc*, Tîrgu-Mureș; *Mogos Ioan*, Bucharest; *Mureșan Ion*, Cluj.

b). *Zarna Ionel*, Arad; *Crăciun Gheorghe, Székely Zsolt*, Brașov; *Agopian Ștefan, Ágoston Hugó, Arun George, Barbu Petre, Bunta Magda, Cornea Andrei, Dragomir Emilia, Drumaru Paul, Grosan Ioan, Marian Paulina, Munteanu Marcel, Nutu Dumitru, Oprea Marius, Oprea Mihail, Ornea Zigu, Pavel Amelia, Popa Mihai, Popoiu Sergiu, Soviany Octavian, Stratan Ion, Ștefănescu Alexandru, Ulici Laurentiu, Voicu Gheorghe, Zlătescu Andrei Paul*, Bucharest; *Neagoe Vlad*, Chișinău; *Andea Suzana, Ardeleanu Virgil, Bălint Tibor, Bányai Péter, Ciomos Virgil, Demea Horea, Dorner Anton, Găbos Zoltán, Hajós József, Kékedy László, Muscă Vasile, László Noémi, Orlaie-Tăran Nelu, Sabău Nicolae, Sasu Aurel / Vartic Mariana, Sav Vasile, Szilágyi Júlia, Várhelyi Csaba*, the group *Marga Delia / Dulău Sanda / Suciú Manuela / Urs Ovidiu*, Cluj; *Fábian Ernő*, Covasna; *Györfői Kálmán*, Gheorgheni; *Condurache Val, Danilov Nichita*, Iași; *Oláh-Gál Róbert*, Miercurea Ciuc; *Simut Ioan, Zudor János*, Oradea; *Kereskényi Sándor, Pop Anamaria*, Satu Mare; *Săjter Laura*, Săcele; *Birtalan Ákos, Dávid Attila, Kovács András, Sf. Gheorghe, Dan Liviana, Mircea Ion*, Sibiu; *Mureșan Viorel*, Surduc, Sălaj County; *Foarta Șerban, Marinca Vasile, Tar Gyöngyi*, Timișoara; *Moldovan Dumitru*, Tîrgu Mureș; *Borcsa János*, Tîrgu Secuiesc; *Keszeg Vilmos*, Turda.

Expenses

Advertising, express mail, selection costs, grants.

158,004,038 LEI

Bucharest Open Grants

Mungiu Pippidi Alina

- Psychologist; 22 Magazine, Bucharest
 - Research work to write the paper *Elements for a Psychology of a Post-totalitarian Population*
 - Financial support for 15 focus groups in different regions from Romania
- 2,153,774 LEI**

Cluj Open Grants

Andrei Mureșanu Theoretical High School, Dej, Cluj county*

- Project Director: *Pop Rares* - student
 - Preparation for national and international competitions
 - PC AT 486
- 1,270 USD**

Association of Romanian Sociologists, Cluj Branch*

- Project Director: *Rotariu Traian* - Professor, President
 - Research project on the demographical evolution of the settlements in Romania from 1784 to 1910
 - Organizational expenses
 - Grant approved before 1994
- 500,000 LEI**

Association of Romanian Sociologists, Cluj Branch*

- Project Director: *Rotariu Traian* - Professor, President
 - Demographical research in Transylvania
 - Payment of co-workers
 - The project will continue in 1995
- 2,400,000 LEI**

Iași Open Grants

George Enescu Academy of Arts, Iași, Faculty of Visual Arts**

- Project Director: *Bejenaru Grigore* - Assistant
 - Training the students in the field of color and black and white artistic printing techniques
 - Hand operated press for multiple engraving
- 1,250,000 LEI**

Gheorghe Asachi Technical University, Iași, Descriptive Geometry Department**

- Project Director: *Popa Constantin* - Lecturer
 - Using the graphic computer assisted design
 - Software for Graphic Computer Assisted Design
- 1,607 USD**

Gheorghe Asachi Technical University, Iași, Faculty of Automation, Computer Department**

- Project Director: *Nicolae Marian* - Assistant professor
 - Open Systems Laboratory Development
 - Fax-modem and accessories
 - Grant approved in 1993
- 277 USD**

Gheorghe Asachi Technical University, Iași, Faculty of Computer Science**

- Project Director: *Grigoras Dan* - Assistant professor
 - Laboratory for Computer Parallel Calculus Research
 - Transputer link board and accessories
 - Grant approved in 1992
- 2,250 USD
60,180 LEI**

Gheorghe Asachi Technical University, Iași, Faculty of Electronics**

- Project Director: *Teșu Ioan Constantin* - Assistant professor
 - Software for computer assisted design and simulation in electronics
 - Paid by New York office
- 8,710 USD
42,584 LEI**

Physicians and Naturalists Society, Iași Branch**

- Project Director: *Scripcaru Gheorghe* - Professor, Medicine University, Iași
 - Printing two issues of the Iași Medical Science and Surgery Review
 - Publishing expenses
- 5,757,352 LEI**

Manolache Florin Bogdan**

- Assistant professor; *Al. I. Cuza* University, Iași
 - Recognition of the Romanian research results as part of the international standards of value through publishing articles in well-known scientific magazines
 - Publishing fee for a research article in the *Physical Review-USA* and mail expenses
- 297 USD
70,800 LEI**

NOTICE

1.03 RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION

Training Support for Textbook Provision in Romania - Phase I

Bucharest, 12 - 16 September 1994.

Joint project - Know How Fund, International Book Development, Soros Foundation.

Project Objectives

Phase I: A program of orientation and training targeted to strategic and practical approaches to textbook provision in accordance with the Romanian Ministry of Education and World Bank Education Reform Policy, as researched in September 1993 and May 1994.

Led by a team of three IBD consultant lecturers, the program was accommodated within a frame of five days and structured in five modules as follows:

1. The Education Reform Project;
2. Responding to the Requirement;
3. Achieving the Objectives;
4. Evaluating the Response;
5. Action Agenda.

The budget covered the expenses for the Romanian delegates (transportation, accommodation) and the rent for the courses rooms. The Soros Foundation also provided the simultaneous translation equipment.

The expenses related to the lecturers (accommodation, fees, transportation) as well as the simultaneous translation and the courses materials were covered by IBD and Know How Fund.

Computer Publishing Center - Training Course for Romanian Computer Instructors

Bucharest, 12 - 16 September 1994

Joint project - International Book Development, Soros Foundation.

Project Definition

A program of theoretical and practical training inputs for six pre-selected trainee desktop publishing computer instructors, with an integrated model desktop publishing course for seven pre-selected publishing skills students at technical school level.

Project Objectives

Within a frame of eleven days (77 contacts hours), providing intensive instruction in DTP training needed analysis techniques and course planning and design, together with study by practical example of training methodology in a live situation and effective monitoring of results. Further, to provide a one-day series of consultancies on DTP applications at the request of four Romanian Publishing Houses.

The budget covered the expenses for the Romanian delegates and the simultaneous translation.

Customer Focus - A Sales and Marketing Seminar for Romanian Publishers, Distributors and Booksellers

Sinaia, 23 - 28 October, 1994.

Joint project - International Book Development, Know How Fund, Soros Foundation.

Project Definition

A sales and marketing residential seminar at senior management level for Romanian publishers, wholesale distributors and retail booksellers, as researched and developed by the IBD - Training Division Director in consultation with the Romanian Book Industry Training Committee and the Soros Foundation Romania in September 1993 and March 1994.

Project Objectives

The seminar program was designed to address the challenges facing the Romanian book trade today and to exploit opportunities for the profitable expansion of sales to general, academic and educational sectors of the market. Bringing together senior representatives of publishing, distributing and book selling businesses aimed to create a unity of approach to the key marketing and distribution issues affecting the Romanian book industry as a whole and to develop strategies for co-operative actions.

The budget covered the expenses for the Romanian delegates (transportation, accommodation) and the rent for the courses rooms. The Soros Foundation also provided the simultaneous translation equipment.

The expenses related to the lecturers (accommodation, fees, transportation) as well as the simultaneous translation and the courses materials were covered by IBD and Know How Fund.

7,019,716 LEI

Bucharest Open Grants

Bunget Ileana

- Assistant professor; Bucharest University, Faculty of Languages and History
 - Specialization stage in Italian Language at Perugia University; July 26 - August 20, 1994
 - Perugia - Italy
 - Travel expenses
- 554,514 LEI**

Duță Florica

- Teacher; Secondary School No.143, Bucharest
 - Participation in the Italian Language courses for Foreign teachers at Perugia University; July 26 - August 19, 1994
 - Perugia - Italy
 - Travel expenses
- 549,614 LEI**

Florea Constanța

- Teacher; School of Răstoaca, Vrancea County
 - Specialization stage in Comparative Linguistics at Camos Institute; 1994-1995
 - Camos - Portugal
 - Travel expenses
- 1,422,813 LEI**

Florian Marina

- Pupil
 - Research and documentation trip
 - France
 - Visa expenses, per diem
- 100 USD**
60,000 LEI

Moise Maria

- Scientific researcher; Research Institute in Computer Sciences, Bucharest
 - Research stage and scientific collaboration at Marie Curie University; May 1 - August 31, 1994
 - Paris - France
 - Travel expenses
- 688 USD**

Oprescu Silvia Sofia

- Assistant professor; Politehnica University, Bucharest
 - Specialization stage in French Language; July 4-28, 1994
 - La Rochelle - France
 - Travel expenses
- 406 USD**
146,600 LEI

Popa Vlad

- Scientific researcher; Institute of Physics Chemistry, Romanian Academy, Bucharest
 - Research stage at the Department of Chemical Engineering & Materials Science, Syracuse University; June 1, 1994 - May 1, 1995
 - New York - USA
 - Travel expenses
- 725 USD**

Rădulescu Anda Irina

- Assistant professor; University of Craiova
 - Research and documentation stage to draw up a French-Romanian dictionary and to study French verbs, Paris VII University; 1994
 - Paris - France
 - Travel expenses, per diem
- 1,170 USD**

Cluj Open Grants

Laboratory of Psycho-pedagogical Assistance, Târgu-Mureș*

- Project Director: *Dósa Eugen* - Laboratory chief
 - Post-graduate studies in psychotherapy and psychodrama; November 3, 1993 - December 20, 1994
 - Ilieni, Covasna county and Târgu-Mureș - Romania
 - Travel and accommodation expenses for instructors
 - Grant approved before 1994
- 3,370,000 LEI**

Tamási Áron High School, Odorheiu Secuiesc, Harghita county*

- Project Director: *Foss Heather* - Visiting Teacher
 - Participation of 2 pupils in the Summer School Abroad Program; June 29 - September 12, 1994
 - Baltimore - USA
 - Travel expenses
- 1,200 USD**

Dobai László*

- Priest, Reformed Church; Odorheiu Secuiesc, Harghita county
 - Participation in a training course on teaching of ethics; April - August, 1994
 - Budapest - Hungary
 - Accommodation expenses
- 50 USD**
167,000 LEI

Iași Open Grants

Brăiloiu Eugen**

- Assistant professor; Medicine University, Iași, Physiology Department
 - Attending a research stage on microelectrophysiology as a scholar of the New York State University; April, 1994 - December, 1995
 - Stony Brook - USA
 - Travel and settling expenses
- 798 USD**

Căilean Laurențiu Adrian**

- Assistant professor; Faculty of Industrial Chemistry, Iași
 - Attending, as lecturer, the XIV-th Northern Symposium on Thermal Analysis and Calorimeters; June 11-21, 1994
 - Oslo - Norway
 - Travel expenses
- 829,249 LEI**

Chelariu Cristian**

- Assistant professor; Al. I. Cuza University, Iași, Faculty of Economics
 - Attending a course for the M.A. degree in Economics, Business Administration, Nebraska University; July, 1994
 - Omaha - USA
 - Travel and settling expenses
- 747 USD**

Hrimiuc Dragoș**

- Assistant professor; Al. I. Cuza University, Iași
 - Research on the Diffusion Process into Lagrange Spaces and its Application in Biology; September, 1994 - July, 1995
 - Edmonton - Canada
 - Travel and settling expenses
- 1,533 USD**

Hulea Vasile**

- Lecturer; Faculty of Industrial Chemistry, Iași
 - Attending a one year post-doctoral specialization stage, Montpellier University; November, 1994 - November, 1995
 - Montpellier - France
 - Travel and settling expenses
- 100 USD**
420,526 LEI

Melinte Tatiana Cristina**

- Assistant professor; Al. I. Cuza University, Iași, Faculty of Mathematics
 - Attending a two year course for preparing the M.S. degree thesis, Portland State University; September, 1994 - September, 1996
 - Portland - USA
 - Travel and settling expenses
- 730 USD**

Nica Panaite**

- Professor; Al. I. Cuza University, Iași, Faculty of Economics
 - Attending a six week course on Private and Public Sector Managers; July 22, 1994 - August 28, 1994
 - Omaha - USA
 - Travel expenses
- 834 USD**

Onișoru Gheorghe**

- Scientific researcher; A. D. Xenopol Institute of History, Iași
 - Attending a nine-month research stage in France as a French Government scholar; January, 1994 - November, 1994
 - Paris - France
 - Travel expenses, per diem
- 473 USD**

Onu Dan**

- Assistant professor; Gheorghe Asachi Technical University, Iași, Faculty of Computer Science
 - Attending a three year preparatory and documentation stage for a doctoral degree, Oregon State University; January, 1994 - January, 1997
 - Oregon - USA
 - Travel and settling expenses
- 771 USD**

Radu Cezar Doru**

- Lecturer; Gheorghe Asachi Technical University, Iași
 - Attending, as a scholar, a nine-month preparatory stage on high technologies, Gand University; October, 1993 - July, 1994
 - Gand - Belgium
 - Travel and settling expenses
 - Grant approved in 1993
- 376,486 LEI**

1.04 PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

EDUCATION

Tărăboanță Irina**

- Assistant professor;
Faculty of Textile
Engineering, Iași
- Attending a ten-month
specialization course at
the Gent University;
November 1994 -
September, 1994
- Gent - Belgium
- Travel and settling
expenses
- Return ticket cost

290 USD**Tudose Eugenia****Teodora****

- Assistant professor;
Faculty of Industrial
Chemistry, Iași
- Attending a one-year
course for preparing the
M.S. degree thesis at the
University of Toronto;
August, 1994 - August,
1995
- Toronto - Canada
- Travel expenses, per
diem

650 USD**Vieru Cătălin****

- Assistant professor;
Al. I. Cuza University,
Iași, Faculty of Economics
- Attending a course for
the M.A. degree in
Economics, Business
Administration, Nebraska
University; July, 1994 -
July, 1995
- Omaha - USA
- Bucharest-Omaha airfare
and pocket money

747 USD**Vizitiu Dragoș****

- Assistant professor;
Faculty of Chemical
Engineering, Iași
- Attending a three year
course for preparing the
Ph.D. thesis in Chemistry,
Queen's University;
September 1994 -
September 1997
- Kingston - Canada
- Travel expenses, per
diem

977 USD**Vrabie Dan****Gheorghe****

- Assistant professor;
Faculty of Industrial
Chemistry, Iași
- Attending a course for
the M.S. degree, Laval
University
- Quebec - Canada
- Travel expenses, per
diem

735 USD**Zamfir Maria****

- Assistant professor;
Faculty of Textile
Engineering, Iași
- Research studies at the
University of Gent;
November, 1994 -
September, 1995
- Gent - Belgium
- Travel and settling
expenses

100 USD**477,887 LEI****Timișoara****Open Grants****Coroiu Nicolae*****

- Student; Technical
University, Timișoara
- Scholarship for the
MBA degree, Budapest
Technical University
- Budapest - Hungary
- Tuition
- Completion of the grant
approved in 1992

4,300 USD**Iohom Ildikó*****

- Student; Technical
University, Timișoara
- Scholarship for the MBA
degree, Budapest
Technical University
- Budapest - Hungary
- Tuition
- Completion of the grant
approved in 1992

4,300 USD**Pârlog Hortensia*****

- Professor; Letters and
Philosophy Faculty,
English Department, West
University, Timișoara
- Participation in a
Semiotics Colloquium;
June, 1994
- Bologna - Italy
- Travel and accommoda-
tion expenses

1,613 USD

Bucharest Open Grants

***Evrika* Physics Review, Brăila**

- Project Director: *Micu Emilian* - Teacher of Physics, Editor
- Organizing the 4th edition of *Evrika* Physics International Contest for pupils; November 4 - 6, 1994
- Brăila - Romania
- Funds for the prizes
1,111,700 LEI

School of Industrial Chemistry, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Mihai Eugeniu*
- Organizing the International Chemistry Competition *C. D. Nenitescu*; November 10 - 13, 1994
- Bucharest - Romania
- Funds for the prizes
1,000,000 LEI

Cluj Open Grants

Agricultural Sciences University, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Leon S. Muntean* - Rector
- The 125th anniversary of the institution's foundation
- Cluj - Romania
- Organizational expenses
876,000 LEI

Babeş-Bolyai* University, Cluj and the Technical University, Târgu-Mureş

- Project Director: *Kiss Elemér* - Professor
- Organizing a summer school on mathematics; August 22-27, 1994
- Sovata, Mureş county - Romania
- Organizational expenses
2,491,500 LEI

Babeş-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Mathematics

- Project Director: *Balázs Martin* - Professor
- Invitation of 3 visiting professors of Mathematics and Computer Sciences from Hungary
- Cluj - Romania
- Per diems
- The project will continue in 1995
2,633,600 LEI

Baróti Szabó Dávid* High School, Baraolt, Covasna county

- Project Director: *Dimény János* - Headmaster
- Organizing the *Friendship* bike tour; July 26 - August 10, 1994
- Organizational expenses
1,677,000 LEI

Bolyai* Society, Cluj

- Project Director: *Muzsnay Csaba* - Chemist, Professor
- Organizing the 2nd scientific conference for students; December 7 - 8, 1994
- Cluj - Romania
- Organizational, travel expenses, prizes
876,000 LEI

Brassai Sámuel* Highschool, Cluj

- Project Director: *Molnos Sarolta Katalin* - Teacher
- Organizing the national festival of school theatre groups; April 7 - 9, 1994
- Cluj - Romania
- Accommodation expenses
- Grant approved before 1994
2,355,000 LEI

Federation of the Students' Organizations, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Clonda Marius* - President
- Organizing the national conference of the Students' League of Romania; July 22-24, 1994
- Cluj - Romania
- Organizational expenses
994,800 LEI

Heltai Gáspár* Foundation, Cluj

- Project Director: *Pillich László* - President
- Organizing an English Language summer-camp for pupils; August 15 - 28, 1994
- Deva - Romania
- Travel and accommodation expenses
1,005,000 LEI

Hungarian Students' Union of Cluj*

- Project Director: *Nagy Károly* - President
- Organizing the 5th International Students' Meeting from Transylvania; August 1 - 8, 1994
- Homorod-Băi, Harghita county - Romania
- Organizational expenses
5,025,000 LEI

Julianus* Foundation, Miercurea-Ciuc

- Project Director: *Beder Tibor* - Inspector
- Organizing the *Csipike* international festival for children; July 1-10, 1994
- Miercurea-Ciuc - Romania
- Organizational expenses
3,322,000 LEI

League of Students from the Technical Faculties, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Muresan Ioan* - President
- Organizing a scientific conference for students; May 15-17, 1994
- Cluj - Romania
- Organizational expenses
935,498 LEI

Protestant Institute, Oradea*

- Project Director: *Mester Zsolt* - Rector
- Organizing an European diaconal conference for students; September 24-30, 1994
- Oradea - Romania
- Organizational expenses
3,339,500 LEI

School Inspectorate of Sibiu county*

- Project Director: *Pupeză Gheorghe* - Inspector
- Organizing a physics camp; August 24 - September 2, 1994
- Cisnădioara, Sibiu county - Romania
- Travel and accommodation expenses
1,172,500 LEI

School Inspectorate of Sibiu county*

- Project Director: *Popa Ioan* - Inspector
- Organizing a mathematics camp; September 3-14, 1994
- Sania, Pălăniş, Sibiu county - Romania
- Travel and accommodation expenses
1,675,000 LEI

Sf. Vineri* Charity Foundation, Oradea

- Project Director: *Săteanu Miorita* - President
- Organizing an educational summer camp for handicapped pupils; August 10 - 18, 1994
- Năvodari, Constanţa county - Romania
- Travel and accommodation expenses
1,340,000 LEI

Technical University, Cluj, Faculty of Material Sciences*

- Project Director: *Cânta Traian* - Professor
- Organizing an international conference on technologies and materials; May 18 - 20, 1994
- Cluj - Romania
- Printing expenses for the schedules
- Grant approved before 1994
167,000 LEI

Iaşi Open Grants

Stefan cel Mare* University, Suceava, Faculty of Electrical Engineering*

- Project Director: *Potorac Dan Alin* - Lecturer
- Organizing the International Conference *Development and Application Systems*; May 26 - 28, 1994
- Accommodation expenses
3,302,040 LEI

Stefan cel Mare* University, Suceava, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering*

- Project Director: *Diaconescu Emanuel* - Professor
- Organizing the VII-th International Conference; June 1 - 5, 1994
- Accommodation and travel expenses for the foreign participants and publishing expenses for the conference booklet
3,191,123 LEI

Al. Philippide* Romanian Institute of Philology, Iaşi*

- Project Director: *Zastroiu Remus* - Researcher
- Organized the *B. Fundoianu - B. Fondane* International Symposium; October 6 - 9, 1994
- Accommodation expenses for the foreign participants
1,044,095 LEI

Moldavia* Association of Teachers of English, Iaşi*

- Project Director: *Stan Gheorghe* - Teacher, National High School, Iaşi
- Organizing the third M.A.T.E. International Conference; June 3 - 5, 1994
- Accommodation expenses for the foreign participants, expenses for prizes
696,823 LEI

Advisory and Placement Center Bucharest

Advisory and Placement Center is a program to match up university graduates with employers. Upon graduation from Romanian universities, students have no organized means to find jobs. The problem is how employers locate and recruit qualified graduates.

Goals

- Teaching graduates how to look for a job (starting with CEU graduates)
- Teaching companies how to recruit candidates
- Helping high-schools graduates to choose the matching university

There were accomplished:

A. A dBase software application, for working with the students, graduates and companies.

B. *APC* organized two fairs of jobs.

The first *Job's Fair* was organized together with the *Politehnica* University, Bucharest, June 8 - 9, 1994. 18 companies participated in the fair and provided 140 jobs in various fields. More than 2,000 students also participated.

In collaboration with AIESEC (a students organization) - the Academy of Economic Studies branch, *A.P.C.* organized a job fair for Economics graduates called *Career Days*.

The second *Job's Fair* was organized in the autumn, at the Bucharest University, November 5 - 6, 1994. 40 companies participated in this *Job's Fair* providing more than 90 jobs. The number of the participating students was more than 3,000.

C. **Conferences.** On March, 29 1994 the Conference *Looking for a job* was held at the *Politehnica* University, Bucharest. More than 200 participants attended.

As a part of June *Job's Fair* a conference took place on the alternative of launching a small enterprise, which was attended by 22 students and 30 managers.

On December 15, 1994 a seminar was held at *Politehnica* University, Bucharest for 30 students. Creative technics on *How to look for a job* were presented.

D. **Interviews.** More than 500 interviews were completed and more than 90 graduates and students found jobs suitable for their studies and psychological profile.

E. **Info APC newsletter.** Three numbers of APC's newsletter were edited, printed and distributed freely to graduates, students and companies.

F. **Printings.** A textbook of creative technics *How to look for a job* was printed in order to provide a quick orientation for the students and graduates.

Two catalogues with participating companies were edited on the occasion of the *Job's Fairs*.

22,253 USD

72,187,104 LEI

Educational Advising Center - Cluj

The Center offers an opening towards Higher Education abroad, advice on educational and *NGO* matters, produces documents introducing the Foundation to the public.

The advising process implies an interface with the public, which consists of: individual advising, providing written materials, group advising, sample tests, permanent contact with other offices.

The opening of the Center was advertised in the local and national press: *Informația Cluj, Mesagerul Transilvan, Szabadság, România Liberă, Adevărul, Cotidianul, Românai Magyar Szó.*

Expenses

Mail, advertising, book acquisition, photocopier and consumable materials, costs of conferences, training course. New York office paid 3,618.71 USD.

11,266 USD

18,099,075 LEI

Student Advisory and Placement Center - Iași

The center is designed to enhance contacts between Eastern European universities and the world wide counterparts concerning students exchange, opportunities for scholarships, training and research for outstanding students, databases establishment and access, curriculum development, etc. The main center will be in Iași and a smaller office at *Ștefan cel Mare* University Suceava.

The main goal of this Center is to find out opportunities for the students to get jobs in accordance with the qualification acquired. Through meeting and matching the student interest with the market request, the Center is focusing on making the social burden easier for the newcomers on the labour market during the difficult period of transition. Also, this center, through its feedback, will provide the universities information about the real needs and trend of development of labour market.

Expenses

Local travel expenses and equipment purchase.

7,327 USD

304,895 LEI

Student Advisory Center - Timișoara

The Student Advisory Center provides information about the opportunities for students and graduates to continue their studies in Romania or abroad. At the Advisory Center, the students may prepare for tests required by universities and colleges in USA, Canada or Europe.

Expenses

Study and reference materials, advertising

469 USD

3,318,361 LEI

Library of the Soros Foundation, Cluj Branch

The main objective of the library is to provide access to the up-to-date information in the fields with a major impact upon the transition towards a democratic society and which were neglected and distorted in the communist past.

The stock of the library:

- about 1,550 books published in the last few years mainly in Western countries on: politics, sociology, psychology, education and mass media. About 70 important books in economics, business and management. More than 25% of the books came from donations;
- about 70 important current international periodicals, more than 50% donated;
- reference books in several languages.

The books are selected by a jury made up of Romanian and foreign specialists in the above mentioned fields. Their opinions about the titles are expressed by means of a seven graded scale. Books with the best marks on this scale are bought from Western book sellers and publishing houses.

The library has about 850 registered and 50 consultation readers.

Expenses

Books, periodicals, equipment purchase, postage, transportation, printing, etc.

50,148 USD

10,570,682 LEI

Academic Information and Communication Center

The main objective of the program is to promote communication between persons and groups belonging to the national and international academic community, as an efficient way for an open society development.

Two NGOs: *TEMPUS* Academic Club and Free Student Union cooperate to implement the program with the support of *Politehnica* University, Bucharest.

The Center will offer services to facilitate the communication in various forms (written, oral and electronic). The services (copy, DTP, fax, multimedia products, Internet access, etc.) will be offered at nominal price, initial investment in equipment being made by *Soros* Foundation.

In 1994 the activities were focused on the organization of the Center. The Center's Management Team, formed up exclusively by students, was selected on the basis of an open contest. The initial premises (electrical installation, refurbishing, furniture) were installed.

14,990,000 LEI

Cluj Open Grants

Association des États Généraux des Etudiants de l'Europe - AEGEE, Cluj*

- Project Director:
Prodescu Răzvan -
President
- Equipment purchase
- A4 Photo-copier
- Grant approved before
1994

701,745 LEI

Faculty of Biology, Geography and Geology*

- Project Director: *Mac
Ioan* - Head of the
Department
- Books for the library
of the Department of
Geography

800 USD

Hungarian Students' Union, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Égely
János* - Computer
Department Manager
- Equipment purchase
- PC AT 386, laser
printer
- Grant approved before
1994

5,404 USD

Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj,

Soros Head Start for Preschool Education

Head Start is the first educational and social protection program addressed to children between 3-6 years old and their families. The program is designed to satisfy the needs and cultural traditions of Romanian preschool education and also tries to implement new ways of education as: individualizing, assisting children in making their own choices, parent involvement.

The *Head Start* program began in March 1994 when the *Soros* Foundation for an Open Society Romania signed a Convention with the Ministry of Education - Department for Preschool Education. There are 9 sites in Romania, each site with 2 classrooms of 25 children in each classroom, a total of 450 children, sites identified in socio-economic disadvantaged communities.

There are four major components in *Head Start*:

1. Education - *Head Start*'s educational program is designed to meet each child's individual need.
2. Health - *Head Start* emphasizes the importance of early identification of health problems. *Head Start* helped every child to receive, if needed, comprehensive health care, including medical, dental, mental health, and nutrition services.
3. Parent Involvement
Through participation in classes and workshops on child development and through staff visits to the home, parents learned about the needs of their children and about educational activities that can be carried out at home.
4. Social Services

This component represents an organized method of assisting families to assess their needs and then providing those services that will build upon the individual strengths of families to meet their own needs.

The funds provided by the *Soros* Foundation were spent for renovation the buildings where the sites were identified, educational materials (furniture, didactic materials), training for the people involved in the program (teachers, teacher assistants, site managers).

Ongoing funds are earmarked for nutrition and parent involvement. New York office purchased the furniture and the didactic materials (239,029.57 USD).

248,193 USD
1,161,331,395 LEI

Cluj Open Grants**Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of History and Philosophy***

- Project Director: *Boari Vasile* - Professor
- Visiting-professor at the Department of Contemporary History and Political Sciences; February 1 - July 31, 1994
- Cluj - Romania
- Daily allowance for prof. *Claude Karnoouh*
- Grant approved before 1994

1,603 USD

Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of History and Philosophy*

- Project Director: *Copoeru Ion* - Lecturer
- Professor *Jacques Garelli* from the University of Amiens held courses on the *French Phenomenology*
- Cluj - Romania
- Travel and accommodation expenses

579,600 LEI

Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Philology*

- Project Director: *Máthé Dénes* - Lecturer
- Support for the visiting-professors project
- Cluj - Romania
- Travel expenses, per diem
- Continuation of a grant approved before 1994

2,156,895 LEI

Bolyai Society, Cluj and Collegium Transylvanicum Foundation, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Bujdosó Tünde* - Economist, Manager
- Visiting professors at the *Babes-Bolyai* University
- Cluj - Romania
- Travel and accommodation expenses
- The project will continue in 1995

2,625,000 LEI

Brassai Sámuel High School, Báthory István High School, Apáczai Csere János High School and Waldorf Association, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Dán Judit* - Teacher
- Renewing the handicraft costumes, spreading them among pupils and adults
- Cluj - Romania
- Travel expenses, per diem for 2 teachers from Hungary
- The project will continue in 1995

200 USD
525,600 LEI

Federation of Students' Organizations, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Clonda Marius* - President
- Experiment on the possibilities of establishing a working-association for the students of Cluj
- Cluj - Romania
- Start-up costs

2,010,000 LEI

Hungarian Technical-Scientific Society in Transylvania, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Kovács István* - Vice-President
- Supporting the educational, economical, scientific activities in 1994
- Travel expenses, initial organizational costs

300 USD
1,986,000 LEI

Lynette Larsen, Zoe Burman*

- Students; Volunteers from USA
- Establishing the Educational Advising Center at the *Soros* Foundation, Romania, Cluj Branch
- Cluj - Romania
- Accommodation, per diem

225,000 LEI

**Pop Florin; Beu Dorin;
Indolean Radu; Pop
Horia***

- Assistants; Technical University, Cluj
 - Participation in the *Romanian Link Supplement Scheme* program; March 18 - April 15, 1994
 - Liverpool - Great Britain
 - Travel expenses
- 1,200 USD**

Popovici Mihai*

- Mathematician, Assistant; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Mathematics
- Mathematical applications in economic problems
- Purchasing of books
- Grant approved before 1994

200 USD**Teodidaktos
Humanitarian****Foundation, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Vizi Emeric* - President
- Founding a hostel for talented pupils
- Cluj - Romania
- Endowing the pupils' hostel with furniture

16,750,000 LEI**Vita Gabriela Enikő***

- Teacher; *Apáczai Csere János* High School, Cluj
- Auxiliary materials for teaching the economic sciences in high schools
- Cluj - Romania
- Translating, editing

876,500 LEI**Iași Open Grants****Clark Christopher****

- Teacher of Physics - National High School, Iași
- Development of the Physics teaching in schools
- Domestic travel expenses, translations fees, videotapes editing and recording expenses

440 USD**7,470,212 LEI****Hanrahan Matthew****

- Teacher - *Bucium* Orphanage House, Iași
- Modern teaching methods were implemented
- Transportation costs for the equipment

9,199 USD**Timișoara
Open Grants****Eftimie Murgu
Pedagogical
High School,
Timișoara*****

- Project director: *Simu Nicolae* - Deputy headmaster
 - Equipment donation for the English Department in order to improve the educational process
 - Equipment: 1 copier, paper and toner
- 2,652,501 LEI**

**Ghiba Birta High
School, Arad, The
English Language
Group*****

- Project director: *Voineag Mihaela* - teacher
 - Modernization of the educational process
 - Copier
- 2,652,501 LEI**

**Ghiba Birta
High School, Arad*****

- Project director: *Ilie Gheorghina* - teacher
 - Equipment donation for the Informatics Center: 2 computers, 1 printer
- 6,682,222 LEI**

**The Romanian
Association for a
Modern High School,
Timișoara*****

- Project director: *Miciulica Sandra* - teacher, *J. L. Calderon* High School, Timișoara
 - *Freinet* pedagogy training stages
 - Electric typewriter
- 498,150 LEI**

**The Transports
Professional School,
Timișoara*****

- Project coordinator: *Virgil Novac* - engineer, Deputy Headmaster
 - Equipment donation for specific disciplines: PC AT 486, CAD/CAM system
- 3,519,114 LEI**

**West University,
Timișoara, Journalism
Department*****

- Project director: *Bálint Ștefan* - Vice-rector
 - Journalism Program with dr. *Stephen King*, Dean of the College of Communication and Education, *CSCUC*, and *Peter Gross* - Program coordinator for Romania
 - Travel, accommodation, food
- 1,982 USD**
645,059 LEI

EDUCATION

1.07 EDUCATIONAL REFORM

Computers for High Schools

The Computers for High Schools program started in 1992, focused on setting up computer laboratories in high schools that qualify. Schools that specialize in informatics are not necessarily targeted. Efforts were made to endow at least one High School in a county with computers.

The program was originally conceived to provide automation tools to high school level students who previously studied their subjects on a more theoretical basis with little practical application.

List of High Schools which received equipment and software donations from Soros Foundation Romania; donations usually consisted of a number of workstations, one multimedia system, a file server for a network and a modem

No. Institution

| | | | |
|----|--|----|---|
| 1 | <i>Horea, Closca si Crisan</i> High School, Alba Iulia | 28 | <i>Emanuel Godju</i> High School, Oradea |
| 2 | <i>Al. Ghica</i> High School, Alexandria | 29 | <i>Mihail Sadoveanu</i> High School, Pașcani |
| 3 | <i>Moise Nicoară</i> High School, Arad | 30 | Informatics High School, Petroșani |
| 4 | <i>George Bacovia</i> High School, Bacău | 31 | Informatics High School, Piatra Neamț |
| 5 | <i>Gheorghe Sincai</i> High School, Baia Mare | 32 | <i>Nicolae Bălcescu</i> High School, Pitești |
| 6 | <i>Gheorghe Murgoci</i> High School, Brăila | 33 | <i>Mihai Viteazu</i> High School, Ploiești |
| 7 | <i>Nicolae Bălcescu</i> High School, Brăila | 34 | <i>I. L. Caragiale</i> High School, Ploiești |
| 8 | <i>Andrei Șaguna</i> High School, Brașov | 35 | Theoretical High School, No. 2, Reșița |
| 9 | Informatics High School, Brașov | 36 | <i>Al. Lahovari</i> High School, Râmnicu Vilcea |
| 10 | <i>Dimitrie Cantemir</i> High School, Bucharest | 37 | <i>Mihai Eminescu</i> High School, Satu Mare |
| 11 | <i>Nicolae Tonitza</i> High School, Bucharest | 38 | <i>Kölcsey Ferenc</i> High School, Satu Mare |
| 12 | <i>B. P. Hasdeu</i> High School, Buzău | 39 | <i>Székel Mikó</i> High School, Sf. Gheorghe |
| 13 | <i>Mihai Eminescu</i> High School, Călărași | 40 | <i>Mikes Kelemen</i> High School, Sf. Gheorghe |
| 14 | <i>Știrbei Vodă</i> High School, Călărași | 41 | <i>Energetic</i> High School, Sibiu |
| 15 | <i>Tiberiu Popovici</i> High School, Cluj | 42 | <i>Radu Greceanu</i> High School, Slatina |
| 16 | <i>Mircea Cel Bătrîn</i> High School, Constanța | 43 | <i>Mihai Viteazu</i> High School, Slobozia |
| 17 | National College <i>Nicolae Bălcescu</i> , Craiova | 44 | Informatics High School, Suceava |
| 18 | <i>Unirea</i> High School, Focșani | 45 | <i>Ștefan Cel Mare</i> High School, Suceava |
| 19 | <i>Vasile Alecsandri</i> High School, Galați | 46 | <i>G. Moisil (Informatics)</i> High School, Timișoara |
| 20 | <i>Salamon Ernő</i> High School, Gheorghieni | 47 | <i>Ienăchiță Văcărescu</i> High School, Tîrgoviște |
| 21 | Theoretical High School, Gheorghieni | 48 | <i>Grigore Alexandrescu</i> High School, Tîrgoviște |
| 22 | <i>Ion Măiorescu</i> High School, Giurgiu | 49 | <i>Papiu Ilarian</i> High School, Tîrgu Mureș |
| 23 | <i>G. Moisil (Informatics)</i> High School, Iași | 50 | <i>Bolyai Farkas</i> High School, Tîrgu Mureș |
| 24 | National High School, Iași | 51 | <i>Spiru Haret</i> High School, Tulcea |
| 25 | <i>Márton Áron</i> High School, Miercurea Ciuc | 52 | <i>Domnul Tudor</i> High School, Turnu Severin |
| 26 | <i>George Cosbuc</i> High School, Năsăud | 53 | <i>Traian</i> High School, Turnu Severin |
| 27 | <i>Tamási Áron</i> High School, Odorheiu Secuiesc | 54 | Theoretical High School, Zalău |

List of Schools which received smaller donations, usually consisted of one computer and/or a printer, computer accessories, software, etc:

No. Institution

| | | | |
|----|---|----|---|
| 1 | <i>Avram Iancu</i> High School, Abrud | 30 | Energetics Industrial School Group, Cluj |
| 2 | Theoretical High School, Adjud | 31 | Transport and Rolling Materials Industrial School Group, Cluj |
| 3 | Metallurgic Industrial School Group, Aiud | 32 | School No. 16, Cluj |
| 4 | School No. 11, Baia Mare | 33 | Electrotechnics Industrial School Group, Cluj |
| 5 | School No. 14, Baia Mare | 34 | School No. 22, Cluj |
| 6 | School No. 17, Baia Mare | 35 | Special School For Deaf Persons, Cluj |
| 7 | <i>Baróti Szabó Dávid</i> High School, Baraolt | 36 | Agricultural School Group, Cluj |
| 8 | School No.1, Birlad | 37 | School No. 3, Cluj |
| 9 | Pedagogy School, Bucharest | 38 | Pedagogy School, Cluj |
| 10 | Children Palace, Bucharest | 39 | Theoretical High School, Cugir |
| 11 | <i>George Cosbuc</i> High School, Bucharest | 40 | <i>Andrei Muresanu</i> High School, Dej |
| 12 | School No. 79, Bucharest | 41 | <i>Papiu Ilarian</i> High School, Dej |
| 13 | Hard Club For Children, 6 District, Bucharest | 42 | School Group, Eforie Sud |
| 14 | <i>P.T.T.R.</i> High School, Bucharest | 43 | School No. 10, Focșani |
| 15 | <i>Sf. Sava</i> College, Bucharest | 44 | School No. 24, Galați |
| 16 | Informatics High School, Bucharest | 45 | Children and Pupils Club, Huedin |
| 17 | <i>Pavel Dan</i> High School, Cîmpia Turzii | 46 | Industrial School Group, Hunedoara |
| 18 | <i>Avram Iancu</i> High School, Cluj | 47 | <i>Vasile Lupu</i> Pedagogy School, Iași |
| 19 | Children and Pupils Club, Cluj | 48 | School No. 6, Iași |
| 20 | Industrial High School, No. 2, Cluj | 49 | School No. 21, Iași |
| 21 | <i>Brassai Sámuel</i> High School, Cluj | 50 | School No. 22, Iași |
| 22 | School No. 20, Cluj | 51 | School No. 38, Iași |
| 23 | Nature Sciences High School, Cluj | 52 | <i>Alexandru Ioan Cuza</i> High School, Iași |
| 24 | <i>Technofrig</i> Industrial School Group, Cluj | 53 | <i>Mihai Eminescu</i> High School, Iași |
| 25 | School No. 7, Cluj | 54 | <i>Costache Negruzzi</i> High School, Iași |
| 26 | Industrial Transport School Group, Cluj | 55 | Sports High School, Iași |
| 27 | Telecommunication Industrial School Group, Cluj | 56 | <i>Márton Áron</i> High School, Miercurea Ciuc |
| 28 | <i>Unirea</i> Industrial School Group, Cluj | 57 | School No. 12, Miercurea Ciuc |
| 29 | <i>Apáczai Csere János</i> High School, Cluj | | |

| | | | |
|----|---|----|--|
| 58 | School No. 1, Negrești Oaș | 65 | Gheorghe Lazăr College, Sibiu |
| 59 | Theoretical High School, Ocna Mureș | 66 | School No. 17, Sibiu |
| 60 | Aurel Vlaicu High School, Orăștie | 67 | School of Sîncrai, Harghita County |
| 61 | Mihail Sadoveanu High School, Pașcani | 68 | Civil Engineering Industrial School Group, Târgu-Mureș |
| 62 | Zajzoni Rab István High School, Săcele | 69 | Mihai Viteazu High School, Turda |
| 63 | School Group, Salonta | 70 | Children And Pupils Club, Turda |
| 64 | Machines Engineering Industrial School Group, Sibiu | | |

576,735 USD
40,690,064 LEI

The computers company KT Technology participated as a co-sponsor in this program.

In 1994, KTT made the following donations as part of Computers for High School and E-mail Programs:

1. *Mihai Viteazu* High School, Ploiești, **24,000 USD**;
2. Computer Publishing Center, Bucharest, **14,000 USD**, as a commitment to upgrade earlier equipment delivered in 1993;
3. *I. L. Caragiale* High School, Ploiești, **5,000 USD** part of E-mail program;
4. *B. P. Hasdeu* High School, Buzău, **3,000 USD** multimedia workstation.

46,000 USD was the total value of KTT equipment donations in 1994. The technical and logistic support offered by KTT, although not evaluated in USD, has been an important contribution to the success of *SFOS* computer-related projects in Romania.

Civic Education in Secondary Schools

In 1994, *Soros* Foundation - Timișoara Branch, together with the *Pro Democratia* Association and the *Master Forum* Association started a civic education program for secondary school students. The first step aimed to the youth implication in civic matters both inside and outside school activities. A few children local councils were set up in towns like Urlați, Focșani and Alexandria and others will follow. Further on the intention is to train the children *counselors* for an efficient and useful civic life, to have a clear and real evaluation of the social problems they will have to face. Another step of this program will be the training of the teachers of Civic Education and the publishing of a modern handbook.

895 USD
8,678,121 LEI

Computer Assisted Instruction in Primary Schools

The goal of the program was to help teachers to improve their educational effort by using the computers in schools. This was done by computer network donations (offered by The *Romania Trust*, UK) to primary schools and training courses for interested teachers.

The program was hosted by *CPC* with help from Bucharest Education Authority and it was co-financed by The *Romania Trust*, UK with computer networks donations worth of about **10,000 USD**. Equipment used for donations came from The *Romania Trust*, UK (IBM-PC and CP/M compatible computers, second hand, still in use in many UK schools)

4 computer networks were provided to 4 schools in Bucharest selected by The Bucharest Education Authority: *Elena Cuza* Pedagogy High School, School No. 5, School No. 166, School No. 191.

One week course was provided to teachers from the selected schools between the 5th and the 9th of September 1994, with four trainers from UK.

Course topics covered: language work, LOGO, data handling (databases concepts), simple spreadsheets concepts, word processing, art packages, simple desktop publishing techniques, science packages.

1,415 USD
2,728,985 LEI

E-MAIL/INTERNET Program

This program was a natural evolution of the Computers for High School Program and aimed to extend the computers' use by allowing students to communicate with them as well. The biggest problem we face is the Romanian telecommunications infrastructure. While the program can be said to be successful based on number of schools (62) and *NGOs* (35) connected and the amount of traffic per month (200,000 pages of information, up 400% from the last quarter), the results are neither consistent nor has the program reached its full potential. The strategy to deal with this situation involves creating a self-sustainable communication infrastructure.

Students and teachers are using E-Mail/Internet facilities for the following purposes:

- Communicating with other students domestically and Internationally to exchange information on a variety of educational and non-educational subjects. Through collaborations with the World Youth Network and the Logo program, content is being introduced into the communications. For example, publications and projects are being created on-line by students working together in a virtual, multi-cultural environment. Teachers are also exchanging curriculum ideas.
- Students and teachers are downloading an array of information from Internet sources.
- Some schools are using E-Mail as an add-on to present student exchanges that are going on.
- Students are experimenting with creating information services by working with Internet tools such as the World Wide Web.
- By working with Internet, students are also learning to use UNIX, an operating system for Wide area network and telecommunications that is in great demand.

The list includes the high schools that were connected at least once. Not all of them are or were active. The reasons are varied, going from bad phone lines to professors' disinterest.

Out of 47, more than 30 are active.

1.08 HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAMS

EDUCATION

E-mail adress

lagdg.sfos.ro
lclnbo.sfos.ro
lbptr.sfos.ro
lphilc.sfos.ro
lbi.sfos.ro
lbvi.sfos.ro
lsjtz.sfos.ro
lbrni.sfos.ro
lbrgm.sfos.ro
lsvpr.sfos.ro
lvlah.sfos.ro
ldbiv.sfos.ro
lmhtt.sfos.ro
lareb.sfos.ro
lctpt.sfos.ro
lgrim.sfos.ro
ltrag.sfos.ro
lbcpt.sfos.ro
lclme.sfos.ro
lclsv.sfos.ro
lbmpt.sfos.ro
lsbeg.sfos.ro
ltmpt.sfos.ro
paco.sfos.ro
lefo.sfos.ro
lufo.sfos.ro
lagl.sfos.ro
lbag.sfos.ro
lbbc.sfos.ro
lbdj.sfos.ro
lcbn.sfos.ro
ldc.sfos.ro
lego.sfos.ro
lesm.sfos.ro
lhab.sfos.ro
licj.sfos.ro
lihd.sfos.ro
liis.sfos.ro
lisv.sfos.ro
litm.sfos.ro
lkev.sfos.ro
lmct.sfos.ro
lmcv.sfos.ro
lnis.sfos.ro
lsbv.sfos.ro
lvph.sfos.ro
lksm.sfos.ro

High School Name

Dinicu Golescu High School, Câmpulung
Nicolae Bălcescu High School, Oltenia
PTTR High School, Bucharest
Ion Luca Caragiale High School, Ploiești
Informatics High School, Bucharest
Informatics High School, Brașov
Theoretical High School, Zalău
Nicolae Iorga High School, Brăila
Gheorghe Murgoci High School, Brăila
Petru Rareș High School, Suceava
Alexandru Lahovari High School, Râmnicu Vâlcea
Ienăchiță Văcărescu High School, Târgoviște
Traian Theoretical High School, Drobeta Turnu Severin
Elena Ghiba Birta High School, Arad
Mail and Telecommunications High School, Constanța
Ion Miorescu High School, Giurgiu
Alexandru Ghica High School, Alexandria
Mail and Telecommunications High School, Bacău
Mihai Eminescu High School, Călărași
Știrbei Vodă High School, Călărași
Mail and Telecommunications High School, Baia Mare
Energetic High School, Sibiu
Mail and Telecommunications High School, Timișoara
National Palace of Children, Bucharest
The High School, Eforie Sud
Unirea High School, Focșani
Vasile Alecsandri High School, Galați
Nicolae Bălcescu High School, Pitești
George Bacovia High School, Bacău
Nicolae Bălcescu National College, Craiova
George Coșbuc High School, Năsăud
Dimitrie Cantemir High School, Bucharest
Emanoil Gojdu Theoretical High School, Oradea
Mihai Eminescu High School, Satu Mare
Horea, Closca și Crisan High School, Alba Iulia
Informatics High School, Cluj-Napoca
Informatics High School, Petroșani
Informatics High School, Iași
Informatics High School, Suceava
Informatics High School, Timișoara
Mikes Kelemen High School, Sf. Gheorghe
Mircea cel Bătrân High School, Constanța
Székely Mikó High School, Sf. Gheorghe
National High School, Iași
Andrei Șaguna High School, Brașov
Mihai Viteazu High School, Ploiești
Kölcsey Ferenc High School, Satu Mare

Expenses

Equipment and software, communication fees, technical support

680,166 USD

133,426,176 LEI

LOGO Program

The *LOGO* language, which was conceived a few years ago in the Western countries, is a very useful tool for teaching pupils the basic part of computer science, so that they can use computers quite easily.

LOGO fulfills the teaching of every subject by means of the *Novell* network.

A computer laboratory was set up in each of the following schools, as part of *LOGO '94* project:

School No. 10, Focșani, Project director: *Dumitru Petrișor*;

Papiu Ilarian High School, Dej, Project director: *Hăteganu Izidor*;

Pavel Dan High School, Câmpia Turzii, Project director: *Berindei Mariana*;

Gheorghe Lazăr Pedagogical High School, Cluj-Napoca, Project director: *Stancu Gheorghe*.

Soros Foundation donated for each recipient school equipment consisting of: a server AT 486 DX2-66 MHz with CD-ROM and modem, 8 computers AT 386 SX-40 and Network accessories.

The value of the donated equipment for each school: **5,100 USD**.

The teachers attended the summer training course at Gălăciuc. This course, meant to teach the *LOGO* language, was organized by the *Soros* Foundation, with the outstanding support of *Emil Onea*, teacher at *Unirea* High School, Focșani.

A workshop with a *LOGO* section was also organized after the equipment arrival at the School No. 10 in Focșani. The teachers who participated in the workshop: *Dragos Roman Claudia*, *Lungu Valentin*, *Popovici Lenuta* from Pedagogical High School Cluj; *Cojos Cerasela*, *Crăciun Luminita*, *Culea Joita*, *Gherghisan Steluta*, *Mitran Aurelia*, *Rupesac Ecaterina*, *Teodorescu Alina* from the county of Constanța.

20,400 USD

Youth Program

The youth program is reaching out to secondary school students to support programs for youth benefits and for encouraging their open and independent thinking. It develops their skills needed in an open society - clear expression of ideas, tolerance for minority groups and minority opinions, responsible decision making - by encouraging student initiatives and input into current social and political issues. The program is also providing support to adult-initiated programs designed and implemented on behalf of youth and children.

Possible student-initiated activities for support could include: exchange programs with Eastern European countries, Language Clubs, community volunteer activities, guest lecturers, environmental clubs and projects, book discussion clubs, discussion/self-help/ counseling groups, discussion clubs on political/social topics, debate clubs, career information/career counseling, science clubs, health and sex education (through regional health education program), writers' and poets' clubs, theater groups/productions, student newspapers, art projects/art exhibitions, tutoring programs for disadvantaged or disabled students.

The program was advertised in *Tineretul Liber*, *România Liberă*, *Informația Cluj*, *Mesagerul Transilvan*, *Szabadság*, *Romániai Magyar Szó* and *Cotidianul* newspapers and at Radio *ProFM*.

Jury - Bucharest

Anca Atanasiu - Editor, The Romanian Television - Youth Department, Bucharest;
Veronica Focseneanu - English teacher, *I. L. Caragiale* High School, Bucharest;
Jully Hillebrand - Peace Corps English Teacher, *George Cosbuc* High School, Bucharest;
Ana-Maria Sireteanu - The Romanian Radio Broadcasting - Youth Department Bucharest.

Jury - Cluj

Balibanu Codruța, *Rusu Ana-Maria* and *Éva Zörgő-Ráduly*.

Within the Youth Program, *SFOS* - Romania has granted a number of 114 projects, amounting to 47,912 USD. These projects were selected from 246 submitted projects.

Projects Funded within the

Youth Program in Bucharest and their approved budgets:

1. *Tirens* (Young Reporters For a New Society) - monthly newspaper - **500 USD**
2. *Nichita Stănescu* High School, Pitești, Theater Workshop - **515 USD**
3. Contest on health themes - **130 USD**
4. *Boema* Opera Club - **850 USD**
5. *Boema* Opera Club Magazine - quarterly magazine - **515 USD**
6. *Dibolin* - *Dimitrie Bolintineanu* High School's magazine - **600 USD**
7. *Uranium 238* - Electronic music band - **300 USD**
8. *Oglinda* - high school students magazine - **500 USD**
9. *Island* - Progressive music band - **1,000 USD**
10. Ecological Education of Students within a Complex Camp of Ecological Studies and Sanitation in Făgăraș Glacial Area - **850 USD**
11. Protecting and Preserving the Environment in Cazanele Mari and Cazanele Mici Zone - **865 USD**
12. *Carnet de Note* Publication - **600 USD**
13. *ODIF* - 4, National Festival for school theater companies from the Magyar sections - **500 USD**
14. *Dunărea Albastră* (Blue Danube) - UNESCO ecological program - **1,200 USD**
15. *Big Brother* - *Big Sister* program - **250 USD**

The project aims to offer a family atmosphere for orphans through developing emotional relations between orphans and children involved in this project.

16. *Visszhang* - high school students magazine - Brașov - **300 USD**
17. *Noi Pentru Tine* (We For You) - Peer Counseling project - **900 USD**
18. Theater Workshop - **300 USD**
19. Culture, Information and Opinion Newspaper - **500 USD**
20. *Flautul Fermecat* - information magazine for young musicians - *George Enescu* Music High School in Bucharest - **500 USD**
21. *Curierul Liceului* Magazine - *I. L. Caragiale* High School in Ploiești - **500 USD**
22. *Theodor Aman* Painting Club - **300 USD**
23. *Scripta Manent* Magazine - *Mihai Viteazul* High School, Bucharest - **500 USD**
24. *Le Periscope* - monthly magazine (written in French) - **500 USD**
25. *Back To the Future* - computer science magazine - **500 USD**

26. *A Capella* Choir - *Mihai Viteazul* High School choir - **500 USD**

27. *History Club* - **500 USD**

28. *Gloria Mundi* - magazine of high school students in Hunedoara - **400 USD**

29. *18 FT* - a group of 18 girls from Drobeta-Turnu Severin established a workshop of didactic improvement, by conceiving new original didactic materials for pre-school and school children - **500 USD**

30. *Coșul de Gunoi*, monthly magazine - **300 USD**

31. *Influence Rock Group*, Constanța - **450 USD**

32. International Cultural Camp And Conference Against Racism, Nationalism and Discrimination - Békéscsaba, Hungary, July 31 - August 13 - **500 USD**

Project director: *Lia Zamfir*, high school student from Galați.

Projects Funded within the Youth Program in Cluj

1. Organizing the national youth festival
2. *Mikologya* Magazine
3. Festival in the memory of *Körösi Csoma Sándor*
4. *Alfa-Med* Project
5. *Roza Vânturilor* - turistic orientation club
6. Folk Culture Club
7. *Van Gogh Club* - integration of deaf-and-dumb children in society, common activities with young people from other high schools
8. Renaissance music and dance group
9. *Freedom Island for Friends Club*
10. *Tintaszósz* Magazine
11. Education in nature for nature
12. Environmental Club
13. Promotion of the musical activity of the 2nd Theoretical High School
14. *CI* Project - video club
15. IDECAR Symposium
16. Folk Club
17. *Satöbbi* Magazine
18. *Kotta Nélkül* Magazine
19. Folk Camp
20. *Szellem* Magazine
21. *Bakancs* Magazine
22. INFOS-Computing Club
23. ATZMR Champ
24. *Ultima Golaniadă* - theater play
25. Communication Club
26. *Suli Lapi* Magazine
27. *Képződmény* Magazine
28. Young Journalists Champ

Projects Funded within the Youth Program in Iași

1. *Magic*, youth magazine
2. *Cantemiristii în tranzitie*, youth magazine
3. *Infomania*, youth magazine

Projects Funded within the Youth Program in Timișoara

1. *HEBE* - Art exhibition - **550,000 LEI**
2. *AXIS* - Review - **300,000 LEI**
3. *TIN-TIM* - Review - **300,000 LEI**
4. *Help the people to be free* - Review - **300,000 LEI**
5. *Harmony* - Folk Dance and Music Club - **250,000 LEI**
6. *Prometeu* - Review - **300,000 LEI**
7. *G. G. Marquez* - Theatre - **336,400 LEI**
8. *Flower Power* - Ecology Club - **251,850 LEI**
9. *Young Ecologists* - Ecology Club - **251,850 LEI**
10. *Underground* - Review - **300,000 LEI**

11. *Colour for my Town* - Art Club - **828,000 LEI**
12. *Arts & Nature* - Art Club - **350,000 LEI**
13. *Tirelire* - French Review - **870,000 LEI**
14. *Blue* - Music group - **878,500 LEI**
15. *There is hope* - Social Work Club - **300,000 LEI**
16. *Juventus Experience* - Review and Club - **875,000 LEI**
17. *Peter Pan Band* - **875,000 LEI**
18. *High School Students* - Review - **227,500 LEI**

Expenses

Grants, selection costs and advertising.

2,710 USD

51,965,806 LEI

Secondary School Exchange Program

Open Door Student Exchange Scholarships

These scholarships are provided for tenth grade pupils; they gave them the opportunity to study and improve English language, to experience personal development and maturity, to get to know from inside another civilization and democracy. The courses run for five months in public schools all over United States.

ASSIST scholarships

American Secondary Schools for International Students and Teachers is a prestigious organization facilitating one year courses in American schools for tenth form pupils from Eastern Europe. They are placed in the schools part of the ASSIST network, all over US, living in boarding schools or families.

Uppingham British Schools Scholarships

A group of British Schools provided the possibility for studying in very prestigious high school colleges among British pupils. The scholarship lasted one year and the children were placed in boarding schools, with possibility to spend the vacations in their colleagues' families.

Rotary Club Scholarships

This important international organization placed Eastern European pupils in families willingly to share a period of one year with a young representative from another culture. This is an opportunity to improve English language and to get acquainted with another system of education.

Choate Rosemary Hall Scholarships

The program is intended to be a five weeks study holiday, to match the pleasant time with intensive study on specific topic chosen by the applicants. It is an opportunity to make friends from all over the world as the program is an international one.

CCI Scholarships

Center for Cultural Interchange is an organization facilitating five months scholarship for tenth form students in public schools with accommodation in American families. As the name of the organization is showing, the program is a cultural experience together with school knowledge improvement.

Requirements

- tenth form pupils
- general average 8.50
- not have spent more than a month in a foreign country
- full command of English language
- friendly personality, outgoing, adaptable, physic capacity

The program was advertised in *Tineretul Liber*, *Adevărul*, *Adevărul de Cluj*, *Informația Cluj*, *Mesagerul Transilvan*, *Szabadság* and *Româniai Magyar Szó* newspapers and *Uniplus Radio station*.

The deadline was December 10, 1993.

540 applications received by the deadline.

Selection consisted of 3 stages: preselection of files, the *SLEP* test of English language, an interview.

Jury

Christopher Clark - teacher; *Jerol Enoch* -TESOL, teacher; *Veronica Focseneanu* - BETA president; *Luminita Frentiu* - school principal; *Kim Gildersleeve* - program officer New York *Soros Office*; *Mathew Hanrahan* - teacher; *Dana Mares* - Soros Bucharest; *Wade Rand* - TESOL teacher.

Admitted candidates

ASSIST: *Daminescu Ovidiu*
Ionescu Diana

CHOATE: *Cuna Luminita*
Frâncu Cătălin
Galea Ionut

British Schools: *Gotia Oana*
Iurascu Matei
Ivănescu Aura
Postelnicu Andrei
Sepetean Mihai

CCI: *Chircu Corina*

OPEN DOOR: *Doica Alina*
Dorobantu Ruxandra
Flore Alexandra
Fonoage Anamaria
Grigore Ileana
Halmaciu Andreea
Lazarov Dušan
Lupu Marius
Novac Diana
Popa Lucia

Preotu Diana
Radu Voichița Sânziana
Reff Răzvan
Șindilariu Oana
Tentis Ruxandra
Tiron Daniela
Ungureanu Oana
Uță Daniela
Vaida Diana
Vasiliiu Alexandra

World Learning: *Eremie Raluca*
Fülöp Júlia
Ifroșe Diana

ROTARY: *Mitrea Andreea*

WESTCHESTER: *Constantinescu Oana*
Păucescu Adina
Poede Roxana

Expenses

Transport, stipends, selection costs, advertising. New York office covered the scholarships (121,007.62 USD).

139,636 USD
6,939,966 LEI

Discovering Friends

This has been a program developed in partnership with the *Anna Frank* Foundation. It consisted of the host that the Soros Foundation offered to the steering committee that discussed and organized the itinerant exhibition around Europe on *Anna Frank's* life.

In Bucharest the exhibition presented in parallel information and pictures concerning the Holocaust both in Western Europe and Romania.

Soros Foundation covered the advertising expenses.

1,115,100 LEI

Debate Program

Debate, with long-standing traditions in English-speaking countries, is a framework for structured discussion on various topics. The program is organized as a competition where two teams put forward their arguments and counter arguments in order to try to convince the adjudicator of their point and their rhetorical expertise. Learning the techniques of debate, therefore, provides an excellent opportunity for the students to acquire sophisticated language and communication skills.

Debating develops: logical and critical thinking, skill in organizing one's thoughts, oral expression, rhetorical skills, empathy and tolerance for different views, self-confidence, ability to work in team, ability to focus on the core of an issue, one's manners in a public performance.

The program started in march 1994, when six teachers selected from Ploiești, Galați, Timișoara and Cluj attended a 3 days Teacher Training Seminar in Budapest - Hungary. When they came back they helped the program coordinators from all the *SFOS* offices to implement the program and to make it popular between high school students and teachers.

The first step in order to implement the program in our country was to organize a course for the instructors who will coordinate the debate clubs - The *Debate Club Instructor's* Course. At this course, organized between November 24 - 28, 1994 in Sinaia, the participants (40 teachers from all over the country: Bucharest, Ploiești, Galați, Cluj, Timișoara, Iași, Suceava, Botoșani, Sf. Gheorghe and Miercurea Ciuc) learned about how to teach debate and rhetoric, modes of argumentation, rules of debate, body-language, introduction in adjudication, how to organize competitions and many other things.

Before this seminar the *SFOS* - Romania organized between September 1-7, 1994, in Sinaia, a Demonstrative *Debate* Camp. The aim of this camp was to make the program popular among the high school students and to prepare the *Debate Club Instructor Course*. About 35 students from all over the country attended this camp which was the best framework to find out what is *Debate*, the rules of debate and to practice by organizing small discussions on different topics.

1,320 USD
31,001,168 LEI

Bucharest Open Grants

Elementary School of Bucov, Prahova county

☐ Project Director: *Dinescu Mihaela*
☐ A group of school children and two companions participated in a training stage; March 26 - April 11, 1994
☐ Escrennes - France
☐ Travel expenses, per diem
750 USD
6,200,000 LEI

Junior Achievement of Romania, Bucharest

☐ Project Director: *Dăianu Daniel*
☐ Initiated the Applied Economics Program whose purpose is to promote the basic knowledge of Market Economy among high school students
☐ Completion of a grant received in 1993
2,574,075 LEI

School No. 20, Brașov

☐ Project Director: *Popescu Azota*
☐ Multiplication of teaching materials developed by the school's professors, especially for foreign languages, as well as of tests for admission to the High School
☐ Brașov - Romania
☐ One copier
1,980 USD

Cluj Open Grants

*Alexandru Papiu Ilarian High School, Dej, Cluj county**

☐ Project Director: *Blaga Cristinel* - Teacher
☐ Setting up an informatics laboratory
☐ Completion of a grant approved before 1994
100,000 LEI

EDUCATION

1.08 HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAMS

Apáczai Csere János Theoretical High School, Cluj*

□ Project Director: Domokos Cristina Ileana - Teacher
 □ Computer assisted training
 □ PC AT 486
 1,270 USD

Aurel Vlaicu High School, Orăştie, Hunedoara county*

□ Project Director: Dumitru Maria - Teacher
 □ Introduction of computer sciences in schools
 □ PC AT 386, matrix printer
 □ Grant approved before 1994
 1,721 USD

Avram Iancu High School of Câmpeni, Alba county*

□ Project Director: Petrea Emilian - Teacher
 □ Equipment purchase
 □ Completion of a grant approved before 1994
 76,588 LEI

Avram Iancu Theoretic High School, Cluj*

□ Project Director: Vasiliu Lucian - Chief of Department
 □ Introduction of the informatics in the training process
 □ PC AT 486
 1,270 USD

Baróti Szabó Dávid Primary School of Baraolt, Covasna county*

□ Project Director: Demeter László - Student
 □ Equipment purchasing
 □ PC AT 386, matrix printer
 □ Continuation of a grant approved before 1994
 1,175 USD
 76,604 LEI

Brassai Sámuel High School, Cluj*

□ Project Director: Ulrich Hilda - Teacher
 □ Completion of a grant approved before 1994
 81.04 USD
 76,588 LEI

CFR Group of Industrial High Schools, Cluj*

□ Project Director: Mateescu Adrian - Teacher
 □ Computer-assisted training with the use of the DELFIN system
 □ PC AT 386, DELFIN software
 □ Grant approved before 1994
 1,121 USD
 2,157,000 LEI

Children's Club of Dej, Cluj county*

□ Project Director: Suciu Simion - Teacher
 □ PERINICER - performance, initiation, research in the field of computer sciences
 □ PC AT 386 (3 pcs.), PC AT 286, matrix printer
 □ Grant approved before 1994
 4,463 USD
 464,942 LEI

Economic High School, Cluj*

□ Project Director: Tăranu Dana - Teacher
 □ Equipment purchase
 □ Colour TV set, videoplayer
 □ Grant approved before 1994
 1,055 USD

General School Bistra, Alba county*

□ Project Director: Gojeiu Constantin - Assistant Principal
 □ Completion of a grant approved before 1994
 50,693 LEI

General School No. 11, Cluj*

□ Project Director: Olariu Anca - Teacher
 □ Equipment for the computerlab
 □ Completion of a grant approved before 1994
 91 USD

Gheorghe Lazăr Primary School, Cluj*

□ Project Director: Marchis Monica - Teacher
 □ Equipment purchase: A4 photo-copier
 □ Grant approved before 1994
 2,061 USD

Group of Electrotechnics Schools, Cluj*

□ Project Director: Bogdan Eugen - Director
 □ School outfit
 □ PC AT 486
 1,270 USD

Group of Energetics Schools, Cluj*

□ Project Director: Lungu Ioan - Director
 □ Informatics club founding
 □ PC AT 486
 1,270 USD

Group of Industrial Telecommunications Schools, Cluj*

□ Project Director: Tripun Marin - Teacher
 □ Training of students
 □ PC AT 486, matrix printer
 1,870 USD

Group of Metallurgic Industrial School, Aiud, Alba county*

□ Project Director: Medrea Eugen - teacher
 □ Informatics laboratory outfit
 □ PC AT 486
 1,270 USD

Group of Rolling Stock Transport Schools, Cluj*

□ Project Director: Rusu Mircea - Director
 □ Training process improvement
 □ PC AT 486
 1,270 USD

Group of Schools for Industrial Engineering in Sibiu*

□ Project Director: Cuntan Irina - Teacher
 □ Completion of a grant approved before 1994
 76,588 LEI

High School No. 2, Odorheiu-Secuiesc, Harghita county*

□ Project Director: Török Sándor - Teacher
 □ Equipment purchasing
 □ PC AT 286, matrix printer - in 1993
 □ Continuation of a grant approved before 1994
 322,281 LEI

High School No. 4, Cluj*

□ Project Director: Angyalosi Csaba - Teacher
 □ Donation of equipment for the Physics laboratory
 □ PC AT 386, matrix printer, toner
 □ Grant approved before 1994
 1,721 USD
 269,000 LEI

High School No. 5, Cluj*

□ Project Director: Dindelegan Corina - Teacher
 □ Equipment purchase
 □ Completion of a grant approved before 1994
 50,693 LEI

High School of Arts, Târgu-Mures*

□ Project Director: Kovács János - Professor
 □ Initiation and formation in percussion
 □ Percussion instruments
 □ Grant approved before 1994
 13,321 USD

Humanitatea Romanian-Hungarian Foundation, Deva*

□ Project Director: Berey Elisabeta - Secretary
 □ Organizing of 3 summer-camps
 □ Romania
 □ Travel and accommodation expenses
 □ Grant approved before 1994
 1,459,853 LEI

Márton Áron High School, Miercurea-Ciuc*

□ Project Director: Albert Gabriella - Teacher
 □ Equipment outfit
 □ PC AT 486
 1,270 USD

Music High School, Cluj*

□ Project Director: Năstase Vasile - Teacher
 □ Equipment purchase
 □ A3 photo-copier
 □ Grant approved before 1994
 182 USD
 1,980,748 LEI

Nuresery No. 1, Cluj*

□ Project Director: Tóth Ana - Director
 □ Equipment outfit
 □ TV set
 300 USD

Orbán Balázs High School, Cristuru-Secuiesc, Harghita County*

□ Project Director: Péterfi Erzsébet - Teacher
 □ Modernization of the computerlab
 □ PC AT 386, matrix printer
 □ Grant approved before 1994
 1,721 USD

Primary School No. 1, Cluj*

□ Project Director: Tóth Mária - Teacher
 □ Organizing an educational program on environmental protection
 □ Video camera, color TV set, videorecorder
 □ Grant approved before 1994
 1,055 USD
 2,316,000 LEI

Primary School No. 7, Cluj*

□ Project Director: Diószegi Erzsébet - Teacher
 □ Introduction of computer sciences in primary schools
 □ PC AT 386, matrix printer
 □ Grant approved before 1994
 1,721 USD

Primary School No. 20, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Kálmán Francisc* - Teacher
- Setting up a computerlab
- PC AT 386, matrix printer
- Grant approved before 1994

1,721 USD**Primary School No. 24, Galați***

- Project Director: *Goldu Corneliu* - Teacher
- Equipment purchase
- Completion of a grant approved before 1994

76,588 LEI**Primary School of Sîncrai, Harghita County***

- Project Director: *Bandi Mária* - Director
- Acquisition of modern teaching aids
- Color TV set, videorecorder
- Grant approved before 1994

1,055 USD**Pupils' and Children's Club of Cluj***

- Project Director: *Horodincea Monica* - Teacher
- Equipment purchase
- Completion of a grant approved before 1994

76,588 LEI**School No. 1, Ghelnița, Covasna County***

- Project Director: *Sántha Tibor* - Director
- Equipment outfit
- Color TV set, videoplayer, 2 slide projectors

**1,055 USD
1,183,620 LEI****School No. 11, Baia Mare***

- Project Director: *Cormos Vasile* - Director
- Informatics club outfit
- PC AT 486, double cassette-recorder

1,270 USD**School No. 14, Baia Mare***

- Project Director: *Rus Vasile* - Director
- Informatics club outfit
- PC AT 486

1,270 USD**School No. 16, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Bârsan Elena* - Director
- Training-Learning-Management
- PC AT 486

1,270 USD**School No. 17, Baia Mare***

- Project Director: *Retegan Alexandru* - Director
- Informatics club outfit
- PC AT 486

1,270 USD**Special School for Handicapped, Gilă, Cluj County***

- Project Director: *Muresan Ileana* - Dentist
- School first aid outfit
- Medical equipment for stomatological use

4,392,500 LEI**Sports School, Târgu-Mureș***

- Project Director: *Szász Adalbert* - Headmaster
- Computers outfit
- PC AT 486

1,237 USD**Tehnofrig Group of Industrial High Schools, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Klipp Ladislau* - Teacher
- Establishing a computer science minicenter
- PC AT 386, matrix printer
- Grant approved before 1994

1,721 USD**Transylvanian Association for Cultivation of Hungarian Language, Sf.-Gheorghe, Covasna County***

- Project Director: *Zsigmond Győző* - President
- Initiated activities to cultivate Hungarian language
- Completion of a grant approved before 1994

76,588 LEI**Unirea Group of Industrial High Schools, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Sipos Doina Beatrix* - Teacher
- UNIINFO - training in computer sciences
- PC AT 486, matrix printer

1,870 USD**Viitorul CUG Sport Association, Department of Chess, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Tănăsescu Ioan* - President
- Participation of 4 children in the National Chess Championships; September 6-12, 1994
- Călimănești - Romania
- Travel and accommodation expenses

252,000 LEI**Zajzoni Rab István High School, Săcele, Brașov County***

- Project Director: *Kiss Budai Gábor* - Teacher
- Informatics for everybody
- PC AT 486

1,270 USD**Iasi Open Grants****Al. I. Cuza High School, Iași****

- Project Director: *Ionescu Cristina* - Teacher
- Endowing the foreign languages teaching laboratory with modern equipment
- A TV set and videorecorder

1,055 USD**C. Negruzzi High School, Iași****

- Project Director: *Vulcănescu Raul* - Director
- Multiplying printed teaching stuff
- Copier, TV set, videorecorder

**2,100 USD
6,049,782 LEI****M. Sadoveanu High School, Pașcani****

- Project Director: *Tătaru Vasile* - Teacher
- Endowing the teaching laboratory with equipment
- A TV set and a videorecorder

1,055 USD**Elementary School No. 6, Iași****

- Project Director: *Giurcă Vasile* - Director
- Updating the school teaching infrastructure
- A TV set and a videorecorder

1,055 USD**Sports High School, Iași****

- Project Director: *Midvighi Vasile* - Sports Teacher, principal
- Equipment for the Method Teaching Laboratory
- TV set, videorecorder, copier

**4,011 USD
385,370 LEI****Timișoara Open Grants****Eftimie Murgu Pedagogical High School, Timișoara*****

- Project Director: *Salomeea Curuțiu* - principal
- Student exchange with St. Leonards School; March 5 - 25, 1994
- Saint Andrews - U.K.
- Travel expenses

3,107 USD**The Timiș County School Inspectorate*****

- Project Director: *Kovács Anton* - Inspector
- The National Olympiade of Physics; March 27 - April 1, 1994
- Awards for the winners, 10 mini calculators

**168 USD
2,000,000 LEI**

International House Language School Timișoara

Affiliated to International House London, the school is the first one established in the IH network sponsored by *George Soros* in Eastern Europe. It was set up in January 1992 with the aim of becoming a high standard language teaching organization drawing on IH's 40 years of experience and know-how.

The teaching staff consists of native speaker teachers with professional qualifications in TEFLA from Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand as well as one Romanian teacher trained by IH London.

The school offers courses of General English: 10 week regular courses and summer 2 week intensive, Romanian as a foreign language courses and Video English Courses for Intermediate Students.

In the future the School has got excellent opportunities for expanding the number and range of services it provides as it intends to provide English courses for Professionals, German and Romanian as a foreign language courses, younger learners courses and to become an authorized language examination center.

Soros Foundation offered general support. New York office covered the allowances for the foreign teachers: 16,271 USD.

56,367 USD
3,816,400 LEI

English Language School - Cluj

After the successful program of the International House Language Center - Timișoara, a second initiative for a similar language center was decided to be developed in Cluj.

During 1994 the cooperation with International House - UK was discontinued, in favour of the cooperation with the British Council.

In order to prepare the necessary facilities, the building that was purchased needed refurbishing. All the expenses made during 1994 covered the renovation of the building for the new Language Center in Cluj.

1,593,348 LEI

Training Center - Miercurea Ciuc

This center intended to be a branch of the Language Center in Cluj developed in collaboration with International House - UK. After the change of the partnership to the British Council and after the successful development of the Computer Publishing Centers around the country, this project was transformed in its destination into a general training center.

It will deliver foreign language lessons, computer training, e-mail training and any other special events that would be hosted in Miercurea Ciuc (seminars, workshops, conferences, etc.).

All the expenses made in 1994 covered the cost of the completion and fitting out of the center.

301 USD
109,256,320 LEI

International Language Centre Iași

The program addresses needs for strategies of international communication of professionals belonging to all walks of life or of children and are met by services in the field of ELT and other foreign languages including training, teacher training, interpreting and translation, organizing courses and conferences in the field.

This program benefits from the results of other English Language Programs of the Foundation (e.g. trained teachers) and is a joint venture between the Foundation and the British Council.

Expenses

A copier and small administrative expenses

2,100 USD
81,000 LEI

English Language Scholarships at the University of Edinburgh

The courses offered by IALS (Institute for Applied Language Studies) consisted of methodology, literature and language skills.

Courses are especially designed for groups of 12, either teachers or students.

Requirements

- up to 40 years old (for teachers)
- 3rd or 4th year of study (for students)
- diploma certificate (for teachers)
- two recommendations
- curriculum vitae

Jury

Livia Deac - lecturer at the University of Bucharest;

Ecaterina Popa - lecturer at the University of Cluj.

The deadline was February 20, 1994.

Admitted candidates**April 11 - May 6**

Aldea Bogdan, Creta Dan, Elfian Lucia, Fărcas Cosmina, Ferentinos Odet Laura, Ghimpu Alina, Hornoiu Diana, Ivan Lucian, Orban Dorin, Petric Alina, Sălăgean Daiana, Zsigmond Ilka.

May 24 - June 17

Albu Consuela, Ardeleanu Gabriela, Călin Daniela, Chira Miruna, Doroftei Dorina, Măgureanu Mihaela, Murariu Viorel Vasile, Oniță Zoia, Ortopan Odette, Papatanasiu Doinita, Szabó Mária, Vlad Alexandrina, Wainblat Gabriela.

Expenses

Tuition fees, transport, travel stipends, selection fees, advertisements. New York office paid 17,263.79 USD for scholarships.

43,285 USD
12,420,639 LEI

English Language Programs in Collaboration with British Council

The English Language programs developed together with British Council over the year 1994 included:

- training courses for 39 university teachers to Lancaster, Edinburgh, London;
- training courses for 14 teacher trainers in Edinburgh and 16 inspectors in Cambridge;
- training courses for 96 teachers in Sinaia, Sibiu, Sighișoara;
- resource packages for teachers centers;
- distance learning modules for 30 teachers;
- courses to Edinburgh for 7 students;
- TEFL International Conference;
- documentary visit and consultancy for 13 textbook writers.

All expenses are shared in half with British Council Bucharest.

200,552 USD

2,198,226 LEI

TESOL (Teachers of English for Speakers of Other Languages)

The general purpose for the *Soros* Professional English Teaching Program is to provide native speaker teachers for high schools. This is a way to improve the level of English among young people in order to widen their access to scholarship programs offered by SFOS.

The deadline was March 15, 1994.

6 applications were received by the deadline.

Admitted applications

Körösi Csoma Sándor High School, Covasna - teacher *Ruth Rowley*;

Negruzzi High School, Iași - teacher *Rebecca Robison*;

George Cosbuc High School, Bucharest - teacher *Patricia Bechi*;

I Mai School Group, Ploiești - teacher *Harold Samuels*;

Ady Endre High School, Oradea - teacher *Jerol Enoch*.

Expenses

Advertisements, travel fees, monthly stipends, rents, orientation fees.

5,710 USD

15,855,279 LEI

Teacher Training Course - International House Timișoara

Teacher training course for future teachers of general English in International House schools. The course was run by teacher trainers from International House London. The two participants from Cluj would have had to teach in the local International House Center for Modern Languages.

Participants

Mihali Ileana - Borșa and *Plăcintar Emilia* - Cluj.

Expenses

Course fees, travel, accommodation and meals for the two participants.

1,300 USD

836,008 LEI

Gallup Study on English Language

A public opinion pool was commissioned in order to better establish the need for foreign language courses in eight cities in Romania.

This was part of the process of setting up new language centres in Romania together with defining a more appropriate structure of the services provided to those interested.

12,000 USD

Bucharest**Open Grants****Chelemen Madelina**

- Teacher; *Ion Neculce* High School, Bucharest
- Specialization course in Italian Language, at *Perugia* University; July 25 - August 25, 1994
- Perugia - Italy
- Travel expenses

350,000 LEI**Popescu Gheorghe**

- Lecturer; Bucharest University, Faculty of History
- Scholarship for studies in Italian Language at the *Perugia* University; July 26 - August 30, 1994
- Perugia - Italy
- Travel expenses

523,614 LEI**Cluj Open Grants**
Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Economic Sciences*

- Project Director: *Marga Delia* - Lecturer
- Organizing a course on applied modern languages for teachers; January 24-29, 1994
- Cluj - Romania
- Organizational expenses
- Continuation of a grant approved before 1994

400,000 LEI
Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Economic Sciences, Foreign Languages Section*

- Project Director: *Ursu Horia* - Lecturer
- Equipment purchasing
- Continuation of a grant approved before 1994

76,588 LEI**Asztalos Lajos***

- Printworker
- Participation in a *Galego* language course; July 4 - 29, 1994
- Santiago de Compostela - Spain
- Travel expenses

355 USD**116,610 LEI****Crivei Septimiu***

- Student; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Department of Mathematics
- Participation in a German language summer course; July 30 - August 13, 1994
- Saarbrücken - Germany
- Participation fee, per diem

150 USD**Edelstein Judit***

- Student; *Bolyai Farkas* High School, Târgu-Mureş
- Studies at the American Endowment School; September 1, 1994 - May 31, 1995
- Budapest - Hungary
- Tuition

405 USD**Ioanoviciu Alexandra***

- Student; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Department of Philology
- Participation in a *Galego* language course; July 4-29, 1994
- Santiago de Compostela - Spain
- Travel expenses

360 USD**122,000 LEI****Steer Elena***

- Teacher; Group of Economic High Schools, Oradea
- Participation in the *Teachers' Refresher Courses*; August 1-19, 1994
- Plymouth - Great Britain
- Participation fee

815 USD**Tonk Márton***

- Student, *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Department of History and Philosophy
- Participation in a German language summer course; July 24 - August 23, 1994
- Basel - Switzerland
- Travel expenses

333,200 LEI**Uiorean Ioana****Elena***

- Student; *Gheorghe Șincai* High School, Cluj
- Participation in a German language summer course; June 24 - July 14, 1994
- Bonn - Germany
- Travel expenses

234,000 LEI**Timișoara****Open Grants**
English Department, West University of Timișoara***

- Project Director: *Hortensia Pârlog*, Head of the Department
- Equipment donation for the English Department
- 3 tape recorders, 1 mini tape recorder
- Grant approved in 1992

272,000 LEI
English Department, West University of Timișoara***

- Project Director: *Pia Brânzei*, lecturer
- Organized the British & American Studies Conference - International Session; 12 - 14 May 1994
- Timișoara - Romania
- Accommodation, food, guests transportation, organizational expenses

4,945,921 LEI

EDUCATION

1.09 ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Higher Education Support Program

Ph. D. Scholarships

The candidates who passed all the examinations and the dissertations within the Ph. D. procedures, were offered a monthly grant to finalize their thesis in 12 months.

Accepted

Adamuț Anton - Assist. Prof. at the Univ. of Iași - *Camil Petrescu's Substantialism*;

Avrămuț Mihaela - Assist. Prof. at the Univ. of Timișoara - *Aspects of the Terminological Writing - between Imagistic and the "0" Degree*;

Bulai Alfred - Assist. Prof. at the Univ. of Bucharest - *The Communicative Action and the Social Structure*;

Florea Gelu - Assist. Prof. at the Univ. of Cluj - *Interference between Civilizations in the Pre-Roman Dacia. The Painted Ceramic of Dacia*;

Jinaru Aron - Assist. Prof. at the Academy of Economic Studies in Bucharest - *An Epistemological Approach of the Marketing-Management*;

Mitu Sorin - Assist. Prof. at the Univ. of Cluj - *Models and National Images for the Romanians of Transilvania in the first half of the XIX-th Century*;

Neamtu Georgel - Assist. Prof. at the Univ. of Iași - *Willingness and Power in the Modern Social Philosophy*;

Popa Eugen - Lect. at the E. Goldis Univ. of Arad - *The Organization and Functioning of the Local Public Administration in Romania*;

Puscasu Ana, Republic of Moldova - *Interference Phenomena within the Bilingual Romanian - Russian in the Republic of Moldova*;

Ursache Adriana - History Teacher in Hirău - *The Relations between the Social - Democrats and the Communists in Romania, between 1944 - 1948*.

300 USD

8,704,180 LEI

Textbook Contest

This project was initiated for supporting the publishing of textbooks. The applications were word-processed and printed with funding provided by HESP. The number of copies has been restricted to the number of students for 2 consequent years (usually 1,000 copies). Some copies have been donated to libraries and in small numbers to the students attending those courses.

Accepted

Dr. Eng. A. Carabulea, Dr. Eng. C. Raduti, Dr. Eng. D. Ardelea, Professors at the *Politehnica Univ. of Bucharest* - *The Management of the Industrial Systems* - 2 volumes, 1,000 copies each volume;

Dr. Eng. N. N. Constandache, Lect. at the *Politehnica Univ. of Bucharest* - *The Metaphysics of Computers* - second volume - 1,000 copies;

M. Deac, Lect. at the Univ. of Cluj - *Mechanics of the Atom - Mecanica cuantica* (Philosophy textbook) - 700 copies;

Dr. M. Gulea, et. al., Lect. at the Academy of Economic Sciences of Bucharest - *Face-a-Face en Affaires* - 1,500 copies;

Dr. S. Mioc, Prof. at the Univ. of Timisoara - *Lyrical Approaches between the Two World Wars* - 1,000 copies;

Dr. G. Ocneanu, Lect. at the Academy of Arts of Iasi - *The History of the World's Music*, vol. 1 - 350 copies;

Dr. Pârlog Hortensia, Lect. at the Univ. of Timisoara - *An Introduction to the English Noun Phrase* - 1,000 copies;

Dr. A. Poruciu, Lect. at the Univ. of Iasi - *"A Concise History of the English Language* - 250 copies;

Dr. S. Rădulescu, Assoc. Prof. at the Univ. of Bucharest - *The Sociology of Deviance* - 1,000 copies;

Dr. Eng. Sălceanu Constantin, Lect. at the Technical Univ. of Iasi - *The Strategic Management of the Enterprises* - 1,000 copies;

Dr. L. Vianu, Lect. at the Univ. of Bucharest - *T. S. Elliot - An Author for All Seasons* - 1,000 copies;

Dr. M. Vorzsák, Lect. at the Univ. of Cluj - *The Economy of the Branches* - 1,000 copies.

Expenses

Advertising and publishing expenses for university textbooks.

8,537 USD

17,598,511 LEI

Social Science Center # 2 (spring semester 1994)

Project aiming to offer auxiliary Social Sciences, Humanities & Economics courses to the students from the University of Bucharest and *Politehnica University of Bucharest*. The courses/seminars relied on the Socratic methods, providing to students a set of readers and syllabus for each of the courses, at the beginning of the semester. Romanian professors, the best CEP Instructors and foreign experts taught these optional courses.

10,988 USD

2,804,801 LEI

Higher Education History

Project aiming to *train the trainers* in student-centered teaching techniques for the History Faculties. Three young Assistant Professors (from Bucharest, Cluj and Iași) followed a three-week training period in the Nottingham University (*Prof. Alan Booth*) in a Staff Development Unit. Back in Romania they participated together with their British tutors (*Prof. Jane & Alan Booth*) in a 5 days seminar in Sinaia, to share the information with their colleagues. Project funded equal share with the British Council of Bucharest.

13,352 USD

153,980 LEI

Book Acquisition

With the help of the CEP Instructors (*Ben Gold, Eric Gilder, Erika Wolf*) small amounts of books have been selected in American book shops. Transportation & distribution costs were to be covered by HESP.

696,194 LEI

Visiting Professors

The project aimed to bring to Romanian faculties professors with good academic experience - for 2-weeks to one month course modules, up to one full academic year. The project started in fall 1994. 3 applications have already received the HESP Commission's approval.

1,600 USD

Higher Education Directory

The goal of the program is the preparation for the publication of a *Who's Who* in Romanian academic life and the publication of the Directory of the Romanian Higher Education Institutions.

699 USD

250,135 LEI

Reforms in Moral & Political Philosophy, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Bucharest

In its second year, this joint project with the *Bailliol* College of Oxford brought UK lecturers in Romania for module courses. Also, Romanian professors traveled to Oxford for specialization internships. Post-graduate courses, introduction of new undergraduate courses are the aims of this project.

6,600 USD

British Studies Institute, University of Bucharest

A new Project Director has been appointed - *Ms. Eve Patton*, an Irish Lecturer, on her sabbatical year in Romania. The meetings with the Romanian Professors trained in UK in 1993 clarified the steps of the project, which will start no later than September 1995. The new courses have been designed and taught in different universities throughout the country, as a preparatory stage for the next year. The Institute's Library has been moved to a new location, where the Philology students can easily access it. The project is co-funded by the British Council, which covers more than half of the costs.

25,000 USD

MA in British Studies at the Cluj University

The program has been initiated by the British Council together with *Babes-Bolyai* University of Cluj-Napoca and it provides the possibility of getting an MA for the very first time in Romania. This degree offers unique study opportunities: in addition to the 20,000 USD spent on books and equipment, the organizers have combined the most up-to-date methodological approaches with absolutely new, purpose-designed course materials, written by the tutors themselves under the tutelage of experts in the field from the United Kingdom.

A number of students have been selected, and are following the courses taught by Romanian & British Professors.

26,570 USD

429,420 LEI

Black Sea University

Summer courses organized on a variety of topics have been provided to the Romanian and foreign students. The modules have been regularly of two weeks. HESP covered the costs for 28 Romanian students and the transportation expenses of an American Professor, *James Mc Collum*, who offered a Management Course.

907 USD

8,400,000 LEI

Agricultural School of Miercurea Ciuc

The *Pro-Agricultura Harghitei* Foundation from Miercurea Ciuc started in 1990 a joint program with the *Gödöllő* University from Hungary, aiming to train more than 300 students in a 4 year program, in the following fields: agriculture, economics and mechanics for agricultural purpose, education.

In the 1994/95 academic year, the graduate training went on in 9 specialties with 524 students altogether and 101 tutors.

The post-graduate training covered three profiles for 89 students. There are thus 613 students benefiting from the project and 101 tutors contributing. The most advanced groups are in their fourth year of studies in two profiles of the graduate training, and in the third year in the case of the post-graduate studies.

Expenses

General costs of education process

3,368 USD

131,936,875 LEI

Seminar for the Student Associations

Organized by *Ben Gold*, CEP Instructor and *Angela Enache*, Humanitas Foundation, this seminar offered to a group of 30 representatives from various student associations from all over the country basic information on: how to manage an organization, how to distribute responsibilities, how to officially register as an organization, how to keep track of the money received from donations, etc.

The selection procedure followed a nation-wide evaluation of the professional and trade-union student organizations.

219 USD

3,512,299 LEI

Summer Camp of the Invisible College

The Project brought together the students and professors from the two institutions in Cluj and Budapest, also guest-professors from Bucharest and Cluj. The subjects which have been discussed were related to inter-community relations.

1,500 USD

Conference # 2 of the Social Science Center

Entitled *National Reconciliation in a Comparative Perspective*, the Conference has been organized together with the International Foundation for Electoral Studies, and invited well-known guest-speakers.

11,919 USD

3,512,761 LEI

Summer School of the Philosophy Faculty, University of Bucharest

Focusing on Political Philosophy, the summer school invited UK guest lecturers from Oxford, academics from Bucharest and Iasi, and both under and post-graduate students. Due to the difficulties encountered by the organizers in multiplying the papers, the local Commission approved in October 1994 the purchase of a portable copier, which will be used for the summer school to be organized next year.

5,000 USD

24,525,121 LEI

Philosophy Textbooks Translation

The Philosophy Faculty of the University of Bucharest started a translation project which will publish into Romanian six important titles originally in English. The first title has been already printed - *Morality. An Introduction to Ethics*, by Bernard Williams, translated by Prof. Dr. Valentin Muresan.

2,550 USD

26,702,000 LEI

Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj, Classical Languages Department

Lecturer Vasile Rus requested books and periodicals to renew the Department's library holdings with titles of immediate use for the courses provided by the academics.

5,500 USD

EUROCLASSICA

A group of four students - winners of the national competition of the Latin Language - attended a two-week summer school in Annavisios, in Greece. HESP covered some of the related costs: accommodation and part of the travel expenses.

1,400 USD

Magazin Istoric Journal

The Journal received support from the HESP Commission for the publishing of the September and October 1994 issues. This grant allowed the editors to maintain the low prices, taking into consideration the great number of the History academics, students and teachers reading this periodical.

16,920,000 LEI

Introducing Anthropological Methods in Social Research Training

The Soros Foundation for an Open Society, Romania - Cluj Branch was asked to administer the International HESP grant approved by HESP-OSI Board for the project entitled *Introducing Anthropological Methods in Social Research Training*, part of the Workshop on Anthropology and Communication, Miercurea Ciuc.

Expenses

Organization expenses, books purchase.

27,725,400 LEI

Social Science Center # 3

In a completely different approach, starting in fall 1994 the Center signed an agreement with the History Faculty, the Sociology Faculty of the University of Bucharest, the Journalism School and the International Faculty for Human Sciences (where courses are taught in French), to support optional courses recommended by these four faculties. The courses are included in the students' curricula, and the Center intends to impose changes in the way of teaching, in a more student-centered approach. An evaluation will be conducted by the end of the semester.

4,700 USD

2,656,854 LEI

Summer School in Dutch Language

Based on the students' grades, the Belgian and the Dutch Governments offered five scholarships for the students in Philosophy, of the Bucharest University. One of the students has been invited to study the Dutch language for one year at the University of Louvain.

2,555 USD

Sociology Seminar in Berlin

The Conference called *Social Science Information Needs and Provision in a Changing Europe* took place in Berlin between November 11 - 13, 1994. Two professors from the Bucharest universities and two Soros Foundation Program Coordinators attended it. The conference showed a good image of the importance paid by the international sociology scientists to the on-line information access and to the specialized databases.

3,556 USD

68,000 LEI

Psychology Invisible College

The Psychology Department of the University of Cluj started a very ambitious project of training the trainers - the future assistant professors for this Department. Selecting the students through an open competition (one of the jury members is a well-known professor from the Budapest University), the project will offer to the students course modules taught either by Romanian or foreign academics, from Hungary, Israel, France, Switzerland, etc. Three new textbooks will be ready to be published by the end of the second year.

600 USD
11,198,276 LEI

ORIENTALIA

The project intended to promote the higher education in the field of oriental studies in the University of Cluj. The time line covers two years. The subjects covered are related to cultures, civilizations and oriental languages. Except the lectures, the project included a bibliographical research, conducted by students supervised by a librarian from the Academy Library of Cluj which concluded in a specialized bibliography to be published. A dictionary of roots, Sanskrit - Romanian, is also to be published.

350 USD
3,581,292 LEI

Transilvania University, Braşov, English Department

The professors requested books and periodicals for a better preparation of the courses provided, as the department is a new one, and the interest of the students is increasing.

10,000 USD

CEP Conference in Sofia

Following the national CEP Conference where the Romanian students presented their research papers, the winners were awarded a grant to travel to Sofia for a regional CEP Conference. Partial support has been offered for travel and accommodation of the Romanian students. The CEP instructors covered their expenses from their budget.

2,000 USD

National Reading Group

A group of faculties and students from Cluj, Iaşi, Timişoara and Bucharest discussed important social science texts written by *Prof. Anthony Giddens of Cambridge University* and *Slavoj Žižek* from the Institute for Social Sciences in Ljubljana. The two authors are invited for lectures in May 1995 at the Bucharest University, followed by discussions with the participants in the National Reading Group.

3,090,557 LEI

HESP Projects submitted and approved in 1993, but funded in 1994**The Library of the British Studies Institute, University of Bucharest**

Together with the British Council, HESP funded the acquisition of books and periodicals for the Institute's Library.

10,000 USD

Irish Studies

An Irish professor on her sabbatical year in Romania, Dr. *Eve Patten*, currently teaching at the University of Bucharest, requested support for purchasing a set of books to be used for her courses. Partial funding has been granted by HESP.

3,000 USD

ASE BUSS

The University of Washington started in the Academy of Economic Sciences of Bucharest (ASE) an Executive Master in Business Administration Program, initially supported by USAID. The MBA Program, called ASE Business School, a two-year long program, got the accreditation from the Ministry of Education and started in fall 1993 with 50 students. ASE BUSS asked for support from HESP for 18 one-year scholarships, as only some of the students have the tuition costs covered by their employers. HESP Romania conducted a survey and covered the fees for the 5 best students. By the end of the year, 4 of them were ranked among the top 5.

10,000 USD

Sociology Students' Association of Timişoara

This professional association is one of the most active organizations of its kind. It organized international meetings with foreign and Romanian academics, etc. They asked for support for editing the Association's journal, for organizing meetings with sociology academics and students from other university centers and for organizing a National Sociology Conference.

100 USD

Bucharest University, Social Observatory

Prof. *Vintilă Mihăilescu*, anthropologist, set up a project which aimed to conduct social surveys, conduct student research activities, together with foreign specialists working in Romania for now.

16,325,000 LEI

The Invisible College (Philology), Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj

Prof. *Éva Cs. Gyimesi* and her colleagues from the Philology Department started a project aiming to provide supplementary education to some of the students from the Language Department. Functioning similarly to the Invisible College from Budapest, this project includes courses on various subjects, in order to endow the students with a wide range of knowledge. The time line of the project covers 2 1/2 academic years.

11,786,440 LEI

New Textbook Contest

The competition started in 1993 and a couple of titles have been published:

Dr. Eng. *N. N. Constandache*, Lect. at the *Politehnica* University of Bucharest - *The Philosophy of Cognitive Sciences* - 1,000 copies;

Mihaela Vlăsceanu, Lect. at the *Politehnica* University of Bucharest - *The Psychology of the Organizations* - 5,000 copies.

9,945,598 USD

AIESEC Romania

The Association of students in Economics got support to participate to the International AIESEC Congress, for they asked to become a full member in the international organization. The admission procedure included very precise steps to be fulfilled. They succeeded in their attempt and moreover, the International AIESEC Congress in 1995 will be organized by them in Bucharest. HESP covered the membership fees, the congress fees, accommodation expenses and some other small incidental costs.

6,900 USD

2,910,484 LEI

ERASMUS

The association of the students in History requested support in order to participate to the International ISHA Conference. A representative from this association has been elected in the International ISHA Secretariat. The application included a request for supporting the publishing costs of the 1994 issues of the association's periodical.

1,375 USD

10,712,785 LEI

Student Library in Timișoara

The student associations in Timișoara (OSUT) asked for support in setting up a student library, as they have received a great number of books from international donations. As we did with all the student projects, the HESP Commission supported this project, but based on detailed periodical evaluations.

1,000,000 LEI

Administrative Expenses for HESP Projects

Adds put in the newspapers, the announcements made by the local radio stations, the Commission Meetings costs, direct mailing, express mail, etc.

6,022 USD

9,075,856 LEI

Cluj Medical University Library

The Cluj Medical University Library is playing a leading role among the health libraries in Romania, being the only one to use a CD-ROM database to the full (Medline), as well as a computerized database for its foreign book holdings, which were displayed in open access according to the National Library of Medicine classification, for the first time used in Romania. As the library serves not only the students and staff of the Medical University, but also the whole medical community of the North, West and Central Transylvania, it is vital that it should meet the needs of its users and provide current updated information.

The Cluj Medical Library received from the *Soros* Foundation a donation in order to purchase three more computers with CD-ROM players for the Medline Database. This equipment serves not only the medical and scientific community, but it will also be a teaching centre for librarians in Cluj and surrounding areas. A series of short term training courses for librarians is already planned under the auspices of the British Council. For these courses the equipment in the Cluj Library will be used.

15,000 USD

Academic Computer Network, Iași

The Iași Branch of The *Soros* Foundation for an Open Society supported a joint project aiming to establish and develop an academic e-mail network in Iași.

The project will involve the four major universities from the Iași university center: *Gheorghe Asachi* Technical University, *Alexandru Ioan Cuza* University, *Gr. T. Popa* University of Medicine and Pharmacology and the Agricultural University.

The 1994 support covered a part of the equipment for setting up the main node and a UNIX & Communications Lab at the Technical University of Iași.

Further funding will cover the Server workstation at the *Alexandru Ioan Cuza* University and PC-based UNIX servers at the *Gr. T. Popa* University of Medicine and Pharmacology and the Agricultural University of Iași.

The project will continue in 1995.

Expenses

Purchase of equipment consisting of: 486 computers (2 pcs.) with a modem.

6,249 USD

34,000 LEI

Bucharest Open Grants

Academy of Arts, Bucharest

□ Project Director:
Igazság Radu - Painter,
Director
□ Endowing the Photo-
Video Department of the
Art Academy with
specialized equipment to
support the education
process
□ Equipment consisting
of: video camera,
videorecorder and TV
set
1,555 USD

Black Sea University, Bucharest

□ Project Director:
Popescu Maria -
Professor
□ Technical support for
printing university
textbooks
□ Equipment consisting
of: ABDICK copypainter
10,300 USD
4,656,869 LEI

Bucharest University, Biophysics Laboratory

□ Project Director:
Flonta Maria Luiza -
Biophysicist, Department
of Biophysics and
Physiology
□ Establishing a
laboratory of membranes
biophysics
□ Specialized equipment
□ Completion of a grant
received in 1993
22,842 USD

Bucharest University, Department of Differential Equations and Process Computers

□ Project Directors:
Aristide Halanay and
Ionescu Vlad - Ph.D.
professors
□ Organizing the
Seminar on the
Differential Equations
and Dynamic Systems
□ Bucharest - Romania
□ Equipment consisting
of: laser printer, copier
and accessories
6,306 USD

Bucharest University, Department of English Language

□ Project Director: *Preda
Ion* - Professor
□ Institutional support
□ Equipment consisting
of: PC AT 486 SX
computer
□ Completion of a grant
received in 1993
1,055 USD

Bucharest University, Department of Nuclear and Statistics Physics

□ Project Director:
Viorica Florescu -
Professor at the
Bucharest University,
Faculty of Physics
□ Establishing a post-
graduate training
laboratory at high level
for the M.Sc. and Ph.D.
students of the
department
□ Bucharest - Romania
□ Equipment consisting
of: 2 pcs. of
workstations, one
X-terminal, accessories,
software
29,811 USD

Bucharest University, Faculty of Romanic Linguistics

□ Project Director:
Ripeanu Sanda -
Professor
□ Institutional support
□ Equipment consisting
of: copier, matrix printer
□ Completion of a grant
received in 1993
4,897 USD

Bucharest University, Informatics College

□ Project Director: *Horia
Georgescu* - Lecturer
□ Endowing the College
with up-to-date research
equipment
□ Equipment purchase
□ Completion of a grant
received in 1993
360 USD

Centre for Education of Children, Bucharest

□ Project Director:
Dreossi Bianca -
Architect, Montessori
Educational Centre
□ Initiated an Ecological
Education Program for
preschool and primary
school children
□ Bucharest - Romania
□ Equipment consisting
of: TV set, videorecorder
and copier
2,765 USD
689,900 LEI

Euroavia Professional Association, Bucharest

□ Project Director:
Bunescu Liviu - Student
at the *Politehnica*
University, Bucharest,
Faculty of Aviation
Engineering
□ Technical and financial
support for improving
communication with
similar professional
associations from other
countries
□ Membership fee, fax
machine and
subscriptions
□ Completion of a grant
received in 1993
2,968 USD

G. Oprescu Institute of Art History, Bucharest

□ Project Director:
Niculescu Remus -
Manager
□ Endowing the Institute
with equipment for
improving the
documentation in the
field of Art History
□ Copier
1,980 USD

Institute of Social and Human Researches, Craiova

□ Project Director:
Gheorghe Popilian -
Researcher
□ Initiated a project for
setting up a laboratory
for social and human
researches endowed with
up-to-date equipment
□ Copier
□ Grant approved in
1993
1,478 USD

Institute of South- Eastern European Studies, Bucharest

□ Project Director:
Alexandru Duță -
Director
□ Initiated a project for
the research of the
Balkans Region in the
field of History,
Linguistics, Art History,
Culture
□ Equipment consisting
of: PC AT 386 (2 pcs.),
matrix printer and laser
printer
4,857 USD

Libertatea Romanian

Institute for Classical Studies, Bucharest

□ Project Director:
Daniel Stancu - Director
of the Institute
□ Organizing a program
of economics education,
including publication of
informative materials,
seminars, establishing a
resource center
□ Bucharest - Romania
□ Equipment consisting
of: 486-SLC Notebook,
copier
4,365 USD

Nicolae Iorga History Institute, Bucharest

□ Project Director:
Papacostea Serban -
Scientific researcher
□ Computerized system
for analysing the
historical sources and to
support the research
work in the history field
□ Equipment consisting
of: PC AT 486, PC AT
386 (2 pcs.), other
supplies
5,111 USD

Ovidius University, Constanța

□ Project Director: *Peride
Nicolae* - Chief of
Department
□ Endowing the
department with up-to-
date equipment for
supporting the research
and education process
□ Purchase of specialized
equipment and PC AT
486 (3 pcs.)
3,375 USD
12,996,682 LEI

School of Higher Post- graduate Management Studies, Bucharest

□ Project Director: *Ina
Valentina Iliescu* -
Deputy Director
□ Improvement of the
MBA program offered
by the School
□ Bucharest - Romania
□ Scholarships for 15
students
5,247,540 LEI

School of Land Improvement, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Leu Ion Nelu* - Ph.D. Engineer, Lecturer
- Implementation of up-to-date technics in the field of land measurements and environmental engineering
- Equipment consisting of: PC 486 DX, plotter, matrix printer, accessories

10,000 USD**Medicine University, Bucharest, Department of Computer Science**

- Project Director: *Tiberiu Spircu* - Associate Professor
- Establishing a modern laboratory comprising a computer-network, for teaching modern data analysis methods to medical students
- Equipment consisting of: PC AT 486 DX2 (5 pcs.), networking accessories, a modem

11,477 USD**University of Sibiu, Department of Mathematics**

- Project Director: *Silviu Crăciunas* - Ph.D. Lecturer
- Initiated the project *Infodidactica* to endow the Computer Science Laboratory with up-to-date equipment
- Equipment consisting of: PC AT 486 DX, PC AT 486 SX (6 pcs.), a copier
- Completion of a grant received in 1993

**12,032 USD
86,200 LEI****Cluj Open Grants****Ady Endre High School, Oradea***

- Project Director: *Elek Vera* - Teacher
- Editing the high school newspaper
- A4 copier

1,753 USD**Anevar Territorial Center, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Constantinescu Aurel* - President
- Equipment outfit
- A4 copier

3,526,900 LEI**Astronomical Observatory, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Pál Árpád* - Director
- Use of computers in the astronomical research
- Software for astronomical use
- Continuation of a grant approved before 1994

41 USD**Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj, Department of Ancient History and Archaeology***

- Project Director: *Piso Ioan* - Chief of Department
- Archeological and epigraphical monographies
- PC AT 486, laser printer

2,201 USD**Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj, Department of Geography***

- Project Director: *Haidu Ionel* - Lecturer
- Setting-up a geographical computer lab
- PC AT 486, matrix printer
- Continuation of a grant approved before 1994

2,685,090 LEI**Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj, Department of Industrial Chemistry***

- Project Director: *Rocas Maria* - Librarian
- Acquisition of 2 chemistry books for the library

34 USD**Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Chemistry***

- Project Director: *Agachi Paul* - Lecturer
- Equipment purchasing
- PC AT 486
- Continuation of a grant approved before 1994

256,964 LEI**Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Chemistry***

- Project Director: *Mager Sorin* - Professor
- Setup of the RMN spectrometer
- Liquide helium acquisition
- Grant approved before 1994

5,023 USD**Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Economic Sciences, Department of Accountancy***

- Project Director: *Pânteă Petru Iacob* - Professor
- Introducing the informatics in the new Romanian accounting
- PC AT 486, matrix printer

1,861 USD**Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Economic Sciences, Department of Statistics***

- Project Director: *Parpucea Ilie* - Lecturer
- Equipment outfit
- PC AT 486, matrix printer

1,861 USD**Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of History and Philosophy, Department of Psychology***

- Project Director: *Radu Ioan* - Professor
- Editing of social sciences university textbooks
- Editing expenses
- Continuation of a grant approved before 1994

4,127,500 LEI**Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Letters, Department of Classic Philology***

- Project Director: *Rus Vasile* - Professor
- HERMES project
- PC AT 486

1,636 USD**Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Mathematics***

- Project Director: *Purdea Ioan* - Professor
- Equipment outfit
- PC AT 486, laser printer

2,009 USD**Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Mathematics, Geometry Chair***

- Project Director: *Enghis Pavel* - Professor
- Desktop publishing and editing works of the chair
- PC AT 386, laser printer, A4 copier
- Grant approved before 1994

4,102 USD**Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Physics***

- Project Director: *Popescu Gheorghe Dan* - Professor
- Automatic system for data aquisition and processing
- Oscilloscope

2,191,260 LEI**Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Physics, Research Lab***

- Project Director: *Ardelean Ioan* - Professor
- Computer assisted research
- Macintosh computer Centris 650, Laser Writer, Table Conectors
- Grant approved before 1994

6,048 USD**Babeş-Bolyai University, School of High European Comparative Studies, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Papp Éva Mária* - researcher
- Equipment outfit
- PC AT 486, laser printer, A4 copier, fax

12,024,584 LEI**Etnos Foundation, Aiud, Alba county***

- Project Director: *Papp László* - priest
- Office outfit
- A4 copier

3,526,900 LEI**European Center, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Suciu Marius* - Program Assistant
- Equipment outfit
- A4 Copier

4,824,474 LEI

Fire Brigade, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Branca Gheorghe* - Chief of Brigade
- Protection of the population against fire and other negative events
- PC AT 386, A4 copier, camcorder, fax
- Grant approved before 1994

2,851 USD**3,588,532 LEI****Gheorghe Dima Academy of Music, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Fărcas Alexandru* - Rector
- Purchase of musical equipment
- Travel expenses, customs fee
- Continuation of a grant approved before 1994

10,836,914 LEI**Greek-Catholic Theological Institute, Diocese of Cluj***

- Project Director: *Popa Eugen* - Rector
- Multiplication of course textbooks
- A4 copier

1,753 USD**Institute for Biological Research, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Dr. Coldea Gheorghe* - Director
- Subscriptions for Current Contents, Life Sciences, Agriculture, Biology & Environmental Sciences
- Continuation of a grant approved before 1994

2,176 USD**Institute for Biological Research, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Keul Martin* - Scientific Manager
- Development of the library informatics system
- PC AT 486

1,237 USD**Institute of Linguistics, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Serban Felicia Sofia* - Scientific Researcher
- Linguistic data bank
- PC AT 486

1,527 USD**Ion Andreescu Academy of Visual Arts, Cluj, Department of Photographic Art***

- Project Director: *Feleki Károly* - Lecturer
- Photo equipment upgrade
- Photographic equipment
- Continuation of a grant approved before 1994

1,350 USD**Medical Clinic No.3, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Dumitrascu Dumitru* - Professor
- Introducing the informatics in the clinical activity
- Laser printer

964 USD**Medical University, Cluj, Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care***

- Project Director: *Acalovschi Iurie* - Professor
- Organizing an exam for physicians
- Examination fee

500 USD**Petőfi Sándor Cultural Association, Albești, Mureș county***

- Project Director: *Gábos Dező* - Teacher
- Equipment outfit
- TV set, videoplayer

1,055 USD**Raluca Rîpan Institute of Chemistry, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Hantz Andrei* - chief of laboratory
- Computers in scientific research
- PC AT 486, matrix printer

1,861 USD**Romanian Academy, Cluj, Geography Department***

- Project Director: *Mocrei Iulius* - Researcher
- Geo-demographycal study
- PC AT 486, matrix printer

1,861 USD**Rotary Club, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Costin Miron* - President
- Club's logistics development
- A4 Copier

4,824,474 LEI**Sextil Pușcariu Institute of Linguistics and History of Literature, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Pavel Eugen* - scientific researcher
- Toponymical thesaurus of Transylvania
- PC AT 486, laser printer

2,201 USD**Society of Mathematic Sciences, Matematikai Lapok Editorial office, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Néda Agneta* - Editor-in-chief
- Editing the review
- Laser printer

964 USD**Society of Physiological Sciences, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Dorofteiu Mircea* - Professor
- Organizing of National Physiology Conferences
- PC AT 486

1,527 USD**Teaching Staff House, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Mănilici Călin* - Director
- Equipment outfit
- PC AT 486, matrix printer

1,870 USD**Technical University, Cluj, Department of Management and Systems Engineering***

- Project Director: *Abrudan Ioan* - Chief of Department
- Managerial engineering
- PC AT 486

1,385 USD**Technical University, Cluj, Electronics Faculty***

- Project Director: *Viorel Ioan Adrian* - Professor
- Computer assisted research
- PC AT 386, matrix printer
- Continuation of a grant approved before 1994

95 USD**76,588 LEI****Technical University, Cluj, Faculty of Automation and Computers***

- Project Director: *Ivan Mircea* - Professor
- Software of mathematical assistance
- PC AT 486

1,565 USD**Technical University, Cluj, Faculty of Automation and Computers***

- Project Director: *Rusu Dan* - Assistant
- Training laboratory in multimedia systems
- PC AT 486, CD-ROM

1,784 USD**Technical University, Cluj, Faculty of Constructions***

- Project Director: *Chira Carmen* - Assistant
- Optimizing the learning process
- PC AT 386 (3 pcs.), laser printer, camcorder, A4 copier, videorecorder, 2 slide projectors
- Grant approved before 1994

6,836 USD**2,521,637 LEI****Technical University, Cluj, Faculty of Electrotechnics - Department of Integrated Circuits***

- Project Director: *Neag Marius* - assistant professor
- Computer aided training
- PC AT 486, matrix printer

1,861 USD**Technical University, Cluj, Faculty of Electrotechnics***

- Project Director: *Imecs Mária* - Professor
- Neuronal networks
- PC AT 486, signal processing board
- The project will continue in 1995

2,460 USD**TITUS Youth Association, Oradea***

- Project Director: *Balog Zoltán* - computer science engineer
- Equipment outfit
- PC AT 486

1,270 USD

EDUCATION

1.10 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT

1.10 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT

EDUCATION

Transylvanian Society of Speleology, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Botez Mihai* - President
- Organization's infrastructure development
- A4 copier

1,753 USD**University of Sibiu, Department of Computers***

- Project Director: *Rosca Petru* - Professor
- Computer network upgrade
- PC AT 386, 10 network cards
- Grant approved before 1994

700 USD**76,588 LEI****Youth Information Office, Odorheiu-Secuiesc, Harghita county***

- Project Director: *Kis Zoltán* - Office Chief
- Equipment outfit
- Matrix printer, TV set, voice recorder
- The project will continue in 1995

600 USD**Iasi Open Grants****Gheorghe Asachi Technical University, Library****

- Project Director: *Florea Alexandrina* - Librarian
- Equipment for operating the transcription of the library databases on computers
- Copier, computer network, matrix printer

7,064 USD**Timișoara Open Grants****Department of Journalism, Faculty of Letters and Philosophy, West University, Timișoara*****

- Equipment donation: PC 486 DX

2,889,230 LEI**Economic - Administrative High School, Timișoara*****

- Project director: *Nanu Florica* - Deputy Headmaster
- Equipment donation for the pupils' training in the Computer Science
- Equipment: computers, software

8,623,794 LEI**Entrepreneur and Management Training Support Center-(EMTSC)*****

- Project Director: *Deaconescu Vasile* - executive director
- Database Study Project regarding the dynamic entrepreneurs

209 USD**4,645,000 LEI****Intercultural Institute, Timișoara*****

- Project director: *Eugen Todoran* - rector, West University, Timișoara
- Equipment: telephone, fax, copier, printer, computer

9,281,397 LEI**Moise Nicoară High School, Arad*****

- Project director: *Nagy-Vizitiu Desdemona* - teacher
- Equipment donation for the Modern Languages Laboratory
- Equipment: 1 copier, 2 toner cartridges

2,652,501 LEI

CIVIL SOCIETY



Computer Publishing Center Bucharest

CPC is a non-profit organization which provides support to individuals or organizations in computer science and connected areas (desktop Publishing, communication etc.)

A. CPC Training Program

The program goal was to spread computer ideas all over the society especially to groups of distinguished professionals, teachers, trainers, students etc.

The program was hosted by CPC with help from Bucharest Education Authority and was sponsored by the *Soros* Foundation for an Open Society.

The program provided computer courses to:

- future professionals in many fields: winners of school Olympiads belonging to schools in Bucharest - 215 students attended various computer courses;
- teachers from schools - teachers from the *Poligrafic* High School and teachers from primary schools who attended introductory courses;
- teams of school students involved in publishing school magazines - from *Unirea* High School, Focșani; *Vasile Alecsandri* High School, Galați and *George Cosbuc* High School, Bucharest attended DTP courses and improved the quality of their magazines;
- students from the *Poligrafic* High School, Bucharest attended a special course (four-week long) which introduced them to modern DTP techniques on Windows and Macintosh;
- teachers and students from the Telecommunications High Schools, Bucharest and Telecommunications High Schools, Constanța attended courses on administration of electronic mail systems.

Covered topics included:

- Office Automation
 - word processing (Microsoft Word for Windows)
 - spreadsheets (Microsoft Excel)
 - databases (Fox Pro)
 - communications (fax, e-mail)
- UNIX systems (SCO, Linux) administration
- E-mail systems (UNIX, MS-DOS, Windows) administration
- Windows systems (NT, Workgroups) administration
- DeskTop Publishing (Page Maker, QuarkXPress)

Participants in the Courses for Olympic Students

Windows Week

| | | |
|----|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | <i>Stefan Aurelian</i> | <i>I.O.R. Industrial High School</i> |
| 2 | <i>Chirilă Antim</i> | <i>Iulia Hasdeu High School</i> |
| 3 | <i>Filip Cătălina</i> | School No. 174 |
| 4 | <i>Burtan Monica</i> | <i>Miguel de Cervantes High School</i> |
| 5 | <i>Neer Ioana</i> | <i>Mihai Viteazul High School</i> |
| 6 | <i>Vasilii Andreea</i> | School No. 280 |
| 7 | <i>Abibula-Ciolac Octavia</i> | <i>Sf. Sava National College</i> |
| 8 | <i>Tesileanu Ovidiu</i> | School No. 70 |
| 9 | <i>Căliman Georgiana</i> | Pedagogy High School |
| 10 | <i>Bobârnea Cătălin</i> | School No. 169 |
| 11 | <i>Muşat Lucian</i> | School No. 169 |
| 12 | <i>Ilinca Alina</i> | <i>A.I.Cuza High School</i> |
| 13 | <i>Drăgan Alina</i> | <i>Mihai Eminescu High School</i> |
| 14 | <i>Martin Livia</i> | Industrial Glass High School |
| 15 | <i>Onose Păun Alexandra</i> | <i>George Enescu Music High School</i> |
| 16 | <i>Negoescu Ana-Maria</i> | School No. 174 |
| 17 | <i>Cârstea Cătălin</i> | School No. 30 |
| 18 | <i>Marinescu Andreea</i> | School No. 280 |
| 19 | <i>Bibicu Bogdan</i> | School No. 278 |
| 20 | <i>Săndulescu Mihaela</i> | <i>Matei Basarab High School</i> |
| 21 | <i>Pavel Ninela Elena</i> | <i>Dante Alighieri High School</i> |
| 22 | <i>Răducu Ioana</i> | School No. 79 |
| 23 | <i>Căpitanescu Carmen</i> | Economic High School No.1 |
| 24 | <i>Podeanu Sorin</i> | School No. 170 |
| 25 | <i>Bratu Vlad</i> | School No. 46 |
| 26 | <i>Agapie Theodor</i> | <i>Sf. Sava National College</i> |
| 27 | <i>Mihai Raluca</i> | Economic High School No.1 |
| 28 | <i>Tănase Florin</i> | <i>Gheorghe Lazăr High School</i> |
| 29 | <i>Petrescu Tudor</i> | <i>Sf. Sava National College</i> |
| 30 | <i>Mihai Silviu</i> | <i>Sf. Sava National College</i> |
| 31 | <i>Peana Ruxandra</i> | <i>Ion Creangă High School</i> |
| 32 | <i>Vasilescu Mihaela</i> | Central High School |
| 33 | <i>Petrescu Ioana</i> | <i>Nicolae Iorga High School</i> |
| 34 | <i>Cutuncul Cristian</i> | <i>Mihai Viteazul High School</i> |
| 35 | <i>Măra Alexandru</i> | <i>Mihai Viteazul High School</i> |
| 36 | <i>Biță Ion</i> | <i>Mihai Viteazul High School</i> |
| 37 | <i>Bogdan Helga-Iuliana</i> | Pedagogy High School |
| 38 | <i>Burlacu Valentin Gheorghe</i> | <i>Nicolae Iorga High School</i> |

| | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|---|
| 39 | Chivulescu Cristian | I.L.Caragiale High School |
| 40 | Savu Alexandru | Nicolae Kretulescu Economic High School |
| 41 | Ciobanu Gabriela Mariana | I.L.Caragiale High School |
| 42 | Chiurciu Raluca | Ion Creangă High School |
| 43 | Popp Alexandru | Iulia Hasdeu High School |
| 44 | Coman Laurentiu Ionut | Miguel de Cervantes High School |
| 45 | Sturzu Alexandru | George Enescu Music High School |
| 46 | Popescu Ana Cristina | Dante Alighieri High School |
| 47 | Coroianu Andreea | George Cosbuc High School |
| 48 | Androne Oana Mariana | Central High School |
| 49 | Câmpeanu Brindusa Caterina | Nicolae Tonitza Fine Arts High School |
| 50 | Rupa Cătălina Andreea | George Enescu Music High School |
| 51 | Ion Elena | Nicolae Tonitza Fine Arts High School |
| 52 | Cârciumaru Dan Cristian | Mihai Eminescu High School |
| 53 | Maries Eleonora | Mihai Viteazul High School |
| 54 | Goia Irina | School No. 150 |
| 55 | Bălan Andreea | George Cosbuc High School |
| 56 | Călin Carmen | Tudor Vladimirescu High School |
| 57 | Enculescu Mihaela | Mihai Viteazul High School |
| 58 | Rus Horia Răzvan | Sf. Sava National College |
| 59 | Farcaș Maria | Dimitrie Cantemir High School |
| 60 | Perişanu Sorin Mihai | Sf. Sava National College |
| 61 | Modoianu Adela Maria | Hermann Oberth High School |
| 62 | Suciu Beatrice Sebastiană | Iulia Hasdeu High School |
| 63 | Roman Iulia | School No. 79 |
| 64 | Talamba Sorin | Informatics High School |
| 65 | Bolintineanu Ioana | Hermann Oberth High School |
| 66 | Negescu Anca | George Cosbuc High School |
| 67 | Perojuc Maria | A.I.Cuza High School |
| 68 | Hânceanu Mirela Violeta | Mihai Viteazul High School |
| 69 | Olaru Anca | Economic High School No. 4 |
| 70 | Nica Irina | School No. 174 |
| 71 | Șirbu Ioana Monica | I.L.Caragiale High School |
| 72 | Oancea Alina Elena | Pedagogy High School |
| 73 | Dragomir Alina Laura | George Cosbuc High School |
| 74 | Epurescu Pascovici Ionut | Ion Neculce High School |
| 75 | Panaît Cristina | Ion Creangă High School |
| 76 | Barascu Mihaela | Virgil Madgearu High School |
| 77 | Minoiu Camelia | George Cosbuc High School |
| 78 | Lungu Raluca | Constantin Brâncoveanu High School |
| 79 | Dinu Ștefan | I.L.Caragiale High School |
| 80 | Crăciun Mihai | A.I.Cuza High School |
| 81 | Conceatu Marius Mădălin | Central High School |
| 82 | Pavlu Virgiliu | Sf. Sava National College |
| 83 | Paraschiv Corina | Mihai Viteazul High School |
| 84 | Rădulescu Iulia | Central High School |
| 85 | Toma Maria Lucia | School No. 46 |
| 86 | Ristea Elena Magdalena | Iulia Hasdeu High School |
| 87 | Stanciu Ileana | Mihai Viteazul High School |
| 88 | Rădulescu Ruxandra Manuela | Spiru Haret High School |
| 89 | Niculescu Iolanda | Mihai Viteazul High School |
| 90 | Florea Sonia | Mihai Viteazul High School |
| 91 | Raulescu Cristiana Monica | Mihai Viteazul High School |
| 92 | Mindu Marian | Grivita Industrial High School |
| 93 | Popa Răzvan Alexandru | School No. 150 |
| 94 | Constantinescu Claudiu Alexandru | Mihai Viteazul High School |
| 95 | Ivan Alina Ioana | Miguel de Cervantes High School |
| 96 | Ribciuc Francisc Robert | Mihai Viteazul High School |
| 97 | Șerban Laura Elena | Nicolae Iorga High School |
| 98 | Dumitrăscu Lidia Carmina | Nicolae Iorga High School |
| 99 | Tomoaica Emilia | Pedagogy High School |
| 100 | Bârnaure Mircea | Nicolae Iorga High School |
| 101 | Gliga Alexandra Ioana | Mihai Eminescu High School |
| 102 | Bordeianu Gabriela | Tudor Vladimirescu High School |
| 103 | Lojnita Anca | Sf. Sava National College |
| 104 | Postelnicu Ana Maria | Mihai Viteazul High School |
| 105 | Paraschiva Carmen | C.A. Rosetti High School |
| 106 | Mucenic Vladia Ruxandra | Sf. Sava National College |
| 107 | Andrei Gabriel Romeo | George Enescu Music High School |
| 108 | Păune Emilia | Doamna Stanca High School |
| 109 | Buiculescu Iulia | Hermann Oberth High School |
| 110 | Postelnicu Gheorghe Mihai | Mihai Viteazul High School |
| 111 | Răsuceanu Alina Daniela | Gheorghe Lazăr High School |
| 112 | Pop Ruxandra | George Enescu Music High School |

Windows Visual Basic

| | | |
|----|------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | <i>Cochina Vlad</i> | School No. 112 |
| 2 | <i>Lianu Ionut</i> | <i>Nicolae Iorga</i> High School |
| 3 | <i>Georgescu Constantin Traian</i> | Central High School |
| 4 | <i>Bitan Diodor</i> | School No. 150 |
| 5 | <i>Popa Lilioara Paula</i> | <i>George Enescu</i> Music High School |
| 6 | <i>Nitu Oana</i> | <i>Hermann Oberth</i> High School |
| 7 | <i>Stinga Irina</i> | School No. 280 |
| 8 | <i>Cuc Valentina</i> | School No. 190 |
| 9 | <i>Ioneanu Dragos</i> | School No. 189 |
| 10 | <i>Roiu Andreea</i> | <i>Doamna Stanca</i> High School |
| 11 | <i>Dumitrescu Raluca</i> | School No. 307 |
| 12 | <i>Mihai Adrian-Sorin</i> | <i>Timpuri Noi</i> Industrial High School |
| 13 | <i>Horobeanu Dinu-Horia</i> | School No. 150 |
| 14 | <i>Siscu Ioana</i> | Central High School |
| 15 | <i>Stefan Nicoleta-Florentina</i> | <i>Dante Alighieri</i> High School |
| 16 | <i>Mocanu Sorin</i> | School No. 150 |
| 17 | <i>Ionescu Cosmin</i> | <i>Nicolae Iorga</i> High School |
| 18 | <i>Hasnas Dorothee Marina</i> | Informatics High School |
| 19 | <i>Bitin Daniel Răzvan</i> | <i>Dimitrie Cantemir</i> High School |
| 20 | <i>Frâncu Cătălin</i> | Informatics High School |
| 21 | <i>Simion Lucian</i> | Informatics High School |
| 22 | <i>Burst Alexandru Dan</i> | Informatics High School |
| 23 | <i>Nitulescu Bogdan</i> | <i>Ion Creangă</i> High School |
| 24 | <i>Gorbatai Andreea-Daniela</i> | <i>Gheorghe Șincai</i> High School |

Windows FoxPro

| | | |
|----|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 | <i>Apostol Mirel</i> | Informatics High School |
| 2 | <i>Stănică Marius-Gabriel</i> | <i>Dimitrie Cantemir</i> High School |
| 3 | <i>Dragnea Alexandru</i> | <i>Traian Vuia</i> High School |
| 4 | <i>Luca Ciprian</i> | <i>I.L.Caragiale</i> High School |
| 5 | <i>Popa Marius</i> | Informatics High School |
| 6 | <i>Ciobanu Laura</i> | Informatics High School |
| 7 | <i>Utureanu Ruxandra</i> | Informatics High School |
| 8 | <i>Hornet Ștefan</i> | <i>Nicolae Iorga</i> High School |
| 9 | <i>Coardos Cristian</i> | <i>Nicolae Iorga</i> High School |
| 10 | <i>Palaghita Ana</i> | <i>Sf.Sava</i> National College |
| 11 | <i>Bontas Costin</i> | <i>Miguel de Cervantes</i> High School |
| 12 | <i>Bologa Karin Luiza</i> | <i>Hermann Oberth</i> High School |
| 13 | <i>Cepoiu Andreea</i> | School No.169 |
| 14 | <i>Diaconescu Irina</i> | <i>Tudor Vladimirescu</i> High School |
| 15 | <i>Laza Radu</i> | Informatics High School |
| 16 | <i>Runceanu Ioan</i> | <i>George Enescu</i> Music High School |

Windows CorelDraw

| | | |
|----|----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | <i>Tatomir Alexandru</i> | School No. 49 |
| 2 | <i>Sebu Cristiana</i> | <i>George Cosbuc</i> High School |
| 3 | <i>Covrig Dorin</i> | <i>I.L.Caragiale</i> High School |
| 4 | <i>Amitroaie Cristian</i> | <i>Ion Creangă</i> High School |
| 5 | <i>Armeanu Răzvan</i> | <i>Nicolae Iorga</i> High School |
| 6 | <i>Marina Florian</i> | <i>Nicolae Tonitza</i> Arts High School |
| 7 | <i>Pintilie Monica</i> | <i>Nicolae Tonitza</i> Arts High School |
| 8 | <i>Floares Elena</i> | <i>Hermann Oberth</i> High School |
| 9 | <i>Predonescu Cristian</i> | <i>Nicolae Tonitza</i> Arts High School |
| 10 | <i>Albu Gabriela</i> | <i>Nicolae Tonitza</i> Arts High School |
| 11 | <i>Carp Ștefan</i> | <i>Mihai Viteazul</i> High School |
| 12 | <i>Manea Raluca-Eugenia</i> | <i>Nicolae Tonitza</i> Arts High School |
| 13 | <i>Maier Ioan</i> | <i>Nicolae Tonitza</i> Arts High School |
| 14 | <i>Rotariu Anne-Mary</i> | <i>Hermann Oberth</i> High School |
| 15 | <i>Oancea Alexandru</i> | Informatics High School |
| 16 | <i>Iliescu Ionel-Adrian</i> | <i>George Enescu</i> Music High School |
| 17 | <i>Bojinovici Cristian</i> | School No.174 |
| 18 | <i>Pop Cristian</i> | School No.174 |
| 19 | <i>Minoiu Cristian</i> | <i>Mihai Eminescu</i> High School |
| 20 | <i>Purdel Radu</i> | School No.88 |
| 21 | <i>Măciuceanu Andra-Olivia</i> | <i>Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra</i> High School |
| 22 | <i>Enăchescu Mihaela-Irina</i> | <i>Nicolae Iorga</i> High School |
| 23 | <i>Balcan Doru</i> | <i>Mihai Viteazul</i> High School |
| 24 | <i>Nicolau Lucia</i> | <i>Hermann Oberth</i> High School |
| 25 | <i>Mihăescu Radu Horia</i> | <i>Nicolae Iorga</i> High School |
| 26 | <i>Miclea Răzvan</i> | <i>Mihai Viteazul</i> High School |
| 27 | <i>Păunescu Ioana Irina</i> | <i>Sf.Sava</i> National College |
| 28 | <i>Grigoras Ioana Romanita</i> | <i>Sf.Sava</i> National College |
| 29 | <i>Marian Alina</i> | <i>Sf.Sava</i> National College |
| 30 | <i>Păduraru Monica Elisabeta</i> | Pedagogy High School |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 31 Gavrilă Norina | Dante Alighieri High School |
| 32 Popescu Ana Maria | Informatics High School |
| 33 Stancu Mihai Radu | Informatics High School |
| 34 Petrîde Sabina | Sf.Sava National College |
| 35 Balomîri Laura | Hermann Oberth High School |
| 36 Tarus Sorana Gabriela | Nicolae Tonitza Arts High School |
| 37 Nicoară Remus Ionut | Informatics High School |
| 38 Iancu Andreea | Gheorghe Șincai High School |
| 39 Olteanu Cătălin | Informatics High School |
| 40 Fulea Alina | Sf.Sava National College |
| 41 Constantin Sorin | Sf.Sava National College |
| 42 Tripsa Mihai Andrei | Nicolae Tonitza Arts High School |
| 43 Tighineanu Ana Maria | Hermann Oberth High School |
| 44 Udrescu George | Informatics High School |
| 45 Sencovici Ursula | Hermann Oberth High School |

Macintosh Week

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 1 Moisanu Roxana | George Enescu Music High School |
| 2 Oana Melania | Sf.Sava National College |
| 3 Pădureț Cristina | I.L.Caragiale High School |
| 4 Lazăr Mircea | Nicolae Kretulescu Economic High School |
| 5 Nedelcu Radu | Sf.Sava National College |
| 6 Roscioga Anișoara | Ion Creangă High School |
| 7 Caragea Andreea | Gheorghe Șincai High School |
| 8 Oana Gabriela | Virgil Madgearu High School |
| 9 Oprică Alina | Pedagogy High School |
| 10 Radu Raluca | Central High School |
| 11 Iordănescu Ruxandra | Economic High School No. 4 |
| 12 Raicu Iuliana | Pedagogy High School |
| 13 Olteanu Luiza | Spiru Haret High School |
| 14 Alexandrescu Daniel | Fine Mechanics Industrial High School |
| 15 Dima Mihai | School No. 51 |
| 16 Andronic Andreea | Iulia Hașdeu High School |
| 17 Stir Marian Florin | I.M.G.B. Industrial High School |
| 18 Cretu Omerina Aniela | Pedagogy High School |

Windows & E-mail

Bartha Sándor, Dăuceanu Mirela, Graur Teodor, Grigorescu Ion, Grozav Caius, Igazság Radu, Király Iosif, Pop Eugenia, Preda Marilena, Stănescu Mircea, Zmicala Gavril, from Soros Centre for Contemporary Arts.

Basic DTP Technics

Andrei Ileana Irina, Anescu Mirela, Anghel Mirela, Bălan Gheorghe, Burghilea Eliza, Constanda Lucia, Giurcanu Adriana, Liță Elena Cornelia, Mangu Dumitru, Măniosu Daniela, Mitoi Adriana, Mitrea Adagena, Mocanu Costel, Musat Dalia, Olteanu Matei, Păduraru Anca Elena, Popeangă Mihai, Popescu Veronica, Roman Mihaela, Sauca Irina, Șerban Mirela, Tănase Mihaela, Teodorescu Roxana, Velicu Dan, Vișoiu Monica, Voheci Aurelia, Zamfir Adriana, Zamfir Maria, from Poligrafic School Group, Bucharest.

UNIX & E-mail Weeks

Ionescu Cristian, Mreană Mihail, Marin Florin, Aivăneș Andrei, Constantinescu Andrei, Piper Marius, Costache Cătălin, Tudor Sorin, Radu Răzvan from PTTR High School Bucharest; Tudose Marta, Moise Sorin, Lascu Nicoleta, Culea Mihai, Petrov Mihail, Cioc Ștefan, Spirescu Iulian, Stanciu Dorin, Pilat George, Căpătână Mihai from Telecommunications High School Constanța.

Windows and FoxPro Weeks

Oprescu Dragos, Gheorghe Dana, Deleanu Ioana, Mărândici Madălina, Paraschiv Andreea, Oprescu Ioana, Dragomir Dorina, Ionescu Andrei, Cîrciu Cristian, Dinu Horatiu from Carol Davila Medicine University.

C++ Week

Pătrașcu Irina, Luntz Cazimir, Gras Cătălin, Apostu Cristian, Gras Cătălin, Tarălungă Sebastian from Computers and Automatics Faculty; Zencenco Valentin, Bitin Daniel Răzvan from Dimitrie Cantemir High School.

PageMaker Special Course

Casapu Bogdan, Dumitru Marian, Dumitrache Iulian, Grecea Liubovi, Nicolaescu Leonard, Pîrvu Eugen, Puica Adrian from Poligrafic School Group, Bucharest.

B. Production & Services Department

This department is responsible for generating finished products in the form of camera-ready copy or other intermediate pre-press products.

CPC provides services such as typesetting, page layout, graphics and camera-ready copy for production of books, publications, posters, catalogs, brochures etc. for a large number of independent organizations: schools and universities, foundations, publishers, newspapers, art groups, professional and cultural associations, museums, academic and scientific publications.

• DTP grants program

Provided by the The Production and Services Department of CPC, this program helped educational, scientific and non-profit organizations to prepare their publications for printing. The program was mainly supported by Soros Foundation and hosted by CPC.

The following titles were prepared for printing at CPC in 1994:

Magazines: *Memoria, Liceanul bine temperat, 5 minute pauză, Sud-estul european, Creativity in business, Oeconomica, Natural resources, East European Meetings in Ethnomusicology, Creșterea și descrescerea bunăstării statului suedez.*

University Textbooks: *Face à Face en affaires - Micaela Gulea, Management industrial - Carabulea D., An Introduction to the English Noun Phrase - Hortensia Pârlog, Mecanica Cuantică - Mioara Deac, Sociologia deviantei, Modalități lirice - Simion Mioc, Economia ramurilor - Maria Vorszag.*

Medical Journals: Bacteriology Magazine, Surgery Journal, Hygiene Magazine, Romanian Medical Magazine, Neurology Magazine, Oncology Magazine, O.R.L. Magazine, Orthopaedics Magazine, Pediatrics Magazine, Psychiatry Magazine, Rheumatology Magazine, Stomatology Magazine, Urology Magazine.

Books: *Privatizarea vol. I-II-III, Bonjour popor! - Bedros Horasangian, Rezerva de speranță - Andrei Pippidi, Jurnal de front - Varujan Vosganian, La Oglinzi - Luciana Morandini, Metafizica ordinatorelor - I. Constandache, Idee și meșteșug - Ion Lucian Murnu.*

Expenses

Equipment purchase (color separation unit paid by New York Office 164,950 USD), training costs, editing and printing costs, other expenses.

214,092 USD
72,585,645 LEI

Computer Publishing Center (CPC) - Cluj

CPC Cluj is designed to do similar activities to those performed at CPC Bucharest.

It is intended to carry out activities such as:

- regional E-MAIL node;
- training basic computer skills;
- training advanced issues for computer professionals;
- training E-Mail and Network Services in the INTERNET world;
- training UNIX;
- training image processing;
- E-Mail, DTP, image processing services.

Expenses

The budget covers construction expenses of the building which is meant to host these activities and the expenses connected with training the staff that is going to work in the CPC.

733 USD
210,674,580 LEI

Computer Publishing Center Iași**

The Computer & Communication Center Iași (CPC Iași) is joining the Foundation's E-mail program and other programs attempting to provide a wide support in promoting the use of modern computer and communication equipment in various fields of activity and to support research projects in academic and research institutions by making easier the access to such high-class computing environment.

Due to the delay induced by the necessity to set-up a proper space to host the center together with other programs (as the Student Advisory Center) and also the Foundation's office itself, part of the equipment purchase was rescheduled for beginning of 1995.

The setting-up started with a minimal endowment dedicated to allow starting a BBS-type access on a small UNIX server and to begin training stages in early 1995. Also, equipment for the Conference Room was purchased due to the fact that it was badly required as a support resource for organizing workshops and conferences.

Expenses

Equipment consisting of: 486 DX2/66 notebook, a crimping tool, a Desktop Projector and a Laser printer.

15,320 USD
12,600,691 LEI

Webb Rotary Presses Program

As a part of the Print Media Program, Soros Foundation initiated a program for supporting the printing industry in Romania. A new printing facility will be set up in Timișoara, in order to provide up-to-date printing activities and professional training in this field, with highly qualified assistance from *Boles, Morgan and Canino*, a printing company in Florence, Alabama, USA.

In 1994, *Popovici Jeanne-Marie* pursued specialized training courses in Alabama, USA.

The program will start in 1995.

The printing equipment, and the technical assistance costs (for American experts) were paid by New York office as well as all the expenses for the Romanian participant in the training program (**428,600 USD**).

The printing press installed in Cluj in September 1993 was completed during the year 1994 with a second-hand pre-press installation of \$ **16,474.99** value and a Macintosh computer system of **26,403,543 LEI**. An additional amount of **2,111,075 LEI** was spent on training the staff in charge with running the printing press.

448,685 USD
31,357,892 LEI

Media General Expenses

General expenses for all Media Programs: advertising, selection costs, mail costs, etc.

2,593 USD
18,649,812 LEI

Bucharest Open Grants

Arta Magazine, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Călin Dan* - Editor-in-chief
- Arta is the only publication in Romania specialized in visual art commentaries and promotion
- Publishing expenses
- Completion of a grant approved in 1992

1,420 USD

Fast Times for Romania, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Vaculin Vasile* - Administrator
- *Fast Times* for Romania is an alternative educational program for improving English Language skills.
- Distribution costs for *Fast Times* Magazine
- Completion of a grant approved in 1992

10,000 USD
326,972 LEI

Közoktatás Magazine

- Project Director: *Gergely László* - Editor-in-chief
- Training improvement for teachers of Hungarian Language
- Completion of a grant approved in 1992

1,495 USD

Timișoara Society, Timișoara

- Project Director: *George Șerban* - Editor-in-chief at *Timișoara* newspaper
- Endowing the editorial office of *Timișoara* newspaper with a complete desktop publishing system
- Equipment consisting of: monitors (3 pcs.) and laser printer
- Completion of a grant received in 1993

510 USD
24,671,794 LEI

Tribuna Ardealului Cultural Foundation, Cluj

- Project Director: *Marino Adrian* - President
- Publishing the foundation's daily *Tribuna Ardealului*
- Scanner and accessories
- Completion of a grant received in 1992

1,100 USD
40,710 LEI

Caracoti Alexandra

- Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Journalism
- Received a scholarship in Political Journalism at Georgetown University; June 8 - July 20, 1994
- Washington - USA
- Travel and board expenses

1,372 USD

Cluj Open Grants

Association of Hungarian Farmers of Romania, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Makkai József* - President
- Editing *Erdélyi Gazda* review
- PC AT 386, matrix printer, editorial expenses
- Grant approved before 1994

3,960,132 LEI

Association of Hungarian Journalists from Romania, Oradea Branch*

- Project Director: *Stanik István* - Journalist, Director
- Organizing a Mass Media course; October 1, 1994 - June 20, 1995
- Oradea - Romania
- Accommodation expenses for visiting professors, scholarships

7,008,000 LEI

Cîmpia-Turzii Independent Newspaper, Cluj county*

- Project Director: *Stolnean Ioan* - Editor
- Improvement of editing activities
- Typewriter
- Grant approved before 1994

67,802 LEI

Dacia Editing House, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Vasile Igna* - Manager
- Equipment outfit
- PC AT 386, A3 copier
- Grant approved before 1994

1,175 USD

Gardeners' Association, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Tóthfalussy Veress Adalbert* - Journalist, Administrator
- Editing the monthly magazine *The Garden - My Passion*
- Typewriter
- Grant approved before 1994

563,993 LEI

Korunk Friendship Association, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Kós Anna* - Manager
- Editing of *Magropress* - the Romanian language digest of the Hungarian press in Romania
- Editing and printing expenses
- Grant approved before 1994

3,785,834 LEI

Pro Novum Society, Más Média Publishing Office, Târgu-Mureș*

- Project Director: *Szuchér Ervin* - Vice-President
- Editing of the *Más Média* Hungarian weekly paper
- Editing costs
- Grant approved before 1994

1,727,000 LEI

Tribuna Ardealului Cultural Foundation, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Adrian Marino* - President
- Supporting editing efforts of the Foundation
- PC AT 486, scanner
- Grant approved before 1994

2,216 USD

Vatra Cultural Review, Târgu-Mureș*

- Project Director: *Moraru Cornel* - Chief Editor
- Equipment outfit
- PC AT 386, A4 copier, laser printer, fax, typewriter
- Grant approved before 1994

2,831 USD

Iași Open Grants

A. D. Xenopol Academic Foundation, Iași**

- Project Director: *Bădărău Gabriel* - Lecturer
- Publishing the *Xenopoliana* review
- Scanner
- Grant approved in 1992

397 USD

CIVIL SOCIETY

2.01 PRINT MEDIA DEVELOPMENT

BBC Radio-TV Journalism School

Initially, the Journalism School organized radio courses. In May 1994 a TV journalism course was added, the two courses being run simultaneously.

The project aimed to develop the Radio and TV journalist skills and to provide them the standard that allows the stations to create professional high-quality broadcasting programs in order to meet community needs and demands.

The intention of the course is to train working and potential journalists in the spirit of responsible and professional journalism. Those elements perceived to be lacking in the independent sector and to a large extent in the Romanian electronic journalism are emphasized: assertive interview, professional programming, marketing and management.

In 1994, 29 radio journalists and 9 TV journalists attended the courses.

178,403 USD

26,453,524 LEI

The Second Olympiad of Local Video and TV Creation

Supported by the national TV organizations, the Second Olympiad of Local Video and TV creation aimed to bring together film makers and local TV producers who may be perceived as a large family linked by the need to communicate. The Olympiad took place between the 7th and the 11th of May, 1994.

The contest relied on five topics: social impact local tradition, young people, local channel, local tradition and open category. The contest was followed by workshop sessions dealing with issues of local television.

The program was advertised in *România Liberă* newspaper and also 17 video production studios, independent TV stations or independent producers were announced by the Cluj Branch.

Jury

Cristina Corciovescu, Copel Moscu, Irina Nistor

The selection was made in accordance with the video productions.

Accepted (one production for each category)

Young People: *Summer Camp*, by *Simona Belekovski* - Astra Sibiu

Local Channel: *The Team* by *Manitiu Călin* - Canal P+, Braşov

Social Impact: *The first hours* by *Szabolcs Vilmos* - Studio 7 Art, Târgu Mureş

Local Tradition: *The Knife makers* by *Miholcsa Gyula* - Video Klipp Studio, Târgu Mureş (silver medal)

Open Category: *The Gospel* by *Bartos Octavian* - Radio TV Cluj

4,575 USD

163,363 LEI

Hypothetical Seminar

Organized by *The Trans Atlantic Dialogue on European Broadcasting* the seminar is a democracy exercise which aimed to highlight various aspects of the relationship between government and politics and the media. The topics were: ethics issues, editorial issues.

Government representatives as well as journalists attended the seminar.

Soros Foundation covered the organizational costs.

100 USD

5,104,835 LEI

Media Open Grants

1. *Euromedia*, the Romanian Independent newspaper

Received a computer for desktop publishing (PC 386) - 5,562,579 LEI

2. *Transilvania Expres* newspaper

Grant consisting of two computers 386 SX and two fax machines, received in order to extend the publication in other two neighbouring counties - 14,313,950 LEI

3. National Club of Tourism for Youth

Grant: a video-camera - 2,391 USD

4. Faculty of Journalism and Communication Sciences

Grant for publishing the first two issues of a media magazine, called *The Global Network* - 7,843,536 LEI

5. ASTRA Museum, Sibiu

Grant: a video-camera - 26,021,611 LEI

6. *Academia Catavencu* - Monitoring Press Misinformation and Extremism

Grant: workshop for training the members of the monitoring network as well as the issuing of two bulletins - 4,750,000 LEI

7. *Radio Total*

Grant: computer and soundscape equipment - 4,665 USD and 2,000,000 LEI

8. Hungarian Students Union, Cluj

Grant: issuing and distributing *Couleur Locale* a student bi-lingual (Hungarian - Romanian) weekly - 4,730,000 LEI

9. *Alternative International Film Festival*

Grant : Organizational costs and awards - 5,259,000 LEI

Expenses

Grants, selection costs, other organizational expenses.

8,457 USD

72,345,190 LEI

Radio Montreux Symposium

The seminars on station management, programming and engineering took place between the 9th and the 11th of June 1994. In addition, a large display of radio equipment was organized.

The announcements about the program were sent to local radio stations. The selection of the participants was made by Media Board of the *Soros* Foundation.

Participants

Dăncuță Dobrin, Radio Alfa, Bacău;

Dobroiu Gabriel, Radio PRO FM;

Gheorghe Andrei, Radio Sky, Constanța;

Olteanu Radu Tudor, Radio Nord Est;

Popescu Bogdan, Radio Total, Bucharest.

The *Soros* Foundation supported the participation fees as well as transportation and accommodation.

6,733 USD

2,435,166 LEI

Turbulent Europe - Conflict, Identity and Culture

Organized by the British Film Institute the conference was an opportunity for academics, film makers, journalists and diplomats to reflect on the role of the media during a time of continuing change in Europe. It was held in London, July 19 - 20, 1994.

The papers and discussions were stranded into three themes:

- the reporting of conflict in former Yugoslavia;
- the changing market for European media business;
- the relationship between the media and the public in the changing political order across Europe.

The *Soros* Foundation supported the travel expenses and pocket money for: *Solomon Alexandru* who presented the paper *A Blurry Portrait of the Romanian Film maker* (the Author's Crisis in the Context of the Film Industry's Crisis), *Botoseneanu Sorin*, *Dumitrescu Ștefan* and *Murgu Horea*.

6,501 USD

278,500 LEI

Radio Support Program

The program aimed to supplement independent radio stations' equipment on the basis of a free competition.

The participant radio stations were visited by the regional media consultant of the *Soros* Network - *Mr. Robert Horvitz* - and the local media coordinators. The media consultant wrote a report recommending the necessary equipment for the visited stations, in accordance with the following criteria: economic needs, independence, programs and staff quality.

35 independent radio stations from Romania were announced by mail and by fax. The program was also advertised in newspapers in Iași, Timișoara and Bucharest.

The deadline for the program was June 30, 1994.

17 radio stations applied for the program and 14 were visited.

Recipients

Radio Galaxy, Drobeta Turnu Severin - 7,313,581 LEI;

Radio Hit, Iași - 3,930,051 LEI.

In 1994 only a part of the approved equipment was donated. The rest of the equipment will be donated at the beginning of 1995.

Expenses

Equipment purchase, transportation, meals, lodging, daily stipend, advertising.

936 USD

19,763,863 LEI

Support of the private audiovisual in the Republic of Moldavia

Relying on the experience from the branch of the Romanian audiovisual, the *Soros* Foundation for an Open Society continued in 1994 its support for private radio stations from Chișinău.

For this, 7 editors from the *Unda Liberă* radio station of the Faculty of Journalism in Chișinău were invited for training at *Uniplus* radio station from Bucharest. *Uniplus* radio didn't ask any fees for training.

The accommodation expenses in Bucharest for the 7 editors were provided by the *Soros* Foundation for an Open Society Romania, and the travel expenses and pocket money by the *Soros* Foundation from the Republic of Moldavia.

Also, in October, 3 engineers specialists in electronics from Romania went to Chișinău, in order to repair and to increase the technical parameters of *Unda Liberă* radio station.

Soros Foundation covered all the expenses (accommodation, travel tickets and pocket money).

600 USD

1,156,432 LEI

International Academy of Broadcasting Montreux

International Academy of Broadcasting, an international institution was providing a graduate program dedicated to the arts and sciences of broadcasting, leading to an IAB diploma.

The courses were organized on a modular basis and finish with thesis defended by the student in front of a Graduation Committee.

Requirements for the candidates:

- age limit: 40
- university degree
- English proficiency
- at least three years of experience

Jury

Alecsandar Todorovic, dean, IAB

The program was advertised in *România Liberă* and *Adevărul* newspapers.

Participants

Coroianu Laura and *Rosu Dan*.

16,019 USD

1,798,574 LEI

One Europe - Many Voices

The conference of Community Radio Stations was organized by *AMARC* (World Association of Community Radio Broadcasters) and took place in Ljubljana, Slovenia, 15 - 18 September, 1994.

The topics discussed during the conference were: democracy and access to information, community radio in the context of conflict and change, pluralism and media concentration in the new Europe.

Participants

Anghel Ovidiu Florin - *Radio Activ*, Sibiu, *David Aurel* - *Radio Voces Campi*, Călărași, *Niculicea Liviu* - *Radio Galaxy*, Drobeta Turnu Severin.

The *Soros* Foundation covered travel expenses, accommodation and participation fees.

2,557 USD

772,958 LEI

Radio and TV Local Audience Research

In order to initiate a local Radio and TV audience research, The *Soros* Foundation launched a restricted tender to several research institutions.

The Center for Opinion and Market Study won the tender and proceeded the research in four towns: Constanța, Brașov, Iași and Bucharest.

The research provides a measurement of the new local TV and Radio stations' impact in the local environment.

Expenses

Administration of the program and the cost of research.

29,801,000 LEI

Human Rights Series

The Global Vision Center provided the *Soros* Foundation the *Rights and Wrongs* series (30 documentaries) in order to be distributed to local broadcasters for no license fee but only for the cost of the tape and shipping.

Expenses

Tapes

1,636 USD

The Access of the Young Democracies in the International Informational Space

The seminar on The Access of the Young Democracies in the International Informational Space was organized in Minsk, Belarus, November 15 - 18, 1994.

Participant

Ceacalopol Gabriel, economist at Express Corporation

Expenses

Soros Foundation covered the expenses for the travel tickets and the pocket money.

330 USD

**Bucharest
Open Grants****FAV - Visual Arts
Foundation,
Bucharest**

- ☐ Project Director: *Berciu Bogdan* - Artistic Director
- ☐ In 1992 *Soros*

Foundation set up the Visual Art Foundation whose main purposes were: to provide high level training and to help the video-films production.

- ☐ Financial support for the general activity of FAV and production costs for a film about the *Soros* Foundation
- ☐ Completion of a grant approved in 1992

2,910,918 LEI

**Cluj
Open Grants****TV SYN Studio,
Gheorghieni,
Harghita county***

- ☐ Project Director: *Csató Judit* - Chief Editor
- ☐ Technical upgrade
- ☐ Audio-video studio equipment
- ☐ Grant approved before 1994

4,266 USD

**Timișoara
Open Grants****Romanian
Radiotelevision -
Timișoara Branch*****

- ☐ Project Director: *Bogdan Herzog*, editor-in-chief
- ☐ Book donation for the institution's resource center (*Encyclopaedia Britanica*)

2,740 USD

The Other - Coping with Dictatorship & Interethnic Conflict - Human Rights Workshop

The program was proposed to the *Soros* Foundation by *David Harris*, Co-Director of the British Institute of Human Rights. The main objective of the organization is to act as a management resource, consultancy and training agency in the field of human rights education in the Cluj area. The organization was currently applying for NGO status.

During the period November - December 1994, the organization proposed a human rights training program in conjunction with a Cluj based NGO: Interethnic Dialogue (IED). The purpose of the program was to train up to ten persons nominated by IED to initiate and teach human rights courses focusing on the particular interests of the IED. The program was following a teaching-training format which has had a successful track record gained over the last five years in teaching East European post-graduate students at the British Institute of Human Rights, School of Law, King's College, University of London. The topics included: inter-ethnic conflict analysis, social science research on human rights, history and ideology in relation to human rights, human rights issues concerned with medical ethics, environment, children's and women's rights, etc.

All students were required to give presentations on human rights issues of special interest to them. The course ended with seminars/lectures on the techniques required to set up and administer human rights courses.

Expenses

3,385 USD
2,005,608 LEI

Bridges between Romanian and Hungarian Culture

The program consisted in supporting 3 periodical publications initiated by the *Korunk* Friendship Association, Cluj, which promotes the intercultural exchanges between the Romanian and Hungarian cultures in Romania.

1. *Magropress* is the press-release of the Hungarian press edited in Romania, covering 65 titles. It is a bi-monthly publication covering the important aspects of the political, economical and cultural life of the Hungarian minority in Romania. Copies are currently sent to: Presidency, Government, Embassies, Ministries, Parliament, as well as to several newspapers, radio and TV stations.

2. *Focus* is the press-release of the Romanian press in Hungarian language, which intends to offer a balanced image of the Romanian political, economical and cultural life based on the whole palette of the Romanian printed press. It is a self-financed initiative based on subscriptions from important institutions of the Hungarian media, created with the goal to improve the image of Romania in the public opinion in Hungary and the Hungarian emigration of the west. The support from the *Soros* Foundation is requested in order to send 200 extra copies to the important centers of the Hungarian emigration all over the world.

3. *Cumpăna* is an anthology in Romanian language of the most important materials published in the *Korunk* magazine, covering the 1990 - 1992 period.

Korunk is one of the most representative monthly magazines of the Hungarian minority in Romania; its activity of more than 65 years is reflecting the most important aspects of the political, psychological and cultural life of the Hungarian minority in Romania.

Cumpăna is the first issue of a bi-annual digest, started in 1994.

Expenses

709 USD
86,955,625 LEI

Law and European Integration

Between 23 - 28 October 1994 SFOS - Timișoara organized a series of conferences on Law and European Integration meant for the law specialists and whoever was interested in this process. The participants were well-known personalities whose activity aims at promoting the human rights specialists in law sciences from French, Italian, Spanish and Romanian Universities.

Some of the themes presented by the lecturers were:

The Minorities Rights and the European Standards, lecturer *Gabriel Andreescu* - president of the Democratic Dialogue Group;

Human Rights and the Logic Rights, lecturer *François Rigaux* - University of Louvain la Neuve, France;

Cives v. Stateus, Societas v. Lex - *Daniela Cichella*, University of Napoli, Italy.

1,445 USD
4,928,230 LEI

Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), Washington D. C.

Soros Foundation Bucharest was the partner of CSIS for organizing a meeting between three representatives of CSIS and representatives from NGOs, Civil Society, and other institutions from Romania in order to analyze the situation of minorities and to find the best methods for preventing interethnic conflicts.

The meetings took place in Bucharest, May, 26 - 28, 1995.

The participants were: *Joe Montville*, Senior Associate and Director of Conflict Resolution Project, *Vamik D. Volkan*, M.D., Director and Professor of Psychiatry, Centre for the Study of Mind and Human Interaction and *Dr. Jerome Delli Priscoli*, Ph. D., all from CSIS and *Cornel Codită*, Ph. D., State Counsellor of the Romanian Presidency, *Liviu Luca*, engineer, President of FSLI *Petrom*, Professor *Dinu C. Giurescu*, Ph. D., University of Bucharest, *Ivan Truter*, Executive Secretary of the Council of Minorities of Romanian Government, *Markó Béla*, President of UDMR, *Gabriel Andreescu*, President of APADOR, *Mariana Celac*, architect, member of the Group for Social Dialogue Organization, *Octavian Buracu*, President of Interethnic Dialogue Organization - Cluj, *Kántor Erzsébet*, Vice-president of Interethnic Dialogue Organization - Cluj, *Biró Mária*, Counsellor, UDMR, *Mihai Lisetchi*, *Pro Democrația* - Timișoara.

245,150 LEI

Summer School on Human Rights, Warsaw

Helsinki Foundation for Human Rights, Warsaw organized a Summer School on Human Rights, September 11 - 18, 1994.

One participant was selected by *Soros* Foundation through an open competition and the other one was selected by the Helsinki Committee - Romania.

Participants

The students: *Alexandru Monica* and *Aurescu Bogdan*.

Expenses

Soros Foundation covered only the pocket money for the participants.

150 USD

Independent Observers for Elections

The program was a co-operation with the organization *Est Liberté* from France, aimed to send foreign observers for general elections in Bulgaria and Serbia. It included partial financial support for a team of election observers who monitored the election process.

2,019,180 LEI

Co-operation between Romanian and Hungarian Historians**Background**

Generations of Hungarians and Romanians were educated in the spirit of ethnocentric historiography; canonized stereotypes were used to legitimize political principles and actions. Hungarians and Romanians presented a distorted picture of the present and the past so that, instead of experience and real need of research, enemy concepts and politicized polemics determined their relationships and scientific activities.

However, the political misuse of historiography is last of all beneficial for historical research, because the real difficult problems were not seriously discussed. The isolation of Romania in the seventies and eighties made the rather delicate activity of the historians even more difficult.

Goal

Under the new circumstances a co-operation between historians from Hungary and Romania necessarily followed. There also existed a real need to get to know the activity of the *other* historians and institutions. In addition, for objective reasons, important documentation was located on the territory of the other country.

At the end of 1994 the Cluj branch took the first steps to set-up the program for 1995. Two historians from Iași and Sibiu paid a visit to Hungary and established links with Hungarian historians and institutions.

Expenses

Travel expenses

229 USD

125,402 LEI

The Road to Peace and Common Security in the Balkans

The conference *The Road to Peace and Common Security in the Balkans* which took place on November 17 - 19, 1994 in Bucharest is part of a range of meetings organized by Helsinki Citizens' Assembly - Commission on Conflicts and Peace Politics for MPs and NGOs representatives. The Conference of Bucharest was organized by HCA - Commission on Conflicts and Peace Politics and the *Soros* Foundation for an Open Society Romania.

This is the first conference within the Lagonissi Initiative actions with the participation of representatives of European organizations, Council of Europe, NATO. Also present were *Peter Leuprecht* - Deputy Secretary General of the Council of Europe, *George A. Papandreu* - Minister of National Education of Greece and one of the founding members of the Lagonissi Peace Initiative, *Nicola de Santis* - officer for Southern and Eastern Mediterranean Countries, NATO.

It is for the first time when there were invited ministers of foreign affairs from the countries of the Lagonissi Initiative, as well as from the Russian Federation, Ukraine and Republic of Moldova. FYROM was represented by Mr. *Ognen Maleski*, Assistant Minister of Foreign Relations, Greece by Mrs. *Theodora Douvos*, Prime Counsellor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Romania by Mrs. *Elena Zamfirescu*, Counsellor Minister of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Republic of Moldova by Mr. *Nicolae Osmochescu*, Prime Deputy of the Minister of Foreign Affairs. For the other countries belonging in the Initiative of Lagonissi, as well as for the Russian Federation and Ukraine, the Ministers of Foreign Affairs were represented by their Ambassadors in Bucharest.

The Conference of Bucharest concluded a declaration which will be submitted to the parliaments of the countries members of the Lagonissi Initiative: Albania, Bulgaria, Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, Former Yugoslav republic of Macedonia, Greece, Romania and Turkey. The parliaments are asked to consider and adopt, if possible, the six points of the Lagonissi Peace Initiative. The declaration of Bucharest will be accompanied by the presentation of the Lagonissi Initiative and the Statement submitted by the Korfu Summit, June 23 - 24, 1994.

Expenses

Soros Foundation covered the organizational expenses.

7,274 USD

69,902,155 LEI

Bucharest Open Grants

Centre of Urbane and Regional Sociology, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Tone Teodora* - Sociologist
- Sociological study on the homosexuality in Bucharest
- Printing expenses and equipment consisting of: dictaphone and text processor
- 98 USD**
- 1,939,000 LEI**

Cluj Open Grants

Editors of *Census of Population and its Financial Situation in Transylvania in 1750**

- Project Director: *Câmpeanu Remus Virgil* - Researcher
- Census of the population and its financial situation in Transylvania in 1750
- General research expenses
- 891 USD**

Group of students from the Department of Sociology, *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of History and Philosophy*

- Project Director: *Gödri Irén* - Student
- Research on the issue of suicide from Racoşul de Jos, Braşov county
- General research expenses
- 1,677,000 LEI**

Korunk Friendship Association, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Deák Attila* - Manager
- Sociological survey on 1,250 persons regarding inter-ethnic relations, analysing and publishing the results
- Research expenses
- Grant approved before 1994
- 7,500,000 LEI**

Research Center of Interethnic Relations of Transylvania, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Poledna Rudolf* - Assistant
- Research on social-occupational structures and living standards in Transylvanian villages
- General research expenses
- 4,147,500 LEI**

Fazakas Tünde*

- Student; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Department of Psychology
- Research for the *Attitude of the Romanian Students towards the International Relations* paper
- Acquisition of books
- Grant approved before 1994
- 100 USD**

Timişoara Open Grants

ASTRA- Romanian Cultural Association, Timişoara***

- Project director: *Cristea Sandu Timoc* - writer, Secretary General
- Organized the third edition of the International Symposium on Romanians' Cultural Identity, November 26-29, 1994
- Timişoara - Romania
- Organizational expenses
- Grant approved in 1993
- 3,000,000 LEI**

CIVIL SOCIETY

2.03 HUMAN RIGHTS AND ETHNIC CONFLICTS

Public Administration - Local Government Program - PROLOG

The program has started in January 1994 with the aim of providing training for elected local government officials. There are 40,000 of them. We can assume at least a double figure for employed civil servants. There is a single governmental center that provides training for the civil servants. Experience had shown that *PROLOG* has to be a complex "master" program where the following categories can be outlined: diagnostic studies; training; pilot projects; equipment and services.

PROLOG had as purpose to finance the projects that aim to improve the results of the activity of the Local Governments. The main target group consisted of local government officials (elected, appointed or employed). Other target groups that strongly interact with local government activity have been identified to be: NGO activists, mass media representatives and, indirectly, citizens.

Participating institutions:

Local government bodies, Central government bodies in charge with local government activities, Embassies, Special assistance programs (USAID, USIA, PHARE, CIP etc.).

The program received requests for (co/)financing which were assessed monthly by the Public Administration Board. Grants have been awarded on a competitive basis and in accordance with the quality and efficiency of the proposals.

Projects financed within the PROLOG Program**Ethic Bases of Democracy**

A seminar organized by *Moral Re-armament* - Switzerland, *Pro Democratia* - Romania aiming to provide a one week training in Geneva, Switzerland, May 14 - 22, 1994. The seminar has exposed the local government officials from Romania to practical and theoretical issues of the Swiss democracy.

The participants have been selected among elected officials in city or county councils. The *Soros* Foundation, together with the *Pro Democratia* Association, have selected 12 participants out of 120 applicants.

The program has been advertised in *România liberă* and *Adevărul* newspapers.

The jury was formed by representatives of *PROLOG* Board and *Pro Democratia* Association.

Participants

Biriș Anamaria, Borcsa-Bodolai Gyöngyi, Broina Gh. Mihail, Carp Ioana Cristina, Drăgănescu Ovidiu, Giosan Victor, Grigore Nicolae Aurelian, Maxim Marius-Dănuț, Negoită Gheorghe, Păunoiu Traian Gheorghe, Sava Amedeo Vasile, Zaharia Octavian.

The *Soros* Foundation has financed the announcements and the travel expenses.

Training Workshop on Cadastre and Land Registration, ONU/CEE

The Workshop was organized in Vatra Dornei, 16 - 20 May, 1994, by the Romanian National Center for Human Settlements, affiliated with United National Center for Human Settlements and United Nation's Economic Commission for Europe. It provided training and information regarding: organizational and functional issues, juridical and administrative issues concerning the cadastre in Romania and the developed countries. The lecturers were from Great Britain, Holland and Austria.

The *Soros* Foundation provided simultaneous translation and has contributed to the expenses for in-country transportation and accommodation of the lecturers, educational materials for the participants and rent for the hall.

Management of the Local Public Services, EC - PHARE International Seminar

One of the components of the *PHARE* program for Development of the Local Governments in Romania program is the dissemination of Foundation information regarding the local governments in the West European countries. The Seminar took place between 22 and 24 March 1994 at Sibiu. Representatives of 80 local authorities have participated.

The *Soros* Foundation financed the participation of the representatives (mayors) of the cities with less than 150,000 inhabitants and the simultaneous translation of the Seminar.

Public Transportation In the Bay Area of San Francisco - Film

The film has been produced by the *Soros* Foundation in order to provide a video training material regarding the public transportation in a developed and complex urban area. Its purpose was to accompany another film regarding the public transportation (metro) in Bucharest, and together to serve as a starting point for a meeting and further discussions between the Municipal Councillors and the Leaders of the Public Transportation Companies of Bucharest.

The film was made with images taken by *Georgian Valentin Vasile* during his CIP internship in San Francisco. The internship was part of the *Soros* Foundation Management training Program.

Courses of the FORDOC Institute for Public Administration from Călărași

The project gave the opportunity to 30 elected local government officials to learn about the Western (French) experience in the local management, participating in a course held between May 30 - June 6, 1994. The *FORDOC* Institute was established to provide training and to be an information center for public management.

Participants

Anghelută Lucian, Barbu Daniel, Bindiu Nicolae, Bostinescu Todor, Calotescu Armand, Candiani Gabriel, Ciobanu Dumitru, Constantin Marcel, Dumitrică Isidor, Dumitru Ion, Florea Pavel, Geamănu Liliana, Giurcanu Vasile, Heghedus Veronica, Isac Horatiu, Jarojan Angela, Lalu Adriana, Maris Ștefan, Mihai Szabo, Morar Ovidiu, Nenu Ovidiu, Popescu Grigore, Rut Ionel, Seiceanu Mariana, Sirbu Ion, Soare Marin, Tănase Ion, Toni Marian, Tintas Virgil.

The *Soros* Foundation provided accommodation and training fees.

Urban Master Plan - Itinerant training

The program intended to:

- make aware the local elected officials of the necessity, content and goals of the *Master Plan*;
- promote the public debates about the contents of the *Master Plan* and the dialogue between the Local Authority and the Community;
- promote adoption of a global and integrated development strategy by the Local Authority.

Each workshop consisted of:

- an exhibition with the most important studies for the *Master Plan* of Slobozia;
- a conference about the methods used by the stirring team;
- a final debate.

Six workshop sessions were to be organized in six different counties each month starting with October 1994.

County and town officials (elected or appointed) were to be invited to participate.

The *Soros* Foundation covered all the expenses: travel and accommodation, honoraria, educational supplies for presentations, copying of training materials. The organizing team contributed to the *Master Plan* of Slobozia and the studies that were made for it.

Support for the Municipal Data Bank - Rădăuți, County of Suceava

The city of Rădăuți has been one of the four pilot cities used for the study and development of a urban data bank and also for the City Data Program - UNCHS. The study has been made by the Ministry of Public Works and Regional Planning and through it the city has acquired computer storable information together with the adequate software. The city have not had the appropriate computer to use the results of the study after the program was finished.

The *Soros* Foundation donated a computer and a printer.

Management of Public Organizations

The project aimed to identify, analyze and improve the performance indicators for local government activity.

The project consisted in two phases:

- writing of course materials;
- training of two target groups.

The course materials were written by a joint Romanian-Dutch team. The two workshops used as case studies two municipalities that were willing to be hosts. They ended with practical plans for implementations of the proposed solutions and contributed to the improvement of the written materials, so as to be suited to the Romanian realities.

Institute for Housing and Urban Development Studies (IHS) Romania and IHS Rotterdam were the lead partners.

The project was to be developed from November 1994 to March 1995.

50 persons, elected and appointed local government officials were expected to be trained.

The *Soros* Foundation entirely financed the project: writing of materials and workshops' expenses.

Strategies for Development of Mountain Human Settlements, Suceava County

The program was an attempt in solving the problems of the isolated settlements situated in the mountains and it included a training program for the public administration officers and a research of the economical and social situation of those areas, Fall 1994 - Spring 1995

The agricultural and nutritional situation of those areas was unknown and the public administration did neither have the knowledge of operating in a decentralized administration nor had the experience of operating in a market oriented economy.

The main target group was made of 20 specialists in agriculture and nutrition and local government officials.

The *Soros* Foundation supported part of the expenses of the program.

Geographical Information Systems Course for Romania

The Geographical Information System is a powerful tool for local government related to : analysis and planning of local development, city management, cadastre, utilities etc. The program creates a distance learning, post-graduate, Masters of Science level course at the Civil Engineering University of Bucharest. The course was provided by the InterGIS network of European universities.

In 1994 the team has worked for setting up all the details for the implementation.

The *Soros* Foundation provided seed money for start-up and the first year of functioning (January 1995 - December 1995).

Support for the Newsletter of the Piatra Neamț Local Council.

Donation of one PC 486 and a scanner to facilitate editing of a monthly newsletter of the Local Council.

Workshop on Urban and Regional Planning

Organized in Oradea, September 4 - 13, 1994, by International Development Institute for Organization and Management - *IDIOM*, Ministry of Public Works and Regional Planning, City Council of Oradea and Institute for Local Government and Public Service - affiliated to the Open Society Institute.

The Workshop explored the potential of applying strategic process of thinking and decision making to land use planning and development at the local level of governance.

The Workshop involved 29 participants representing 22 different organizations, several disciplines, and a number of key roles in the urban planning process in Romania.

The participants worked in task teams on 2 urban planning issues identified prior to the workshop by the Mayor, the staff and representatives of the training team.

The conceptual framework that guided the workshop deliberations and field research was based on two schools of thinking:

1. strategic planning processes as a methodology for bringing about planned changes in complex social and economic environment;
2. experience-based learning as a training design strategy for enhancing participant knowledge and skills with the intent of fostering behavioral changes in the work place.

The expenses were supported by the Institute for Local Government and Public Service affiliated to the Open Society Institute through the *PROLOG* Program.

Workshops on Total Quality Maintenance

Organized in Tuşnad, September 18 - 24, 1994; September 25 - October 1, 1994, by the International Development Institute for Organization and Management, Harghita County, Ministry of Public Works and Regional Planning, Institute for Local Government and Public Service affiliated to OSI

36 officials working in local government - public service teams participated in 2 workshops on Total Quality Maintenance. They represented more than 20 different organizations at the local level of government. Their primary task was to analyze the water or road maintenance programs and to develop a strategic plan for improving performance.

In addition the workshops were designed to train a small team of trainers who will be able to organize and conduct similar workshops in the future.

The workshops were based on training materials developed by the United Nation Center for Human Settlements (*HABITAT*) for potential use in all regions of the world. This was the first field test of the materials and design based on the results of the workshops.

City and civil society

The program started in March 1994 with the aim to improve the relationship between local administration and non-governmental organizations, in order to reinforce local democracy and associative behavior.

Piatra Neamț - The Development of Partnerships Between Local Administration and NGOS

Diagnostic studies done in April 1994, training of elected officials and NGOs leaders, equipment and services.

The Situation of Roma Ethnic in Ploiești

A sociologic study regarding quantitative and qualitative data about roma presence in Ploiești. Strategies of social integration of roma ethnics in the community.

Indiana Internships in Local Government

The program provided practical training through internships in local governments in the United States for local officials in executive and legislative positions. The training focused on :

- tax and budgeting for local jurisdictions;
- roles and strategies for local government in supporting economic development;
- partnerships between local governments and NGOs to provide social services;
- town and county planning.

This was a joint program with USIA and CIP.

The program was advertised in *România Liberă* and *Adevărul* newspapers.

79 candidates have applied. Interviews were made by a joint team CIP, USIS and SFOS Romania.

Accepted

- February 17 - April 14, 1995

Hammond, Indiana: *Aron Raluca* - Ploiești; *Cristea Mircea Răzvan* and *Otrocol Dorin* - Galați.

South Bend, Indiana: *Boacă Marius Sorin* and *Ciobanu Mariana* - Piatra Neamț; *Șerban, Daniel* - Craiova.

West Lafayette, Indiana: *Ionescu Cristina*, *Tărălungă Nicolae* - Bucharest; *Din Ovidiu Sorinel* - Constanța

Kalamazoo, Michigan: *Marinescu Marius Cătălin* - Slobozia; *Ilisei Claudiu* - Iași; *Stelea Nicoleta* - Brașov.

- May 19 - July 14, 1995

Hammond, Indiana: *Atanasiu Valeriu Sorin* - Galați; *Ionită Ion* - Pitești; *Roșu Gheorghe* - Oradea.

South Bend, Indiana: *Dudău Rodica* and *Martalogu Cristinel* - Craiova; *Laza-Kosma Tiberiu* - Bistrița

West Lafayette, Indiana: *Popovici Dorin* - Timișoara; *Bucur Diana Alice* and *Pintiliuc Adina* - Constanța

Kalamazoo, Michigan: *Bara Iuliu* - Bucharest; *Ilyés Iuliu* - Satu Mare; *Medeleanu Cristian* - Iași

Soros Foundation covered only the advertising and selection costs.

Total expenses for all Local Government Projects:

27,480 USD

79,587,307 LEI

Neighborhood Print Shop and Quick Printing Training

Given the involvement of the *Soros* Foundation in the development of the printing industry in Romania a scheme for training of new, private printers was designed with the assistance of *Boles, Morgan & Canino*, a printing company in Florence, Alabama in United States. In 1994, a 10-day training of trainees workshop for Romanian printshop managers took place in a print shop specially organized for this purpose in United States. The program included management sessions on subjects like creating a business, hiring and firing, customer service, making a profit as well as operations sessions that introduced the trainees in the American approach of typesetting, pre-press, printing, finishing and finally producing a job, from customer order to delivery.

Accepted

Bălint Attila, *Bulgar Sorin*, *Ciurdar Virgil*, *Cojocă Mihai*, *Constantin Anda*, *Crăsan Liviu*, *Golcea Sandu*, *István Dávid*, *Marineasa Gabriel*, *Stăncioiu Voicu*, *Tulit Attila*.

Băllean Ștefan and *Chagarian Viorel* from Moldova also attended.

A second part of this program was organized in November, 1994 in Bucharest. The trainers were *Bill Canino* and *Van Morgan*. Special printing equipment was purchased and installed for the training purposes.

Accepted

Biolan Constantin, Kirkosa Gyula, Morariu Eugen, Musliu George, Novăcescu Marius, Orosz László, Popa Mihaela, Sterea Dorel, Tănase Dinu, Tulit Zsombor, Turtoiu Valentin, Velicu Dan.

Expenses

Advertising, travel expenses, equipment purchase, other expenses.

338,926 USD

50,256,275 LEI

The Alabama Management Internships

The four week internship organized by Alabama University offered to the five Romanian participants hands on American management experience as well as training courses at the Alabama University.

Participants

Artopolescu Ovidiu, Neată Elena, Olariu Elena, Popazu Mihail and Stănculescu Dan.

Expenses

The Soros Foundation covered travel costs and per diems.

8,146 USD

417,132 LEI

CNN International Professional Program

This program offered grants for TV journalists and production people to study 6 weeks at CNN in Atlanta, Georgia.

Participant

Esca Andreea

Soros Foundation covered travel expenses.

1,126 USD

42,700 LEI

Project Management and Public Relations

A series of two courses were organized on Project Management and Public Relations in order to provide training to NGOs representatives. The participants also included staff of Soros Foundation Romania who were trained on specific issues that NGOs have to deal with. It intended to be a pilot project to better identify the necessary issues to be addressed in further courses.

5,693 USD

655,000 LEI

Training of Young Farmers in Switzerland

The Association for the Restoration of an Independent and Free Peasantry in Romania organized a program with the purpose to train young people from Romania in the agricultural field. The candidates could learn up-to-date agricultural methods in a farm of Switzerland, where they participated in stages of 1 or 3 months.

9 candidates were selected: *Bicăzan Mircea, Cătană Ioan, Copaciu Iosif, Crișan Vasile, Darius Filipas Blai, Maghear Călin Constantin, Păcurar Gavril Simion, Stoichicescu Constantin Remus, Ungureanu Vasile.*

Soros Foundation paid the travel expenses.

4,328,460 LEI

Young Romanian Farmers - Cluj

An Agricultural Advising Office was set up in Bistrița; farmers from the area were selected and trained in Switzerland. They received assistance from the Advising Office in order to improve the efficiency of their farms.

Advisers: three jobs advertised in local newspapers from the area and in nationwide newspapers.

Selection: test of French, interview made by a Swiss expert, a Swiss psychologist, two Romanian experts.

Farmers: advertised in all villages in the area; selection based on CV and interviews made by two Swiss experts, the program coordinator to assist with the translation and paperwork.

Accepted - advisers

Konradi Tiberiu - Beclean, Bistrița-Năsăud county; Luput Ioan - Cluj; Sion Cristina - Bălan, Harghita county

Accepted - farmers

Ardelean Florin, Cătinean Alexandru, Dorgo Flavius - Ocnița, Bistrița-Năsăud county

Andron Traian, Halosta Vasilica, Vlad Nicolae - Prundu Bârgăului, Bistrița-Năsăud county

Csizmadia Csaba - Șieu, Bistrița-Năsăud county

Nicorici Teodor - Margău, Cluj county

Cazan Nicolae - Balșa, Hunedoara county

Cacuci Tiberiu, Stoicoiu Sever - Boșorod, Hunedoara county

Dumbravă Mircea, Muraru Mihai - Râu de Mori, Hunedoara county

Szász Levente, Kálmán Kiss - Satu Mic, Hunedoara county

Bal Mihai, Armean Călin - Sălaș, Hunedoara county

Zamfira Sas - Iernut, Mureș county

Jinga Ionel - Mera, Vrancea county

Expenses

Air fares for trainees, accommodation, advertising, jury, office equipment, others

6,800 USD

15,629,050 LEI

EC Strasbourg

The Council of Europe offered a modest grants scheme open to scientific institutions undertaking specific projects aimed at promoting human rights research or teaching, as well as to other organizations carrying out specific projects of a practical nature in the field of human rights.

The program was advertised in the following newspapers: *Informatia Cluj*, *Mesagerul Transilvan*, *Szabadság*, *Romániai Magyar Szó*.

The deadline was April 15, 1994.

Expenses

Advertising

463,150 LEI

University of Birmingham

The Institute of European Law of the University of Birmingham, with the assistance of the Council of Europe, the European Community and the *Huffield* Foundation held its Third Human Rights Law and Practice Program for young lawyers and public servants from Central and Eastern Europe. Its aim was to prepare them to make a positive contribution to the solving of the existing and future human rights problems in their own countries.

The program was advertised in the following newspapers: *Informatia Cluj*, *Szabadság*, *Mesagerul Transilvan*, *Romániai Magyar Szó*.

The deadline was April 15, 1994.

Expenses

Advertising

463,473 LEI

Center for European Policy Studies Chapters and Seminars

The chapter was held on the 18th of April 1994 at the Romanian Ministry of Foreign Affairs. The topic of the chapter was: Romanian Perception of Russia - Need for a New Security Order.

The seminar's topic was *The Agricultural Policy in European Union. The Romanian Agricultural Reform*.

Speakers

Peter Ludlow - CEPS Director and *Michael Tracy* - Institute for Agricultural Policy Study

795 USD

4,375,887 LEI

Public Opinion Barometer

This program stipulated that four public opinion polls were carried out over 1994. Two of them were carried out by *IMAS*, and the other two by *IRSOP*, in March, June, September and December, by using national representative samples.

The topics of research concerned:

- political options, popularity and fame of the main Romanian political personalities;
- living standard and quality of life;
- social and economic policy of the Government;
- mass-media audience.

The reasons why this research is of utmost importance were:

- It was for the first time that a barometer on essential topics of social and political life was carried out in Romania. There was an identical questionnaire for all the four stages of research, which was the essential condition for a proper tracing of the main trends in our society in 1994.
- In order to provide scientific quality and credibility of the research, the inquiry was carried out alternatively by two public opinion research institutions, *IMAS* and *IRSOP*, which have conceived the questionnaire together, and have unified the other methodological aspects required by the research.

A jury, formed of Professor *Cătălin Zamfir*, Professor *Lazăr Vlăsceanu*, Presidential Counsellor *Cornel Codită*, Professor *Traian Rotariu* and *Călin Anastasiu* MP, assessed the manner in which the study was carried out and its results.

The outcomes of the quarterly researches were publicly released as written reports (diagrams, tables, text) in press conferences organized by each of the two institutions.

The final research report, which assessed the public opinion trend in 1994 Romania, was submitted to the Foundation Board in English and Romanian, and was made public.

68,947 USD

40,578,728 LEI

Professional Training Fellowships and Internships

These are joint programs with USAID and CIP.

The projects brought to the United States mid-career professionals in public and business management from Central and Eastern Europe for four-month internships in 12 American cities.

The fields of training have been:

- public administration;
- taxation and public finance;
- banking and securities;
- personnel and human resource management;
- health care administration;
- social services management;
- environmental protection; housing and community development.

Selection was made in 1993 and beginning of 1994.

Participants

Benke Iosif, Dimitriu Norocel, Disli Livia, Enescu Virginia, Irimie Marina, Ispănescu Irina, Kaunitz Berta, Liebmann Agneta, Miu Petre Cristian, Mocan Alexandru, Petrescu Viorica Maria, Proca Bogdan, Vasile Cristian Mihai, Vladu Valentin - PTF Program.

Andriescu Marie Rose, Ghinăru Cătălin, Olariu Niculina, Petrescu Cristian, Stan Violeta - PTI Program.

The Soros Foundation has paid for the selection costs, the airfares and pocket money for the participants. New York office covered the allowances, tuition and books for the participants in PTI program (19,671 USD).

36,143 USD
1,259,960 LEI

Transylvanian Management Development Center - Cluj

The mission of the Center (set up under the auspices of the British Foreign Office and the Know How Fund) was to be known and acknowledged throughout Romania for the provision of high quality training, management development and consultancy services for local managers and entrepreneurs. The final aim was to make the Center financially self-supporting, to be moving into profit and to be generating cash at the latest by 30th September 1996 - i.e. in Year 3 of the project.

Objectives:

- to provide training courses for managers of Romanian companies on a commercial basis on a range of topics, with a strong focus on management development but in line with needs of potential client companies as identified through market research;
- to provide a consultancy service with specific consultancy assignments for individual companies, charged on a commercial basis;
- at a later stage in the project (after three years) to provide other business services to Romanian companies;
- to provide and continually develop a learning resource / management study facility for local managers and the Center's staff and network of associates.

Expenses

Equipment outfit

15,000 USD
69,979,016 LEI

Booksellers Training Course - Phase II**Managing and Promoting your Bookstore in a Free Market Economy**

A two-day workshop focusing exclusively on financial matters (financial reporting, accounting expenses, etc.) of a bookstore for those who attended the workshop in Cluj (first phase, 1993) who are most concerned with and involved in the financial aspects of book selling and bookstore management.

35 participants attended the workshop held in Bucharest, March 7 - 9, 1994.

Lecturer

Willard Dickerson - Director of Education & Professional Development, American Booksellers Association

Expenses

Soros Foundation covered the expenses for the Romanian delegates and for the lecturer (transportation and accommodations), the rent for the course room, course materials, simultaneous translation equipment and the translators payment.

1,784 USD
7,042,671 LEI

Center for Open Distance Education for Civil Society

Open University, one of the most important institute for distance education in Europe organized a course of Competitive Management.

Soros Foundation offered support for multiplying the course books, cassettes and other materials.

51,061,224 LEI

York Alumni Association

The Romanian participants to East/West Enterprise Exchange Program 1994 attended a three day Alumni Reunion which took place in Budapest.

Participants

Bănișor Mircea, Păsculete Adrian and Turmac Constantin.

Expenses

Accommodation and pocket money

590 USD
24,542 LEI

2.04 PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

**Bucharest
Open Grants****Băneasa Corina Dana**

- Student, social assistant; Hateg, Hunedoara county
- Specialization Program in the field of Social Assistance for 6 months; 1994
- Ohio - USA
- Travel expenses and tuition

1,434 USD**Bănoiu Virginia**

- Editor-in-chief; *Paideia* Publishing House, Bucharest
- Research stage in social sciences at the Catholic University of Washington; June 15 - September 15, 1994
- Washington - USA
- Travel expenses

1,140 USD**Gheorghe Marcel**

- Student; Bucharest University, Faculty of Law
- Summer school in Company-, Trust- and Contract-Law at Cambridge University; July 4 - 29, 1994
- Cambridge - Great Britain
- Travel expenses

384 USD**Cluj Open Grants****Câmpeanu Remus Virgil***

- Historian, Researcher; Institute of History, Cluj
- Participation in a documentation session at the British Association for Central and Eastern Europe; February 7 - 28, 1995
- London - Great Britain
- Travel expenses

350 USD**Cistelecan Alexandru***

- Writer, Deputy Editor-in-chief; *Vatra* periodical, Târgu Mures
- Participation in a training course at *Ezio Aletti* Center; February 15 - May 31, 1994
- Rome - Italy
- Travel expenses

450 USD**Drăghici Virgil***

- Philosopher, Lecturer; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj
- Participation in a documentation session; May 1 - 31, 1994
- Giessen - Germany
- Accommodation expenses

485 USD**Feischmidt Margit***

- Post-graduate student; *Eötvös Lóránd* University, Budapest, Hungary
- Participation in a research session on nationalism and ethnic culture; February 1 - June 30, 1994
- Berlin - Germany
- Scholarship
- Grant approved before 1994

2,400 USD**Jakab Lőrinc***

- Electrician, Cluj; Student at the *Sulyok István* Superior Reformed College, Oradea
- Participation in the Mass Media course; October 1994 - August 1995
- Oradea - Romania
- Registration fee

350,400 LEI**Mătiș Mihai Ștefan***

- Student; University of Journalism, Bucharest
- Participation in a training course on journalism; September 2, 1994 - May 30, 1995
- Utrecht - Holland and Arhus - Denmark
- Accommodation expenses

800 USD**Mihali Ciprian***

- Philosopher, assistant; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of History and Philosophy
- Participation in a training course at the University of Rouen; October 15, 1994 - March 15, 1995
- Rouen - France
- Travel expenses

300 USD**Mitchell David***

- English coordinator of the *Work Experience* Project
- 6-12 week training course on marketing and business for 12 Romanian students
- Crosby, Liverpool - Great Britain
- Travel and accommodation expenses
- Continuation of a grant approved before 1994

1,500 USD**206,520 LEI****Niță Cordoș Sanda Maria***

- Philologist, Assistant; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Faculty of Philology, Cluj
- Participation in a training course at *Ezio Aletti* Center; February 15 - May 31, 1994
- Rome - Italy
- Travel expenses

450 USD**Szekeres Attila István***

- Engineer, Editor; *Művelődés* Editorial Staff, Cluj
- Participation in the Mass Media course; October 1994 - August 1995
- Oradea - Romania
- Registration fee

350,400 LEI**Tîrău Liviu***

- Historian, Researcher; Institute of History, Cluj
- Participation in a research project in libraries; November 1 - 30, 1993
- London - Great Britain
- Travel expenses
- Partial reimbursement of the grant received before 1994

- 67 USD**Wagner Peter***

- Professor CEP; *Ion Andreescu* Academy of Arts, Cluj
- Participation in the *Towards New Paradigms* Conference; August 22-27, 1994
- Graz - Austria
- Travel expenses, per diem

300 USD**Timișoara
Open Grants****Bethany Social Services Institute, Timișoara*****

- Project Director: *Otilia Marinca* - Director
- One-year social work certificate course through a joint project of *Bethany Social Services* and the University of Timișoara, certified by the Ministry of Education; October 1993 - July 1994
- Travel expenses
- Grant approved in 1993

782,532 LEI**The Students' League from The Automation & Computers Faculty, Technical University of Timișoara*****

- Project director: *Radu Decebal* - Student, President
- Organized the *International Student Week* in Timișoara 1994, Symposium on education, 11 - 17 April, 1994
- Timișoara - Romania
- Organizational expenses

1,750,000 LEI**Tolcea Marcel*****

- Lecturer; West University of Timișoara;
- Participation in a Congress, documentation trip
- Paris - France and Prague - Czech Republic
- Travel, accommodation

1,438 USD

Second Cable TV Conference

The conference aimed at offering useful information to everyone interested in the cable TV field: cable TV operators, independent TV station managers and state institution representatives in charge with activities concerning this field - the National Council for the Audio Visual, the General Inspectorate for Radiocommunications, the Ministry of Communications, etc.

The foreign guests invited were: the president of the European Association of Private Cable TV Operators, the manager of the Euro Media Activities - a European firm of lawyers, the president of the Alliance for the Community Media, USA, the president and the honorary president of the Hungarian Cable TV Operators Association.

The subjects discussed at this second edition of the conference were: 1. Legislation, 2. The present and future of cable TV in Romania and its impact on the community it reaches.

The conference was held at *Termal Hotel*, in *Felix Resort*, Oradea.

The program was advertised in *TV SATELIT* weekly, and by mail to 185 cable TV and independent television companies.

The conference was attended by 100 people representing 50 cable TV and television companies, 25 state institution representatives and 6 foreign guests.

Expenses

Transportation, lodging, meals, daily stipend, advertising, printing conference materials, other expenses.

4,828 USD

18,609,506 LEI

Media Workshops in Iași

The workshop on *News Gathering* was held in Iași, September 27 - 29, 1994, by *Brian Jones*, Director of The Guardian Foundation in Great Britain. The main subjects covered in the session were: newsroom organization and the role of the news editor; news writing techniques and disciplines.

Between December 3 - 5, 1994, another workshop on *Market Study in Media Management* took place in Iași. The lecturers were: *Mara Ileana Galat*, *Ioana Speteanu* and *Mircea Kivu* - researchers at IMAS București. The main subjects covered in the session were: advertising in mass-media, techniques for estimating mass-media impact.

Both seminars were attended by 40 journalists from local newspapers, radio and TV stations.

Expenses

Soros Foundation covered the rent for the halls, accommodation, teaching materials and fees for the lecturers.

238 USD

7,661,898 LEI

Bridging the Gaps Toward a Peace Culture in Romania

This conference was organized in collaboration with Helsinki Citizens' Assembly on November 19 - 20, 1993.

Participants: *Peter Leuprecht* - Deputy General Secretary of the Council of Europe; *Karen Fogg* - Ambassador of the European Community. The conference gathered members of the government, parliament, Presidency, civil society representatives.

This conference was the prologue of the program taking place in 1994 - 1995 Balkans - *A Zone Opened to Peace*.

A video film about the Seminar was produced.

Expenses

Production costs for the video film.

3,435,523 LEI

Halki International Seminars

The Hellenic Foundation for European and Foreign Policy organized a Seminar on *Cooperation and Security in Europe, the Mediterranean and the Balkans*.

Session A was on *The European Union and its Eastern Neighbours* and took place between September 2 - 9, 1994.

Session B was on *Europe the Mediterranean and the Middle East: Security, Cooperation and Arms Control* and took place between September 10 - 18, 1994.

Jury

Cornel Codită, Ph. D., National School of Political Studies and Public Administration, Councillor of Romanian Presidency; *Marcel Dinu*, Minister, State Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; *Ioan Mircea Pascu*, Ph. D., Minister, State Secretary in Defence Ministry.

Accepted

Barna Horia, foreign news editor, program editor, *Radio Total*; *Cîmpian Crenguta Dana*, journalist, Chief of the Political Department, *Tinerama* weekly; *Ducaru Dumitru Sorin*, Policy Planning Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Romania; *Popescu-Necsesti Bogdan Șerban*, MP, Advisor at the Department for Foreign Affairs in the Deputy Chamber; *Răpan Florin*, research assistant, Romanian Institute of International Studies

5,855 USD

127,706 LEI

Mobile Conference and Translation System

The objective of this program which started in 1993 was to provide high-quality technical and translating services for conferences and workshops by using the equipment described below.

The mobile conference and translation system is an up-to-date collection of equipment, consisting of a Philips mobile simultaneous translation system and other video, audio, office automation equipment such as video/PC projector, videoplayers, color TV sets, slideprojector, portable copier, cassette recorder etc., the first bringing to the users all the benefits of professional sound facilities. The Philips translation system operates fully automatically, and uses advanced electronic technology to ensure effective, unobtrusive operation.

Technical description:

- max. number of participants (receivers): 80 (to be increased to 100, in 1995)
- number of languages simultaneously handled: 4+1
- max. number of active participants (chairman units, microphones): 36
- max. number of rooms in which it can be used: 2

The target groups of the program were educational, cultural, medical institutions, and governmental and non-governmental organizations.

In 1994 the equipment was requested by 34 organizations for 44 events. Around 5,000 people enjoyed technical/translating services.

| Event | Place, Date | Organizer |
|--|--|--|
| How to Manage a Book Store | Bucharest, March 8 - 9 | SFOS Bucharest |
| East-West Producers | Sinaia, May 18 - 22 | SFOS Bucharest |
| Evolution of External Policy of Russia | Bucharest, April 18 - 19 | SFOS Bucharest |
| Dracula's days of Urology | Cluj, April 20 - 21 Genital Diseases | The Society of Urological and |
| Foreign Investments in Romania and Eastern Europe | Cluj, May 5 - 8 | AEGEE, Cluj |
| Regulating Civil Society | Sinaia, May 12-15 | SFOS Bucharest |
| Human Rights Seminar | Cluj, May 11-15 | Christian Movement for Peace, Cluj |
| International seminar on Cadaster | Vatra-Dornei, May 16 - 20 | SFOS Bucharest |
| AIRHM - <i>Learning days</i> | Bucharest, May 21-23 | AIRHM Bucharest |
| Seminar Medecins sans Frontieres | Cluj, May 24-25 | MSF Cluj, Romania |
| Rotary Conference | Cluj, 20-May | Rotary Club, Cluj |
| National Conference of Psychology | Bucharest, May 27-30 | SFOS Bucharest |
| European Colloquium of Science Fiction | Timișoara, May 26-29 | SFOS Timișoara |
| The Congress of Edgweis College | Bucharest, June 3-4 | Edgweis College |
| Management course for the directors of children institutions | Băile Felix, June 6-11 | Asklepios, Cluj |
| The 75th Celebration of the Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj | Cluj, June 9-10 | Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj |
| HEAD-START Program | Bucharest, July 1-15 | SFOS, Head-Start program |
| UE Phare Local Government Development Program in Romania | Iasi, July 5-7 | PHARE, DELOG Asst. |
| Fund Raising Seminar | Cluj, July 13-15 | SFOS Cluj |
| Bálványos Summer University, 5th edition | Bálványos, July 20-23 | Pro-Europa League, Târgu-Mureș |
| Living in Multicultural Area Building the Civil Society Conference | Sighișoara, August 15-22 Timișoara, September 12-13 | Christian Movement for Peace, Cluj SGP Olanda |
| Seminar on School Textbooks | Bucharest, September 12-16 | SFOS Bucharest |
| Regional Colloquium | Cluj, September 15-18 | Teatrul Maghiar Cluj |
| Conference on Religion and Civilization | Cluj September 21-24 | Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj Sociology Department |
| International Seminar | Bucharest, September 26-28 | Salvati Copiii - Organization |
| Colloquium on Family Medicine, Conference | Sibiu, October 5-6 Cluj, October 4-6 | Medicina Familiei, Sibiu M.Carmily Hebrew Studies Institute, Cluj |
| The Cluj days of hepatic surgery | Cluj, October 6-7 | The society of hepatic surgery |
| The first Congress of the Romanian Society of Micro-surgery | Cluj, October 7-8 | Romanian Society of Micro-surgery |
| Annual Semiconductors Conference | Sinaia, October 11 - 16 | ICCE - Bucharest |
| Food marketing workshop | Brașov, October 18-21 | USA Dpt. of Agriculture |
| The Meeting of the MCP management board | Ilieni, October 20-23 | Christian Movement for Peace, Cluj |
| Customer Focus - Bookshop Seminar | Sinaia, October 23-28 | SFOS Bucharest |
| Seminar on the utilization of animal waste | Bucharest, October 24-28 | IFDC Bucharest |
| International Colloquium | Bucharest / Sinaia, October 27-28 | The Institute for the family and child, Bucharest |
| International Film Festival | Târgu-Mureș, October 27-28 | Târgu-Mureș |
| GURU '94 Conference | Bucharest, November 3-4 | Romanian Unix Users |

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Censorship - a virus of the Media | Bucharest, November 3-4 | SCCA Bucharest |
| Performance - Theatre Festival | Bucharest, November 5 | Hungarian State Theater, Cluj |
| Symposium on the 15 November 1987 rebellion | Braşov, November 13-15 | 15 Noiembrie Association |
| Seminar on Privatization | Bucharest, November 14-18 | IFDC Bucharest |
| Neighbourhood Printshop | Bucharest, November 13-18 | SFOS Bucharest |
| International Seminar | Bucharest, November 16-18 | SOROPA Bucharest |
| Cable TV Conference | Băile Felix, November 24-25 | SFOS Cluj |
| Romany - Integration | Târgu-Mureş, November 25-26 | Pro-Europa League, Târgu-Mureş |
| Annual Conference | Cluj, December 4-6 | Technical University, Cluj |
| International Seminar | Timişoara, December 11-16 | Reformed Theological Institute, Timişoara |

Expenses

Equipment purchase/upgrade, transportation, accommodation and salaries for the translators and the technical support persons.

6,900 USD

57,480,329 LEI

Salzburg Seminar 1995

Salzburg Seminar has developed throughout the years, a large number of workshops, conferences and seminars on different topics.

Soros Foundation financed the travel expenses and pocket money for the following people who attended the sessions specified below.

Participants

Session: *Economies in Transition*, February 5 - 12, 1994.

Bălăşescu Sigfrid, Branch Manager of Agricultural Bank, Chişinău Criş Branch, Arad County; *Epure Şerban*, Head of Division, National Bank of Romania, Interbank Clearing and Settlement Department; *Şandor Maria*, Scientific Researcher, Institute of Educational Sciences.

Session: *Is Europe Loosing Its Way?*, March 12 - 19, 1994.

Dumitrescu Alina Ligia, Assistant Researcher, Institute of World Economy.

Session: *America in Out Time*, May 28 - June 4, 1994.

Mazuru Bogdan, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; *Mateoc Teodor*, Lecturer of English, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, University of Oradea.

Session: *Do Films Matter? The Artistic, Political, and Moral Impact of Film*, June 4 - 11, 1994.

Adrian Dan, *Gostin Ion*.

Session: *American Foreign Policy: President Clinton and Beyond*, June 17 - 24, 1994.

Enescu Virginia, Head of Department for International Affairs, Liberal Party; *Iftimie Roxana*, 3rd Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Session: *Religion, Ethnicity and self-identity*, July 2 - 9, 1994.

Niculescu Călin, Diplomat, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, European Department; *Ştefănescu Tudor*, Program Assistant, Romanian Helsinki Committee, Apador-CH; *Ţigău Dragos*, Attaché, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Session: *Non-Governmental Organization in Democratic Societies: Roles, Responsibilities, and Obligations*, July 10 - 17, 1994.

Dantes Anca, Bucharest; *Iliescu Martha*, Institute for World Economy, Bucharest.

Session: *Transitional Law and Legal Institutions*, July 29 - August 5, 1994.

Dr. Macovei Monica, Prosecutor, General Prosecutor's Office, Section 1, Department of Human Rights.

Session: *Environment and Diplomacy*, September 3 - 10, 1994.

Kogălniceanu Violeta, Energy Expert, Head of International Affairs, Romanian Agency for Energy Conservation.

Session: *Beyond Child Survival: Promoting the Well-Being of Young Children*, October 29 - November 5, 1994.

Dr. Ghebrea Georgeta, Sociologist, Institute for the Quality of Life; *Nicolaescu Mihaela*, Chief Librarian, Institute for World Economy.

4,708 USD

3,091,313 LEI

Conference on Adult Learning

4 Program Coordinators attended the *Adult Learner's Week* organized by The National Institute for the Continuing Education of Adults in England - NIACE, May 9 - 13, 1994. The event included conferences at the Open University at Milton Keynes, the awarding of the NIACE annual prizes at the IBM center in London, etc. This event facilitated good contacts for the programs run by the Soros Foundation Romania and meetings with the representatives of *Blackwell*, for the acquisition of books & periodicals within the Library Assistance Program.

Participants

Mihăies Ilona - Executive Director, Soros Foundation for an Open Society Timişoara; *Jumugă Gheorghe* - Educational Department, Computer Publishing Center Bucharest; *Baciu Dan* - Program Coordinator, SFOS Cluj; *Munteanu Dragos* - Program Coordinator, SFOS Bucharest.

Types of expenses

Travel costs and accommodation expenses.

3,042 USD

Seminar of the Audiovisual Observer of the Council of Europe - Sofia

The Seminar of the Audiovisual Observer of the Council of Europe took place in Sofia, Bulgaria, June 8 - 10, 1994.

The Romanian participants were: *Mircea Kivu* and *Mara Galat*.

Focus was laid on the examination of the audiovisual evolution in Europe after 1990, legislation in this field, the development of the private audiovisual, modalities of cooperation between states and private owners.

Soros Foundation supported expenses for accommodation, pocket money and travel.

250 USD
197,062 LEI

World Congress of Sociology - Bielefeld, Germany

The International Sociology Association organized the third World Congress of Sociology in Bielefeld, Germany, July 18 - 23, 1994. Over 3,000 sociologists from all over the world participated in this congress which had as logo *Contested Boundaries and Shifting Solidarities*.

The Soros Foundation for an Open Society Romania financed the participation of 14 Romanian sociologists: students (*Chelaru Răzvan*, *Culic Lucia*, *Hudac Mihaela*, *Mareș Vlad*, *Simu Ioan*, *Stoica Călin*), scholars (*David Ionel*, *Dumitru Mircea*, *Galat Mara*, *Kivu Mircea*) and professors (*Anastasiu Călin*, *Codiță Cornel*, *Pop Liliana*, *Rotariu Traian*) from Bucharest, Cluj and Iași.

All the Romanian participants became members of the International Sociology Association, gathered in research groups and established contacts with foreign colleagues. Their task was to spread information about the International Association and its activity among their Romanian fellows, and to maintain the contacts established in Bielefeld through significant research projects or publications.

Soros Foundation covered all the expenses (travel tickets, full accommodation, fees participation, per diem).

5,010 USD
294,100 LEI

Marketing of Farm and Food Products Seminar

The Agricultural Department of USA and the Romanian Agency for Development organized a Seminar on the Marketing of Farm and Food Products in Brașov, October 18 - 20, 1994. The Seminar provided to the Romanian participants the opportunity to learn up-to-date marketing technics used in the market economies. Private companies or future private companies in the field were invited to participate.

Soros Foundation was co-funder of the Seminar.

7,842,912 LEI

The Seminar Transformation Process in Eastern Europe, Prague

The Seminar *Transformation Process in Eastern Europe* took place in Prague, November 18 - 19, 1994.

The organizer of the seminar was Austrian Political Science Association (APSA).

The main topics of the seminar were:

- Reform of the Executive Branch and the development of a *Civil Society*;
- The Return of Small States;
- Migration, Minorities and Nationalities;
- The Role of Women in Eastern Europe.

There were 10 Romanian delegates for this seminar; 8 of them were selected through students' contests. They were: *Alexe Ionel* - Brașov; *Bălănescu Alexandru* - Bucharest; *Blazek Andreea* - Cluj; *Bleahu Ana* - Bucharest; *Chelcea Liviu* - Bucharest; *Stoica Cătălin* - Bucharest; *Stoica Daniela* - Timișoara; *Voicu Bogdan* - Bucharest

The other two participants were Professor *Onuț Gheorghe* - Brașov and Dr. *Dumitru Lucia* - Cluj.

Soros Foundation covered all the expenses and pocket money.

2,100 USD
613,020 LEI

Bucharest Open Grants

15 Noiembrie 1987

Association, Braşov

□ Project Director:
Anghel Vasile - worker at
S.C. *Roman S.A.*, Braşov
□ Organizing the
Meeting of
Anticommunist Workers'
Movements of Romania,
on the occasion of 7
years from the Workers'
Rebellion of Braşov
□ Braşov - Romania
□ Travel expenses, rent
of the hall and
accommodation
4,376,556 LEI

Convention of Students' Organizations, Craiova

□ Project Directors: *Dan
Lachmbre*, Executive
Director and President of
the Association of the
Colleagues of Canadian
Community
□ Organizing the
National Conference of
the Students of Romania;
March 24 - 27, 1994 and
the conference on the
Improvement of the
Communication Systems
between Student
Associations; August
1 - 7, 1994
□ Partial organizational
expenses for two
conferences
8,200,000 LEI

Organizational Committee of the Symposium August 23, 1994, Bucharest

□ Organizing the
Symposium August 23,
1994 in Romanian
History; October 8 - 9,
1994
□ Bucharest - Romania
□ Travel expenses for the
foreign guests
2,358 USD

Cluj Open Grants

Association for Civic Management, Miercurea-Ciuc*

□ Project Director:
Borbély Csaba -
President
□ Project for *Scholar
Citizens*; May 13-22,
1994
□ Cluj - Romania
□ Organizational
expenses
876,000 LEI

Association of Historians of Transylvania and Banat, Cluj*

□ Project Director: *Mitu
Sorin* - Assistant
□ Organizing the *Young
Historians 1994*
symposium; June 29-30,
1994
□ Cluj - Romania
□ Travel and
accommodation
expenses, printing of
abstracts
□ Grant approved before
1994
4,843,550 LEI

Association of Hungarian Economists of Romania, Cluj Branch*

□ Project Director:
Kerekes Jenő -
Economist, Professor
□ Organizing the *Actual
problems of the
privatization in economy*
conference; October
21-23, 1994
□ Miercurea-Ciuc -
Romania
□ Organizational
expenses
1,752,000 LEI

Association of Hungarian Journalists of Romania, Târgu - Mureş*

□ Project Director:
Gáspár Sándor -
President
□ Organizing a training
course for journalists;
July 4 - 9, 1994
□ Arcuş, Covasna county
- Romania
□ Organizational
expenses
2,488,500 LEI

Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj, Etnographical Club for Students*

□ Project Director:
Lukács János - Student
□ Organizing the
international conference
on *Village in Change in
Central and Eastern
Europe*; October 10-14,
1993
□ Ilieni, Covasna county
- Romania
□ Organizational, travel
and accommodation
expenses
□ Continuation of a grant
approved before 1994
1,569,600 LEI

Center for Research on Inter-Ethnic Relations in Transylvania, Cluj*

□ Project Director:
Aluăs Ion -
Sociologist, Professor
□ Research and
conferences on inter -
ethnic relations; March
1 - December 31, 1993
□ Cluj - Romania
□ Organizational
expenses
□ Continuation of a grant
approved before 1994
6,808,800 LEI

Christian Movement for Peace, Cluj*

□ Project Director:
Branea Róbert -
Secretary
□ Organizing the
International
Symposium: *Human
Rights Research and
Monitoring*;
May 10 - 15, 1994
□ Cluj - Romania
□ Organizational expenses
9,935,616 LEI

Christian Movement for Peace, Cluj*

□ Project Director:
Kerekes Kinga - Member
of Council
□ Organizing the
international seminar:
*Living in a Multicultural
Area*; August 15-22, 1994
□ Sighişoara - Romania
□ Organizational
expenses
4,187,500 LEI

Echinox Students' Cultural Magazine, Cluj*

□ Project Director: *Săulean
Dan* - Chief Editor
□ Organizing the
Anniversary
Colloquium, October 15
- 16, 1993
□ Cluj - Romania
□ Organizational
expenses
□ Continuation of a grant
approved before 1994
1,570,000 LEI

Institute for Social and Human Research, Târgu-Mureş*

□ Project Director:
Chiorean Ioan - Director
□ Organizing the
symposium *From the
Humanism to the
Illuminism*; May 27-29,
1994
□ Sovata, Mureş county -
Romania
□ Organizational, travel,
living and printing
expenses
□ Grant approved before
1994
2,487,000 LEI

National Union of Romanian Women- Oradea Branch*

□ Project Director:
Săteanu Miorita -
President
□ Organizing the
symposium *Social
Protection of the Woman
- Mother and Child*;
July 8 - 9, 1994
□ Oradea - Romania
□ Organizational
expenses
1,340,000 LEI

Prietenia Association of Solitary People, Cluj*

□ Project Director: *Timar
Veronica* - Retired
□ Organizing the 1994 -
1995 New Year's Party
for the solitary people
□ Cluj - Romania
□ Organizational
expenses
500,000 LEI

Pro Europa League, Târgu-Mureş*

□ Project Director:
Briscan Lucia - Women's
Department Chief
□ Organizing an
intercultural camp for
women; July 3-10, 1994
□ Târgu-Mureş -
Romania
□ Organizational
expenses
1,659,000 LEI

Timişoara Open Grants

The Intercultural Institute, Timişoara***

□ Project director: *Tolcea
Marcel*, lecturer;
Journalism Department,
West University of
Timişoara
□ Symposium on the
Strategies for a Civic
Education from an
Intercultural Perspective,
in Primary and
Secondary Schools, in
cooperation with the
Council of Europe, the
Ministry of Education
and the Timiş County
School Inspectorate; 7 -
11 December
□ Timişoara - Romania
□ Meals, accommodation
for foreign guests,
simultaneous translation
7,501,342 LEI

NGO Development Program**Training? A Key to European Strategy for Associations and Foundations**

Montpellier Seminar, July 8 - 10, 1994

The seminar in Montpellier emphasized the place occupied by the third sector in our society and the role of the training of its members at European level, in the light of the new challenges faced today. The first day was devoted to general debates and the second day to the presentation of fifteen training modules or programs currently in force in Europe.

The surveys made in some of the countries were directed towards three priority needs: funding, training management assistance. The non-profit sector has huge training needs, and those needs are unequal depending on the area involved. Therefore The European Third Sector Training Network will promote and develop training for the non-profit sector in various countries attempting to develop the necessary resources of all kinds. Through training and information the Network intends to help improve the quality and professionalism of the practices in the sector.

The meeting was attended by more than 150 representatives of associations and foundations from 16 European countries and United States.

EFC Fifth Annual General Meeting

London - November 1994

Participants

Anca Harasim - Executive Director;

Lorita Constantinescu - Program Coordinator;

Mihaela Lambriu - Program Coordinator.

The European Foundation Center is a membership-led association which promotes foundations and corporate citizenship in the development of the New Europe. The EFC provides a range of practical benefits and services to some 120 independent founders active in Europe and to over 5000 associates and affiliates linked through networking centers.

The major event of the EFC Fifth Annual Conference was the signing ceremony of the Cooperation Agreement between EFC and the US Council of the Foundation.

The EFC Fifth Annual Conference was a good opportunity to establish contacts with major foundations and associations from US and Western Europe, and promote the activity of SFOS in Romania.

Striking a Balance in Nonprofit Governance, 1994 National Leadership Forum

Washington, November 13 - 15, 1994

The National Leadership Forum brought together board members, executives, senior staff, founders and other leaders of the nonprofit community in a unique dialogue about the current health and future needs of governance in the sector. The sessions included discussions on redesigning the Board, evaluating the activity of the executive director, assessing the impact of the organization.

The Soros Foundation together with National Center for Nonprofit Boards will develop a training program for the board members of the Romanian NGOs.

NGO Directory

The Catalogue of the Romanian Nongovernmental Organizations 1994 was drawn up on the basis of a questionnaire that was sent to 5143 organizations which have functioned after 1990. Only 1053 out of these have answered our request. Most probably the difference can be explained by the fact that some of the NGOs have ceased to exist, or even more likely, they have changed their addresses.

The deadline for sending the filled in questionnaires was March 1, 1994.

The settled database contains information about NGO structure, programs, financial situation.

The Romanian version of the catalogue was published in 5,000 copies and it was distributed to Presidency, Government, local administration bodies and to 2,500 NGOs.

The catalogue was executed on a magnetic support with an adequate searching system, based on a multitude of criteria such as: name, address, contact person, key words (concerning the activity, the goals, the target groups). 1,000 copies of the English version were published and 100 copies were distributed to foreign NGOs and foreign institutions. The English version of the disk will be available starting with January 1, 1994.

In November 1994 we started to renew the information about the NGOs in the Catalogue.

Printing, translation, distribution and others (6,640 USD and 23,651,551 LEI)

Expenses

For all the projects within the NGO development Program.

18,538 USD

28,277,336 LEI

Consulting for Recruiting Financial Director

In order to develop a solid financial management of the Foundation, through recruiting a new Financial Director SFOS proceeded to a selection on the basis of the consultancy provided by a specialized company in the UK. It meant defining the objectives of the project and providing a job description for the developing of the selection process.

10,020 USD

1,187,500 LEI

Bucharest Open Grants

Foundation for Pluralism, Bucharest

- Organizing *The school of young politicians* training program. The Soros Foundation supported one component of this program: editing and publishing of 18 lectures given by famous experts in political sciences
- Bucharest - Romania
- Equipment consisting of: PC AT 486, laser printer
- 2,506 USD**

GDS - Group for Social Dialogue, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Filipescu Radu* - Chief of the GDS
- Technical support for the organization
- Printer
- 1,561,867 LEI**

National Centre of Folk Creation, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Drogeanu Paul*
- Institutional support
- Purchase of photo equipment, PC AT 486, scanner, laser printer
- Grant approved in 1994
- 24,564 USD**

Pro Democrația Association, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Diaconu Daniela*
- General support for a non-governmental organization whose principal aim is to promote democracy values
- Copyprinter, ink, other expenses
- 9,525 USD**

Romania Information Centre, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Michelle Bonnel* - Manager
- Initiated a program to make connections between non-governmental organizations in Great Britain and Romania
- General support
- Grant approved in 1993
- 7,645 USD**

Romanian Association for Quality, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Teodoru Traian*
- Editing of publications and papers in the quality field and of the monthly Bulletin of the Association
- Equipment consisting of: PC AT 486 DX, laser printer, copier
- 3,743 USD**

Cluj Open Grants

Association for Interethnic Dialogue, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Buracu Octavian* - Geologist, Professor
- Institutional support
- Office equipment and administrative expenses
- Continuation of a grant approved before 1994
- 4,500,000 LEI**

Böölöni Farkas Sándor Economic-Cultural Association, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Kerekes Sándor* - Engineer
- Organizing the scientific conference: *Information and Communications*; February 24-26, 1995
- Ilieni, Covasna county - Romania
- Organizational expenses
- 875,000 LEI**

Christian Movement for Peace, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Mátó Zsolt* - President
- Equipment outfit
- PC AT 386, laser printer
- Grant approved before 1994
- 2,041 USD**

Information Office of the Hungarian Youth Organization, Tîrgu-Secuiesc, Covasna county*

- Project Director: *Lőrincz Csaba Levente* - Program-coordinator
- Support for setting up an Information Non-Profit Office for Youth
- Organizational expenses
- 350,600 LEI**

Diaszpóra Foundation, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Vetési László* - Priest
- Summer camps for socially handicapped children
- PC AT 386, laser printer
- Grant approved before 1994
- 2,694 USD**
- 82,032 LEI**

Gazeta de Vest Publishing House, Oradea*

- Project Director: *Bondar Luminita* - Editor-in-Chief
- Editing the *Gazeta de Vest* newspaper
- Printing expenses
- 2,488,500 LEI**

Institute for Social and Human Research, Târgu-Mureș*

- Project Director: *Chiorean Ioan* - Director
- Equipment outfit
- A4 copier
- Grant approved before 1994
- 2,061 USD**

Island of Hope Foundation, Praid, Harghita county*

- Project Director: *Kacsó Géza* - Secretary
- Program for educating the youth and adults
- Organizational expenses
- 1,661,000 LEI**

Political Science Students' Association, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Sándor Sorin Dan* - Vice-President
- Documentation and information center
- PC AT 486, matrix printer, modem
- 1,724 USD**

School No. 4, Tîrgu-Secuiesc, Covasna county*

- Project Director: *Domokos József* - Director
- Support for educational programs
- TV set, videoplayer
- Grant approved before 1994
- 1,055 USD**

Information Center of Hungarian Youth Organization, Sfîntu-Gheorghe*

- Project Director: *Gazda Zoltán* - President
- Equipment outfit
- PC AT 386, laser printer
- Grant approved before 1994
- 2,041 USD**

Timișoara Open Grants

The Arad Group for Social Dialogue***

- Project Director: *Traian Rosculeț*, engineer
- Equipment for editing the *Conversația* Magazine
- Equipment: computer PC 486, laser printer, copier
- Grant approved in 1992
- 2,300 USD**
- 2,852,308 LEI**

CIVIL SOCIETY

2.06 INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT

World Care International

The grant provided financial support for setting up the farm of the Agricultural High School in Curtea de Argeş together with initiating small projects in community development under the World Care International guidance. One project was the third edition of the Farmers Fair, held in Curtea de Argeş, August 11 - 16, 1994.

25,000 USD

43,875,000 LEI

Task Force And Privatization Institute

The program intended to write the proposal for the first Institute for Privatization in Romania, later called the Institute of Economics and Social Policy, Bucharest. It was designed to be a non-profit, non-governmental organization, having 3 major activities: research on the private sector in Romania, monitoring the privatization process of the state-owned companies and training of public officials and civil society leaders for the private sector. In the first 4 months of 1994, a task force worked on planning the structure of future professional staff, setting up relationships with private and public institutions concerned, and design a project for the Institute. The National Board approved the proposal and the Institute can start the operations in the second half of 1995.

Task force members: Prof. *Mircea Cosea*; Prof. *Sang Man Lee* - *Chung Ang University*; *Viorel Sălăgean, MP*; Prof. *Varujan Vosganian, MP*.

Expenses

Documentation, travel expenses, organization expenses for seminars, others.

4,791 USD

1,736,227 LEI

Cluj Open Grants**Chamber of Commerce, Cluj***

- ☐ Project Director:
Muntean Ioan - President
- ☐ Sociological research on the unemployed population of Cluj county
- ☐ General expenses

1,675,000 LEI

Haáz Rezső Cultural Association, Odorheiu Secuiesc, Harghita county*

- ☐ Project Director:
Lőrincz József - Counsellor
- ☐ Organizing a symposium on the results of a research on the social and economical straightening of the area of Homorod, Harghita county
- ☐ Organizational expenses

670,000 LEI

The Center of Constitutionalism

The Law School of the University of Chicago appointed an agent to report on the status and content of the law bills passed by the Romanian Parliament. The project started in 1992 and it consisted of periodical reports to be sent to Chicago, together with copies of the approved law bills issued by the parliamentary experts. The Center for Constitutionalism provides to the students of Chicago Law School the necessary research materials regarding the law policies issued in Central and Eastern Europe after 1989.

The selection of the Romanian expert was conducted in Chicago; the selected person was *Mihai Lucian*, professor at the Law School, Bucharest University.

Expenses

Mailing, subscriptions to periodicals, others.

563,628 LEI

Bucharest Open Grants**National Institute for the Training of the Magistrates, Bucharest**

- ☐ The modernization of the training activity of the magistrates
- ☐ Fax machine
- ☐ Completion of a grant received in 1992

800 USD



MEDICINE & ENVIRONMENT

Health Education Program

The Health Education Program was developed for assisting the transformation of the fundamental process of educational methodology in Central Eastern Europe, through the introduction of five innovative curricula: Nutrition, Smoking, Alcohol and other drugs, Introduction to human sexuality and AIDS.

The Health education curriculum focused on individual decision - making and each person's responsibility for their own health, development of self-esteem and sensitivity towards others, interactive exercises. By scheduling in-country teacher training seminars, the program introduces teachers in each country to creative-interactive teaching methods, which reduce the students' retention of materials taught.

Target groups: teachers, doctors, psychologists, sociologists, social workers and students from all over Romania.

In 1994, 59 workshops were organized in Bucharest, Cluj, Bistrița, Arad, Iași, Timișoara, Turnu-Severin, Baia-Mare, Satu-Mare, Carei, Negrești-Oaș, Brașov, Întorsura Buzăului, Râmnicu Sărat, Focșani, Sfintu Gheorghe, Tîrgu-Secuiesc, Vaslui, Botoșani, Galați.

1,800 people participated in these workshops. They implement the program in 562 schools (100,000 students aged between 10 - 18).

Expenses

Organizational expenses for the workshops (rental of rooms, refreshments, teacher trainers fees, posters, leaflets, tapes), costs for 5 monthly follow-ups (after each workshop), printing expenses for 3,000 Health Education textbooks, editing teaching video, copying of 100 audio cassettes with relaxation music, Health Education Alley (trees planted in Cluj-Napoca), Health Education Days in Cluj and Iași, radio broadcasting on health education topics with special prizes for the first 20 participants, TV shows, printing of posters, program evaluation (Mettis Associates New York), office supplies, travel of coordinator, communication costs, Health Education Summer Camp in Focșani, car and photocopier purchase.

12,703 USD

101,566,193 LEI

Health Education, Iași

The Iași Branch of the Foundation extended the project in accordance with the feedback received from high school students and teachers in order to better promote the Health Education Programs ideas through: publishing the monthly *Teenage Fever*, organizing experience exchange meetings, conferences, *training trainers* courses, updating the course curriculum through translation and publishing of new booklets and articles.

Expenses

Printing and distribution of *Teenage Fever* monthly, organizing expenses for workshops and pupils camps (office supplies, catering, prizes), other expenses.

200 USD

18,551,195 LEI

Medicine University Library Project (CD-ROM)

In 1993 the *Soros* Foundation in New York organized a competition which provided a computer with CD drives, printer, as well as subscriptions to the most important journals and databases like MEDLINE, *Lancet*, to a number of 22 medical university libraries from Central and Eastern Europe.

Accepted

The Library of the Medicine University, Iași.

Expenses

Subscriptions, CD-ROM, etc.; New York office paid 9,023 USD.

24,619 USD

Minimal Invasive Surgery Project

The *Soros* Foundation started an open competition for the hospitals throughout the country, aiming to donate 3 minimal invasive surgery equipment for gynecology, arthroscopic and laparoscopic interventions.

Requirements

- a project director younger than 45, experienced specialist in this type of surgery
- commitment of the Hospital Director and the Head of Surgery Department to provide a special room for this type of operation
- recommendations from 2 important medical personalities concerning this project, and credentials for the project director

Jury

Prof. dr. *Virgiliu Ancar*, Prof. dr. *Dinu Antonescu*, Prof. dr. *Ion Dinulescu*, Dr. *Radu Dop*, Dr. *Bogdan Marinescu*.

Ads have been placed in the newspapers: *Adevărul*, *România Liberă* and 22.

The deadline was April 29, 1993.

More than 26 applications were received by the deadline.

Selected

Filipescu Doru - *Sf. Ioan* Hospital, Bucharest - arthroscopy;

Nicolau Alexandru Eugen - Emergency Hospital, Bucharest - abdominal laparoscopy;

Stamatian Florin - *Dominic Stanca* Gynecology Clinic, Cluj - gynecological laparoscopy.

Expenses

Specialized medical equipment (106,000 USD paid directly from New York), advertising and selection expenses.

106,000 USD

2,446,101 LEI

Ophthalmology Program

The program aimed at supporting the Romanian ophthalmologic surgeons in performing cataract surgery and, thus, to prevent blindness in Romanian people because of this disease.

The *Soros* Foundation provided to four Romanian hospitals (University Ophthalmologic Clinic Cluj, Military Hospital Cluj, District Hospital - Ophthalmology Department Miercurea Ciuc, University Ophthalmology Clinic Timișoara) intraocular lenses, solutions for cataract surgery, instruments for microsurgery and sutures.

Another goal was the training of Romanian surgeons in the operating theater techniques for cataract surgery. 5 Romanian ophthalmologic surgeons were selected by the head of the ophthalmology department in Budapest. They pursued training courses at *Flor Ferencz* Hospital. In the meantime preparations were made to establish an Implantology Center in the University Ophthalmology Clinic in Cluj, by supporting the clinic with the above mentioned materials for the operating microscope, essential for the training activity and by facilitating contacts between staff and professionals abroad (Hungary, USA, Holland). This center began its activity on the 15th of November 1994, four doctors having been trained until then.

The four doctors that have already been trained in the Cluj Center are specialists and residents in ophthalmology in the same clinic.

Accepted

Flor Ferencz Hospital: *Oláh-Bányai Irma* - Odorheiu Secuiesc, in April; *Prohászka Ibolya* - Miercurea Ciuc, in August; *Vajna Imre* - Odorheiu Secuiesc, in May - June; *Vladu Cornel* - Odorheiu Secuiesc, in October; *Ráduly István* - Miercurea Ciuc, in October;

Implantology Center Cluj: *Coman Adriana*, *Kaucsár Emese*, *Martin Cristina*, *Stan Cristina*.

Expenses

Intraocular lenses (25,000 USD paid by New York), medical instruments and materials, travel expenses and per diem for the doctors trained in Hungary, other expenses.

43,291 USD

13,698,649 LEI

American Medical Resources Foundation Program

The program is aimed at supporting the Romanian hospitals with high standard medical equipment. This was achieved by purchasing an entire American hospital equipment, furniture and facilities, which was completely disaffected by a specialized American organization (American Medical Resources Foundation - AMRF) and donated to Cluj Sanitary Center (local health authority). AMRF tested the equipment in USA. In 1995 technical training will be provided, together with consumable articles and spare parts for the donated equipment.

The equipment was granted by a special commission formed by biomedical engineers and technicians from the company that ensured service for all the hospitals in Cluj and the three economic managers of the three hospitals in Cluj. The equipment was distributed in accordance with the needs of various departments and the pre-existent material endowment.

Equipment and medical materials were given to all hospitals in Cluj: District Clinic Hospital; Adults' Clinic Hospital; Children' Clinic Hospital.

Expenses

Purchase of the American hospital equipment, furniture and facilities, 519,943 USD paid by New York office, December 1993 and 100,000 USD in 1994. AMRF expenses for testing and expedition of the equipment from USA to Romania; rental expenses and manipulation for loading / unloading in Cluj; manufacture of step-down transformers; other expenses.

100,000 USD

37,600,795 LEI

Clinical Science Foundation

CSF provided expert advice and regular consignments of laboratory equipment to an ever-increasing number of Romanian medical laboratories. Visits were made by UK experts to undertake training and fact-finding surveys, deliveries were made of donated laboratory equipment and teaching materials and a safety enclosure was provided for the highest-risk laboratory at the moment (TB hospital).

CSF supported the set-up of the professional association of the medical laboratory staff (*ROMULUS*) that included representatives of all the largest laboratories in Cluj and all its members in the program.

Expenses

Visits of experts, safety enclosure, distribution costs.

15,000 USD

Romanian Ireland Training Exchange (RITE)

RITE was a training exchange program that started in 1993 with 2 stages for a group of nurses from Timișoara CFR Hospital. Its first conference: *Nursing - a Profession for Tomorrow* dealt with a major problem: the professional statute and the concept of nurse. In the future, RITE will continue its training scheme in Romania on a large scale.

In October 1994 the *Soros* Foundation organized the Conference that took place in Timișoara at the CFR Hospital. The Conference was attended by an important number of nurses and physicians from all over Romania, Red Cross Staff and guests from Ireland, including Dr. *Barry Bradley*, Chief Medical Advisor of *Express Aid International* and the coordinator of the RITE program.

17,308 USD

7,315,250 LEI

Medical Programs General Expenses

The program aimed to cover the operational expenses of the medical programs.

Expenses

Transportation fees (taxi, medical materials), office supplies, selection costs, other expenses.

2,853,873 LEI

3.01 PROMOTION OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT

MEDICINE & ENVIRONMENT

Bucharest Open Grant**Albamont Ecological Club, Alba Iulia**

- Project Director: *Puscașiu Marioara*
 - Initiated a project for monitoring the Apuseni Mountains: sources of pollution and their influence upon the environment
 - Equipment consisting of: PC 486 DX, A3 matrix printer, fax modem, scanner
- 2,908 USD**

AMR - Romanian Medical Association, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Popescu Valeriu* - Vice-rector at the Medicine University, Bucharest
 - Financial support for publishing specialized magazines and subscriptions to foreign specialized magazines.
 - Completion of a grant approved in 1992.
- 4,644 USD**

Anti-AIDS Romanian Association, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Georgescu Maria* - Executive Director
 - The principal aim of the Association is the implementation of educational projects in order to prevent the infections with HIV
 - Equipment consisting of: computer, printer, copier, fax, TV set, videorecorder and accessories.
- 17,002,439 LEI**

Meteorology and Hidrology Institute, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Sergiu Tumanov* - Physicist, Researcher
 - The aim of the project is to elaborate a complex environmental and weather study of Bucharest
 - Specialized equipment
 - Completion of a grant received in 1993
- 10,536 USD**
3,614,997 LEI

Romanian Association for the Development of Medical Assistance, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Vlad Romano* - Coordinating Physician at SOS emergency clinic
 - Organizing the 2nd National Conference on private medical assistance; June 2-4, 1994
 - Bucharest - Romania
 - Rent of the conference halls, accommodation and board expenses
- 1,425,000 LEI**

Romanian Association for Studying the Pain, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Sandu Lucian* - Physician, University Hospital Bucharest
 - Computerized system for the activities of the association, such as medical research in the field, specific training, etc.
 - Equipment consisting of: PC AT 486 DX, scanner, printer
- 3,216 USD**

Romanian Society of Clinic Laboratory, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Funduc Ileana* - Scientific researcher, Fundeni Hospital
 - Technical support for improving the general activity of the Society
 - Equipment consisting of: copier and accessories
- 2,100 USD**

Sf. Nicolae Association of Young Mothers, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Stănescu Teodora* - President; Physician, Colentina Hospital
 - The Association initiated a program for the education of young mothers: hygiene notions, family planning, protection against AIDS
 - Equipment consisting of: a copier
- 1,980 USD**

Emergency Hospital, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Miriam Gettinger* -
 - *Medical Exchange International* and the Soros Foundation for an Open Society Bucharest initiated a joint program for establishing an Electronic Medical Information Centre at Emergency Hospital.
 - Specialized equipment
 - Completion of the project approved in 1993
- 1,689 USD**
1,200,000 LEI

Ionescu Andrei Aurel

- Lecturer; Clinic for Dentures, Bucharest
 - Publishing the book *The Clinical and Laboratory Technique of the Skeletal Dentures*
 - Publishing expenses
 - Completion of a grant received in 1992
- 500,000 LEI**

Cluj Open Grants**Cardio-Vascular Surgery Clinic, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Bărsan Mircea* - Professor
 - Computer assisted cardio-surgery
 - PC AT 386, matrix printer
 - Grant approved before 1994
- 3,782 USD**

CFR Hospital, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Achimás Andrei* - Physician
 - Hospital informatics system
 - PC AT 486, matrix printer
- 1,861 USD**

Clinic Hospital for Adults, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Părăian Ioan* - Director
 - Equipment outfit
 - Matrix printer, scanner
- 1,435 USD**

Cluj County Hospital, Department of Urology*

- Project Director: *Lucan Mihai* - Chief of Department
 - Computer assisted kidney transplant
 - PC AT 486, matrix printer, camcorder, medical accessories
 - Continuation of a grant approved before 1994
- 1,496 USD**

Clujul Medical Publishing House, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Gozariu Liviu* - Professor
 - Editing the *Clujul Medical* magazine
 - Printing expenses
- 1,171,005 LEI**

Diabetes Center, Cluj

- Project Director: *Hâncu Nicolae* - Head of the Center
 - Exploration of prediabetes with immunological markers
 - Reagents, marker cases
 - Grant approved before 1994
- 10,051 USD**

Endocrinology Clinic, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Ghervan Cristina* - Physician, Asistant
 - Equipment outfit
 - Laser printer
 - Grant approved before 1994
- 920 USD**

Focus Eco Center, Târgu-Mureș*

- Project Director: *Bartha Barna* - Lawyer
 - Public participation in environment problems
 - A3 copier
- 4,280 USD**

Handicapped People's Association, Oradea*

- Project Director: *Blaga Petru* - Vice-President
 - Equipment outfit
 - A4 copier
 - Grant approved before 1994
- 2,061 USD**

Medical Directorate of Harghita county*

- Project Director: *Tescaru Maria Terezia* - Physician
 - Equipment purchase
 - Continuation of a grant approved before 1994
- 76,588 LEI**

Medical University of Cluj, Department of History of Medicine*

- Project Director: *Rusu Gabriela* - Lecturer
 - Equipment purchase
 - Continuation of a grant approved before 1994
- 76,588 LEI**

Medical University, Cluj - Department of Orthodontics and Predodontics*

- Project Director: *Cocârîlă Elvira* - Professor
- Equipment purchase
- A4 copier

1,753 USD

Medical University, Cluj, Clinic No. 4*

- Project Director: *Chira Vasile* - Physician
- Computer assisted medical learning process
- PC AT 386, laser printer, A4 copier
- Grant approved before 1994

4,756 USD

82,032 LEI

Medical University, Cluj, Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care*

- Project Director: *Acalovschi Iurie* - Professor
- Annual evaluation of education quality
- Fax machine

750 USD

Medical University, Târgu-Mureş, Medical Clinic No. 3*

- Project Director: *Moldovan Dumitru* - Assistant Professor
- Study of environmental influences in respiration function
- PC AT 486

2,408 USD

Military Hospital, Cluj - Department of Surgery*

- Project Director: *Gavrila Florin* - Surgeon
- Data base improving
- PC AT 486, matrix printer

1,527 USD

Nephrology Clinic, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Gherman Mirela* - Physician
- Equipment outfit
- A3 copier
- Grant approved before 1994

182 USD

1,980,748 LEI

Nemira Tourism Association, Sf.-Gheorghe*

- Project Director: *Bakó Mihály* - Secretary
- *Nemira Green Desktop* - computer assisted environmental protection
- PC AT 486

1,527 USD

Pro Vobis Humanitarian Association, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Pop Voichița* - Physician
- Program for preventing AIDS infection
- Printing a booklet and a folder

2,457,000 LEI

Ophthalmological Clinic, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Vlăduțiu Cristina* - Assistant
- Early assessment of eyesight deficiencies
- Pannels purchase

560 USD

Psychiatric Clinic, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Jeican Rodica Doina* - Psychiatrist
- Educational program for psychic disease diagnosis
- PC AT 486, matrix printer

1,527 USD

Romanian Lepidopterological Society, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Rákossy László* - Researcher, President
- Comparative Lepidopterological Researches on the Ecosystems in the Carpathians and the Alps
- Purchase of Lepidopterological equipment
- Grant approved before 1994

661,116 LEI

Romanian Society of Microsurgery, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Ciuce Constantin* - President
- Organizing the 1st congress of the society; October 7-8, 1994
- Cluj - Romania
- Organizational expenses

3,504,000 LEI

Sf. Elisabeta Foundation, Oradea*

- Project Director: *Kulcsár Elisabeta* - Retired, Program-coordinator
- Establishing a medical consulting room for old and handicapped people
- Renovation of the room

3,506,000 LEI

Solatium Christian Association for Health, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Sárosi Arthur* - President
- Education for a healthy life
- A4 copier, color TV set, portable EKG unit

3,526,900 LEI

Town Hospital, Odorheiu Secuiesc, Harghita county*

- Project Director: *Vajna Emeric* - Ophthalmologist
- Equipment outfit
- PC AT 486, matrix printer

1,527 USD

Transylvanian Carpathians Society, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Jablonovszki Elemér* - President
- Turistical databases
- PC AT 386, matrix printer
- Grant approved before 1994

3,095 USD

82,032 LEI

Transylvanian Carpathians Society, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Marosi Mária Elisabeta* - President
- Organized Ecological Programs
- Continuation of a grant approved before 1994

66,400 LEI

Antal Imola*

- Student: *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of History and Philosophy, Department of Psychology
- Research on the percentage of the disturbances and pathological attitudes of nourishment in a population of students
- Travel expenses, research costs

30 USD

385,000 LEI

Stugren Bogdan*

- Professor; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj
- Publishing the *Theoretical Ecology* book
- Publishing expenses

4,500,000 LEI

Iași Open Grants

Medical Documentation Centre, Iași**

- Project Director: *Rugină Mihaela* - Librarian
- Equipment for operating the transcription of the museum databases on computers
- Copier A3, matrix printer

6,225 USD

Azoicăi Doina**

- Assistant professor; Medicine University, Iași
- Heart diseases risk evaluation through epidemic groups screening
- Testing kits
- Grant approved in 1993

2,030,096 LEI

Rusu Constantin**

- Lecturer; Faculty of Geology and Geography, Iași
- Participation on a polar research team of explorers; March - June, 1994
- Iceland
- Travel expenses

2,326 USD

412,608 LEI

Timișoara Open Grants

The Hematology Department of the Municipal Hospital, Timișoara***

- Project director: *Ionită Hortensia*, Chief of Department
- Initiated a project on Early Diagnosis in Leucaemia
- Consumable materials, reagents set

10,045 USD

Kiss Andrei***

- Researcher, ornithology specialist; *Banatul* Museum, Timișoara
- Organizing the Symposium of Ornithology and Birds Protection; September 23-25, 1994
- Timișoara - Romania
- Accommodation, food, travel expenses

2,738,757 LEI

In-kind Donations**Bucharest
Open Grants****Operation Villages****Roumains, Bucharest**

- ☐ Project Directors:
*Gabriel Catillaz, Jacob
Dwight Cotan and Ingrid
Excoffier* - Program
Directors
- ☐ Donation of medical
equipment and
humanitarian aids to the
villages Micula,
Racovița-Colibași (Argeș
county), Clit and
Bogdănești (Suceava
county)
- ☐ Transportation costs
for medical equipment

11,573 USD**Regional Hospital Equipment Program**

The program aimed at endowing 7 hospitals in Bucharest with the necessary equipment for investigation, diagnosis and operations, surgical instruments and consumable materials, in order to cover a part of their needs. The equipment consisted in 11 forty foot containers with medical equipment which was distributed in accordance with the decisions of the Medical Board.

The seven hospitals which received equipment were: the University Hospital of Bucharest, *Gh. Lupu* Hospital, *Foisor* Orthopedics and Traumatology Hospital, *Coltea* Clinical Hospital, *N. Malaxa* Clinical Hospital, Children Clinical Hospital of Bucharest, Emergency Clinical Hospital of Bucharest.

New York office purchased the medical equipment (665,000 USD).

667,456 USD
129,319,618 LEI

Cluj Open Grants**Biological Sciences
Association, Reghin,
Mureș county***

- ☐ Project Director:
Kalabér László -
President
- ☐ Databases and
biological research
- ☐ PC AT 486,
videocamera
- ☐ Grant approved before
1994

1,986 USD
988,322 LEI

**Medical University,
Cluj,
Morphopathology
Clinic***

- ☐ Project Director:
Olinici Corneliu - Head
of Clinic
- ☐ Research project
- ☐ Video card - Screen
Machine
- ☐ Continuation of a grant
approved before 1994

1,700 USD**Iași Open Grants****Sf. Spiridon Medical
University Hospital,
Iași, ORL Clinic****

- ☐ Project Director: *Mărtu
Dan* - Lecturer,
Medicine University, Iași
- ☐ Endowing the clinic
with computers for
creating the databases
- ☐ Computer, matrix
printer, ink jet printer,
fax-modem

2,590 USD**Medicine University of
Iași, Physiology
Department****

- ☐ Project Director:
Brânisteanu Dimitrie -
Lecturer
- ☐ On-line analysis
technique of neuronal
circuits synapses activity
- ☐ Computers (2 pcs.),
matrix printer

4,530 USD**Timișoara
Open Grants****The Clinic Center of
Medical-surgical
Cardiology,
Timișoara*****

- ☐ Project Director:
Drăgulescu Ștefan Iosif -
Rector of the Medicine
University, Director of
the Cardiology Center
- ☐ Technical, endowment
of the new center
- ☐ Equipment purchase

5,339 USD**The Public Health and
Medical Research
Institute, Timișoara*****

- ☐ Project Director: *Rosiu
Natalia*, scientific
researcher
- ☐ Research studies on
hepatitis virus
- ☐ Specialized materials
purchase

2,000,000 LEI

Medical Training for Physicians

The program focused on training young doctors from several key fields during a period of three month at outstanding US medical training centers such as *Albany Medical Center*, *Mayo Clinic*, *Thomas Jefferson University Hospital*.

Requirements

- age 35 to 45
- specialization in one of the required fields
- good knowledge of English language

Jury

Dr. *Ancar Virgiliu* - gynecology; Dr. *Astărăstoae Vasile* - public health; Dr. *Câmpeanu Alexandru* - cardiology; Dr. *Dop Radu* - emergency; Dr. *Enăchescu Dan* - public health; Dr. *Filipescu Zorel* - anesthesiology; Dr. *Meclea Gheorghe* - ultrasound; Dr. *Mustetea Nicolae* - anesthesiology; Dr. *Zamfir Nicolae* - pediatric surgery

The program was advertised in *22, Viata Medicală, România Liberă, Adevărul, Mesagerul Transilvan, Informatia Cluj, Szabadság, Romániai Magyar Szó*. The main hospitals of Transylvania were also announced.

The deadline was April 30, 1993.

140 applications received.

Admitted candidates

Pediatric surgery: *Bănăteanu Marius* and *Mironescu Aurel*;

Ultrasound: *Cristache Criana*, *Dudea Sorin* and *Mircea Florin*;

Gynecology: *Butureanu Ștefan* and *Peltecu Gheorghe*;

Emergency: *Turculet Claudiu*;

Cardiology: *Ioan Bocsan* and *Trandafir Simona*.

Expenses

Express mail, advertising, selection costs. New York office covered the accommodation, airfares, stipends and books (33,025 USD).

34,180 USD

447,850 LEI

Salzburg Cornell Seminar for Physicians

The program focused on presenting to young doctors the current medical knowledge and techniques in designated fields of medicine. The selected candidates attended a week-long seminar in their specialty which was held in Salzburg, Austria. The seminar was co-funded by the American Austrian Foundation and the Austrian Government. The selection based on language knowledge was made by the *Soros Foundation for an Open Society Romania* and the final selection in Salzburg was made by a commission formed of Austrian and American physicians. The seminars were lead primarily by the Faculty of the *Cornell University Medical Center*.

Participants

Imaging - *Deftu Ileana* from Ploiesti and *Grigoras Mihai* from Iași;

Bone & Joint Surgery - *Marinca Lucian Mihai* and *Scarlet Marius Dănuț* from Bucharest;

Acute Care in Pediatrics - *Ion Gabriela Mihaela* from Bucharest and *Sepsi Márta* from Aiud;

Pediatric Surgery - *Boia Eugen Sorin* from Timișoara and *Ionescu Sebastian* from Bucharest;

Cardiology & Epidemiology - *Ceck Cristina*, *Iliesiu Adriana Mihaela* and *Surtea Eugen* from Bucharest, *Tatár Márta Éva* from Covasna and *Clej-Vonica Daniela Romanita* from Timișoara.

Expenses

Airfare tickets, pocket money and other expenses (language testing, advertising).

8,953 USD

6,523,678 LEI

Student Exchange for Medical Students

The Worcester Institute for Student Exchange sponsored European medical students in their final two years of medical school for four months' elective studies at the University of Massachusetts and *Fallon Clinic* in Worcester, Massachusetts.

The program was advertised at the Medicine University, Cluj.

The deadline was October 10, 1994.

Accepted

Adrian Fănat, *Sebastian Sasu* and reserves: *Mihai Roman*, *Alexandrina Plaina*.

Expenses

Advertising

158,800 LEI

3.04 PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

MEDICINE & ENVIRONMENT

**Bucharest
Open Grants****Project Concern
International,
Bucharest**

- Project Directors: *Jill Gulliksen* and *Marius Topală*
 - PCI initiated a *training for trainers* program which was oriented toward helping young handicapped people to find and keep an appropriate job
 - Jerusalem - Israel
 - Expenses for the training stage of 2 trainers: *Micka Mary Ann* and *Lăzărescu Lucian*
- 10,444 USD**

Albu Simona

- Physician; *Caritas* Hospital, Bucharest
 - Studies in Psychiatry at Paris-South University; 1994 - 1998
 - Paris - France
 - Travel expenses, per diem
- 100 USD**
869,984 LEI

Andreescu Florin

- Physician; *Fundeni* Hospital, Bucharest
 - Studies in General Surgery at *Saint Antoine* School; 1994 - 1998
 - Paris - France
 - Travel expenses, per diem
- 340 USD**

Apostol Alina Ioana

- Physician; Emergency Clinic Hospital, Bucharest
 - Post-graduate studies in Psychiatry; 1994 - 1998
 - Lyon - France
 - Travel and settling expenses
- 254 USD**

Bălaşa Daniel

- Physician; County Hospital, Constanța
 - Received a 3 months scholarship in Neurosurgery; September 15 - November 15, 1994
 - Utrecht - Holland
 - Travel and documentation expenses
- 200 USD**
332,420 LEI

Beju Andra Diana

- Physician; Municipal Hospital No. 2, Ploiești
 - Studies in Rheumatology at *Montpellier* University; 1994 - 1998
 - Montpellier - France
 - Travel expenses, per diem
- 308 USD**

Belizana Cristina

- Student; Medicine University, Bucharest
 - Practical stage at Gröeningen University; July 25 - October 25, 1994
 - Gröeningen - Holland
 - Travel expenses
- 100 USD**
957,868 LEI

Borea Florica

- Physician; Pneumo-Phthisiology Hospital, Bucharest
 - Practical stage in Pneumology at Mulhose Hospital; October - December, 1994
 - Mulhose - France
 - Travel expenses, per diem
- 100 USD**
702,336 LEI

Catrangiu Bogdan Ion

- Physician; *Polizu* Hospital, Bucharest
 - Studies at *Sackler* Medicine University; October 17, 1994 - January 17, 1995
 - Tel Aviv - Israel
 - Travel expenses, per diem
- 485 USD**

Cojocaru Dumitru Bogdan

- Physician; *Caritas* Hospital, Bucharest
 - Studies in Pediatrics at Paris V University; 1994 - 1998
 - Paris - France
 - Travel expenses, per diem
- 340 USD**

Cristescu Mihaela

- Physician; Central Clinic Hospital, Bucharest
 - Training stage in Psychiatry at Paris Sud University; 1994 - 1998
 - Paris - France
 - Travel expenses, per diem
- 100 USD**
865,024 LEI

Culman Victor

- Physician; *Sf. Ioan* Hospital, Bucharest
 - Participated in the training stage in Anesthesia at *Ben Gurion* University and in the European Congress on Anaesthesia; October - November, 1994
 - Jerusalem - Israel
 - Travel expenses
- 350 USD**

Dantes Florian

- Physician; *Polizu* Hospital, Bucharest
 - Studies at *Robert Debre* University Hospital and practical stages at *Saint Antoine* and *Antoine Buclere* Hospitals, October 1994 - March 1995
 - Paris - France
 - Board expenses, local transportation costs, per diem
- 3,000 USD**

Dinu Gabriel

- Assistant professor; Medicine University, Bucharest
 - Specialization stage at *Laval* University; September - November 1994
 - Quebec - Canada
 - Travel expenses, per diem
- 1,691 USD**

Enăchescu Florica

- Physician; Oncology Institute, Bucharest
 - Received a scholarship from *GIGAX* Foundation for a 3 month training internship in Hematology and Pediatric Oncology at the *Sf. Ana* Hospital
 - Vienna - Austria
 - Travel expenses and purchase of books
- 100 USD**
273,669 LEI

Ganea Alexandru

- Physician; *Colentina* Clinic Hospital, Bucharest
 - Studies in Nephrology at the University of Paris; 1994 - 1998
 - Paris - France
 - Travel expenses
- 581,664 LEI**

Gheorghe Daniela

- Physician; *Gheorghe Lupu* Hospital, Bucharest
 - Studies in Neurology at Paris VI University; 1994 - 1998
 - Paris - France
 - Travel expenses, per diem
- 100 USD**
581,236 LEI

Hord Eugenia Daniela

- Neuro-surgeon; *D. Bagdasar* Emergency Hospital, Bucharest
 - Neurosurgery specialization courses Organized by the European Association of Neurosurgeons; September 10-17, 1994
 - Cesme, Anatolia - Turkey
 - Board and lodging expenses
- 550 USD**

Ignătoiu Adriana

- Student; Medicine University, Bucharest
 - Studies in Medicine at Bristol University and a practical stage at Bristol Royal Infirmary; November 14 - December 23, 1994
 - Bristol - Great Britain
 - Travel expenses, per diem
- 100 USD**
701,198 LEI

Ioachimescu Octavian

- Student; Medicine University, Bucharest
 - Received a scholarship for studies in Internal Medicine at Bristol University; November 13 - December 23, 1994
 - Bristol - Great Britain
 - Travel expenses, per diem
- 100 USD**
701,198 LEI

Ionescu Cristina

- Physician; *Grivita* Hospital, Bucharest
 - Training stage in Medicine at Montpellier University; 1994 - 1998
 - Montpellier - France
 - Travel expenses, per diem
- 100 USD**
865,024 LEI

Ionescu Dan

□ Physician - microbiologist;
Cantacuzino Institute, Bucharest
 □ Specialization stage at *Centre Regional de Transfusion Sangvine*; August - September, 1994
 □ Rennes - France
 □ Travel expenses
278 USD

Jianu Dana Mihaela

□ Surgeon; Emergency Hospital, Bucharest
 □ Training stage in Surgery at *Guth Surgery Clinic*; May 30 - June 30, 1994
 □ Hamburg - Germany
 □ Travel expenses
380 USD

Lech Delia

□ Physician; University Hospital, Bucharest
 □ Studies in Psychiatry at Paris-Sud University; 1994 - 1998
 □ Paris - France
 □ Travel expenses, per diem
100 USD
831,324 LEI

Marcu Roxana Sorina

□ Physician; *Gheorghe Marinescu Hospital*, Bucharest
 □ Studies in Psychiatry at Reims University; 1994 - 1998
 □ Reims - France
 □ Travel expenses, per diem
395 USD
36,129 LEI

Merchea Liliana

□ Physician; *Marius Nasta Pneumology Hospital*, Bucharest
 □ Training internship in fiber-bronchoscopy under the supervision of Prof. *Emonot*
 □ St. Priest en Jarez - France
 □ Travel expenses
 □ Completion of the grant approved in 1993
16 USD

Mititelu Popescu**Carmen**

□ Physician; Polyclinic No. 2, Focșani
 □ Studies in Psychiatry at Reims University; 1994 - 1998
 □ Reims - France
 □ Travel expenses, per diem
400 USD
36,129 LEI

Mociulski Radu

□ Scientific researcher; Institute for Mother and Child Protection, Bucharest
 □ 3-month stage on cancer diagnosis, offered by the French Society of Clinical Cytology; July 15 - October 15, 1994
 □ Toulouse - France
 □ Travel expenses
1,032,784 LEI

Moraru Luminița

□ Physician; *Sf. Pantelimon Emergency Hospital*, Bucharest
 □ Studies in Internal Medicine at Paris VII University; 1994 - 1998
 □ Paris - France
 □ Travel expenses
330 USD

Munteanu Ana Maria

□ Physician; *Foisor Clinic Hospital*, Bucharest
 □ Training stage for one month and participation in the European Congress of Anesthesia; October 2 - 7, 1994
 □ Jerusalem - Israel
 □ Travel expenses
350 USD

Murărescu Bogdan

□ Physician, Researcher; Immunology Centre of Romanian Academy, Bucharest
 □ Studies in Immunology at Arizona University; 1994 - 1995
 □ Arizona - USA
 □ Travel expenses
800 USD

Neagu Teodora

□ Physician; *Th. Burhele Hospital*, Bucharest
 □ Specialization course on Medical Physics, Organized by the International Centre for Theoretical Physics; September 5-23, 1994
 □ Trieste - Italy
 □ Travel expenses
100 USD
352,621 LEI

Negrea Mona Emilia

□ Physician; Institute for Mother and Child Protection, Bucharest
 □ Studies in Pediatrics at *René Descartes University Paris V*; 1994 - 1998
 □ Paris - France
 □ Travel expenses, per diem
483 USD

Nicolaescu Ioana

□ Student; Medicine University, Bucharest
 □ Training stage in Medicine at the University of Bristol; September 2 - December 15, 1994
 □ Bristol - Great Britain
 □ Travel expenses, per diem
100 USD
669,696 LEI

Popescu Lia

□ Physician; Pneumo-Phthisiology Hospital, Bucharest
 □ Training stage in Pneumology at Mulhose Hospital; October - December, 1994
 □ Mulhose - France
 □ Travel expenses, per diem
100 USD
702,336 LEI

Popescu Mihaela

□ Physician; *Coltea Clinic Hospital*, Bucharest
 □ Studies in Cardiovascular Pathology, Paris VI University; 1994 - 1998
 □ Paris - France
 □ Travel expenses
40 USD
120,000 LEI

Pralea Mădălina

□ Ophthalmologist; Clinic Hospital of Ophthalmology, Bucharest
 □ Specialization stage in Strabismus, organized by *Texas Retina Associates* at the Dallas Presbyterian Hospital; 1994 - 1997
 □ Dallas - USA
 □ Travel expenses
1,072 USD

Preda Beatrice Daniela

□ Physician; *Marius Nasta Pneumo-Phthisiology Institute*, Bucharest
 □ Post-graduate studies in Rheumatology at Rennes University; 1994 - 1998
 □ Rennes - France
 □ Travel and settling expenses
652 USD

Racoveanu Ileana**Carmen**

□ Physician; Emergency Hospital, Bucharest
 □ Attended a six month training internship in radiology - classic and up-to-date methods of diagnosis
 □ Paris - France
 □ Accommodation, board and local travel expenses
 □ Grant approved in 1993
7,200 USD

Radu Olga

□ Physician; Săpunari Hospital, Călărași
 □ Studies in Psychiatry at Lyon University; 1994 - 1998
 □ Lyon - France
 □ Travel expenses, per diem
650 USD

Romanescu Andreea

□ Physician; *Grivita Hospital*, Bucharest
 □ Post-graduate studies in Psychiatry at Besançon Medicine University; 1994 - 1998
 □ Besançon - France
 □ Travel and settling expenses
411 USD
46,805 LEI

Spînu Victor

□ Physician; *Marius Nasta Pneumo-Phthisiology Institute*, Bucharest; Assistant professor; Medicine University, Bucharest
 □ Training stage in Tuberculosis at *Cliniques Universitaires de Mont-Godinne Yvoir*; October - December, 1994
 □ Mont-Godinne Yvoir - Belgium
 □ Travel expenses, per diem
100 USD
832,098 LEI

Stoica George Silviu

□ Physician; *Polizu Hospital*, Bucharest
 □ Training stage for 4 months at *Cabrini Center Medical*; November 1994 - January 1995
 □ New York - USA
 □ Travel and settling expenses
200 USD
1,196,529 LEI

3.04 PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

3.04 PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

Szöke Andrei

- Physician; *Gheorghe Marinescu* Hospital, Bucharest
- Studies in Psychiatry at *Paris-Sud* University, 1994 - 1998
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses, per diem

100 USD
229,000 LEI

Schiopu Bogdan

- Physician; *Coltea* Hospital, Bucharest
- Studies in Psychiatry at Paris XI University; 1994 - 1998
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses, per diem

100 USD
229,000 LEI

Šerb Liviu Victor

- Physician; Institute of Endocrinology, Bucharest
- Studies in Internal Medicine at *Claude Bernard* University; 1994 - 1997
- Lyon - France
- Travel expenses

500 USD

Serbescu Aneta

- Researcher; *Marius Nasta* Pneumo-Phthiology Institute, Bucharest
- Training stage at the *Ruhrland* Klinik; January 1995
- Essen - Germany
- Travel expenses, per diem

100 USD
967,153 LEI

Tatomir Cornel

- Student; Medicine University, Bucharest
- Medical Training Scholarship offered by the International Federation of Medical Students Association, for a stage at the *Salgrenska* Hospital
- Göteborg - Sweden
- Travel expenses

619 USD

Teleagă Beatrice

- Physician; *Grivita* Hospital, Bucharest
- Specialization studies in Gynecology at *Claude Bernard* University; 1994 - 1998
- Lyon - France
- Travel expenses

311 USD

Văduva Cristian

- Assistant professor; Medicine University, Bucharest
- Training stage for 3 months in Gynecology at Centre Hospitalier *St. Joseph & St. Luck*
- Lyon - France
- Travel expenses, per diem

100 USD
442,000 LEI

Varciu Ramona Delia

- Physician; Hospital for Infectious Diseases, Braşov
- *Spaarne Ziekenhuis* offered a scholarship for 2 months at the Leiden Hospital, Infectious Diseases Department; April - June 1994
- Leiden - Germany
- Travel expenses

285 USD

Vârtej Petrache

- Professor, Chief of the clinic; Bucharest University Hospital
- Participated in the practical training stage in Endoscopic Surgery; November 2 - 5, 1994
- Perigueux, Bordeaux - France
- Travel expenses

351 USD
146,496 LEI

Vatra Bogdan Călin

- Physician; Emergency Hospital, Bucharest
- Studies in Gastroenterology at the University of Paris V, 1994 - 1998
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses, per diem

100 USD
500,000 LEI

Cluj Open Grants**George Vălsan Club, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Raicu Tudor* - President
- Equipment purchase
- PC AT 386, matrix printer
- Continuation of the grant approved before 1994

167,778 LEI

Medicine University, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Vlaicu Roman* - Professor
- Improving the quality of the documentation, education and research in the field of nursery
- Subscription for medical reviews
- Grant approved before 1994

704 USD

Aldea Maria*

- Pharmacist; Medicine University, Cluj
- Participation in a training course on homoeopathy; March 3-18, 1994
- London - Great Britain
- Travel expenses

300 USD

Alexianu Mihai*

- Physician, Assistant; Medicine University, Cluj
- Participation in a training course on urology; July 1, 1994 - June 30, 1995
- New York - USA
- Travel expenses

300 USD

Ateleanu Basil*

- Physician; Cardiology Institute, Cluj
- Participation in a training course on anesthesia and intensive therapy; November 25, 1994 - November 25, 1995
- Gloucester - Great Britain
- Travel expenses, per diem

1,500 USD

Beczásy Elisabeta*

- Psychologist; Clinical Hospital, Târgu-Mureş
- Participation in a training course on narcology; February 1 - June 10, 1994
- Budapest - Hungary
- Accommodation expenses, per diem
- Grant approved before 1994

600 USD

Boga Ferenc Vilmos*

- Physician, Assistant; Medicine University, Târgu-Mureş
- Participation in a training course on diabetes; September 20 - November 20, 1994
- Budapest - Hungary
- Accommodation expenses, per diem

200 USD

Bojan Mirela*

- Physician; Clinical Hospital of Bistriţa-Năsăud
- Studies for the D.I.S. in Pediatrics; November 2, 1994 - November 1, 1998
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses

350,400 LEI

Chiorean Mihnea*

- Physician; Clinical Hospital No. 3, Cluj
- Participation in a training course on gastroenterology; April 1, 1994 - March 31, 1995
- Perugia - Italy
- Travel expenses

215 USD

Duma Milena Liliana*

- Physician; Oncological Institute, Cluj
- Participation in a training course on haemolymphopathological biopsies; July 7 - 31, 1994
- Bologna - Italy
- Travel expenses

465 USD

Egyed Zsigmond Emeric*

- Physician, Assistant; Medicine University, Târgu-Mureş
- Participation in a training course on neuropathology; August 8 - September 17, 1994
- London - Great Britain
- Travel expenses

270 USD

Eniu Alexandru Eugen*

- Physician, Assistant; Medicine University, Cluj
- Participation in a training course at the Department of Medical Informatics at the University of Limburg; December 1, 1994 - April 1, 1995
- Maastricht - The Netherlands
- Travel expenses

525,000 LEI

Florea Adelina Dorina*

- Physician; County Hospital, Coşfa Mică, Sibiu County
- Studies for the D.I.S. diploma in nephrology; November 1, 1994 - November 1, 1998
- Besançon - France
- Travel expenses

290 USD
105,120 LEI

Guzrány Ferenc*

- Physician; Sindominic, Harghita County
- Studies on Chinese medicine; January 1 - December 31, 1994
- Budapest - Hungary
- Travel expenses, course-fee
- Continuation of the grant approved before 1994

400 USD**175,000 LEI****Hegyi Johanna***

- Psychologist; Márton Áron High School, Miercurea Ciuc
- Participation in a training course on psychotherapy; February 15 - November 15, 1994
- Kosice - Slovakia
- Participation fee

350 USD**Kristály Mária Dóra***

- Physician; Clinical Hospital, Târgu-Mureș
- Participation in a training course on microbiology; April 1 - May 31, 1994
- Amsterdam - Holland
- Travel expenses

300 USD**Laza Teodor***

- Physician; County Hospital Oradea
- Participation in a training course on ATI; November 1 - 30, 1993
- Beer-Sheva - Israel
- Travel expenses
- Partial reimbursement of the grant received before 1994

- 35 USD**Marin Horia Lucian***

- Student; Medicine University, Cluj
- Participation in the *Recent Advances in Alcohol and Drug Addiction* summer course; July 25 - August 12, 1994
- Amsterdam - Holland
- Travel expenses

165 USD**224,910 LEI****Mirion Ravara Cecilia***

- Physician; County Hospital, Cluj
- Participation in a training course on pneumo-phthisiology; April 1 - October 1, 1994
- Limoges - France
- Travel expenses

175 USD**370,300 LEI****Nandra Călin****Octavian***

- Physician; Clinical Hospital of Marghita, Bihor county
- Participation in a training course on anesthesia; October 1-31, 1994
- Beer-Sheva - Israel
- Travel expenses

300 USD**Onea Tatiana***

- Psychiatrist; Psychiatry Hospital of Nucet, Bihor County
- Participation in a training course on psychiatry; September 15, 1994 - March 15, 1995
- Lorquin - France
- Travel expenses

134 USD**290,000 LEI****Opincariu Nicolae***

- Physician; Cardiology Institute, Cluj
- Participation in a training course on cardio-surgery; February 15 - July 15, 1994
- Szeged - Hungary
- Accommodation expenses

600 USD**Oprăsiu Roxana***

- Physician; Clinical Hospital, Sibiu
- Participation in a training course on nephropathy; February 7 - November 1, 1994
- Amiens - France
- Travel expenses

190 USD**696,600 LEI****Podoleanu Cristian***

- Student; Medicine University, Târgu-Mureș
- Participation in the *Recent Advances in Alcohol and Drug Addiction* summer course; July 25 - August 12, 1994
- Amsterdam - Holland
- Travel expenses

300 USD**Rișca Maria Rodica***

- Physician, Researcher; Oncological Institute, Cluj
- Participation in a training course on flow cytometry in cancer diagnosis; September 15 - November 1, 1993
- Namur - Belgium
- Travel expenses
- Continuation of the grant approved before 1994

24,000 LEI**Semenescu Adrian***

- Anesthesiologist; Cardiology Surgery Hospital, Cluj
- Participation in a post-graduate training course; February 1993 - February 1994
- Gloucestershire - Great Britain
- Living expenses
- Partial reimbursement of the grant received before 1994

- 68 USD**Strîmbu Traian Tudor***

- Psychiatrist; CFR Policlinic, Cluj
- Participation in a training course at the Brill Library; November 2-17, 1994
- New York - USA
- Travel expenses

450 USD**Suciu Gina Camelia***

- Physician, Assistant; Medicine University, Târgu-Mureș
- Danish Government Scholarship for studies at The University Hospital of Odense; August 1 - December 1, 1994
- Odense - Denmark
- Travel expenses

400 USD**Szöcs Mihály***

- Physician; County Policlinic, Târgu-Mureș
- Participation in a training course on otolaryngology; May 1 - June 30, 1994
- Pécs - Hungary
- Accommodation expenses

300 USD**Tudosescu Adriana****Lucia***

- Physician; Oncological Institute, Cluj
- Participation in a training course on computer tomography; March 17 - April 17, 1994
- Rouen - France
- Per diem
- Grant approved before 1994

400 USD**Vlăduțiu Dan Șerban***

- Physician, Assistant; Medicine University, Cluj
- Participation in a training course on nephrology; May 15 - August 15, 1994
- Bruxelles - Belgium
- Travel expenses

315 USD**Iași Open Grants****Călătoru Veronica****

- Assistant professor; Medicine University, Iași
- Attending a one year specialization course; November, 1994 - November, 1995
- St. Etienne - France
- Travel and settling expenses

281 USD**Cobzeanu Dan****

- Assistant professor; Medicine University, Iași
- Attending, as a scholar, a three month stage in Otolaryngology in Monklands; January 20, 1994 - May 1, 1994
- Monklands - Great Britain
- Travel and settling expenses

100 USD**938,113 LEI****Constantin Adelina****Carmen****

- Forensic physician; Infants Orphanage, Piatra Neamț
- Attending a one year course for a post-graduate specialization in Medical Science; October, 1994 - October, 1995
- Lyon - France
- Travel and settling expenses

100 USD**434,430 LEI****100 USD****434,430 LEI****Costuleanu Marcel****

- Assistant professor; Medicine University, Iași, Pharmacology Department
- Attending, as a scholar, a specialization stage; May - June, 1994
- Freiburg - Germany
- Travel and settling expenses

100 USD**540,084 LEI****Dinu Felician Ion****

- Assistant professor; Medicine University, Iași
- Attending a one year specialization course in anatomy-pathology; November, 1994 - November, 1995
- Grenoble - France
- Travel and settling expenses

100 USD**434,334 LEI**

3.04 PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

MEDICINE & ENVIRONMENT

Grigoriu Bogdan**Dragoș****

□ Assistant professor;
Medicine University, Iași
□ Attending a four years
specialization course on
Lung Pathology;
October, 1994 - October,
1998

□ Nancy - France
□ Travel and settling
expenses

100 USD**371,692 LEI****Lăzescu Daniel****

□ Assistant professor;
Medicine University, Iași
□ Attending, as a scholar,
a one year specialization
course in Surgery
Science; November, 1995

□ Grenoble - France
□ Travel expenses

489,741 LEI**Lerescu Teodor****

□ Physician; Iași
□ Attending, as a scholar,
a two month preparatory
stage at the *Princess of
Wales* Hospital; August -
November, 1994

□ Bridgent - Great Britain
□ Travel expenses, per
diem

654 USD**Loghina Monica****Elena****

□ Physician; Hospital
No. 3, Iași, Neurology
Department
□ Attending, as a scholar,
a specialization stage;
December, 1993 -
March, 1994

□ Denver - USA
□ Travel expenses, per
diem

□ Grant aproved in 1993
144 USD

Luchache Beatrice**

□ Physician; Clinic
Hospital No. 2, Iași
□ Attended a one month
intensive course on
acupuncture at the
University Clinic of the
Acupuncture Institute of
Colombo, Sri Lanka and
participated in the World
Congress of
Acupuncture; October -
November, 1994

□ Colombo - Sri Lanka
□ Travel expenses

1,408 USD**Lupașcu Cristian****Dumitru****

□ Assistant professor;
Medicine University, Iași
□ Attending a one year
specialization course in
Digestive Surgery

Science at the Lyon
Medicine University;

December, 1994 -
December, 1995

□ Lyon - France

□ Travel and settling
expenses

100 USD**435,428 LEI****Miron Sorin Dan****

□ Assistant professor;
Medicine University, Iași
□ Attending a training
and research stage in
nuclear magnetic
resonance as a scholar;
February 15 - June 15,
1994

□ Lyon - France

□ Travel and settling
expenses

100 USD**641,694 LEI****Timișoara****Open Grants****Ophthalmological****Clinic, Municipal****Hospital, Timișoara*****

□ Project Director:
Chercota Gheorghe,
Head of the Clinic
□ Setting up the *Artificial
Crystalline Lens
Implantation Center*;

training in the implant
techniques; October 1,
1993 - June 30, 1994

□ Travel expenses for
foreign experts

1,383 USD**Psychiatric****Association,****Timișoara*****

□ Project director:
Furnică Ioan,
Psychiatrist, President
□ Psychodrama Study
with Professor *Boria*
□ Travel for the Western
expert

□ Continuation of the
project approved in
1993

928 USD**Cocora Mioara Zoe*****

□ Physician; *Victor Babes*
Hospital, Timișoara

□ Training stage at the
Arnault Tzanck;
November 1993 - May
1994

□ St. Laurent du Var -
France

□ Travel expenses

□ Completion of the
grant approved in 1993

65 USD**Falnița Liviu*****

□ Student; University of
Medicine and
Pharmacology,
Timișoara

□ Clerkship offered by
IFMSA at *The Swedish
Medicine Students'
International Committee*;
15 July - 15 August,
1994

□ Göteborg - Sweden

□ Travel expenses

376 USD**Must Ildikó*****

□ Psychiatrist; Municipal
Clinic, Arad

□ Psychotherapy course

□ Budapest - Hungary

□ Completion of the
grant approved in 1993

463 USD**215,150 LEI****Roșu Doina*****

□ Laboratory assistant;
University of Medicine
and Pharmacology,
Timișoara

□ Training stage in
Doppler
echocardiography and
transesophagy at the
*Centre Hospitalier
Universitaire Nancy*;

March 18 - May 7, 1994

□ Nancy - France

□ Accommodation, food,
insurance fees

1,200 USD

Bucharest Open Grants

Association of the Free Psychiatrists from Romania, Bucharest

□Project Director: *Romilă Aurel* - Ph.D. Professor at the Medicine University, Bucharest
 □Organizing the International Conference: The Psychiatry and the Ecology of Interhuman Relations, September 28 - October 2, 1994
 □Bucharest - Romania
 □Accommodation and travel expenses for the foreign guests
1,329,656 LEI

European Medical Association Smoke or Health & Marius Nasta Pneumo-Phthisiology Institute, Bucharest

□Project Director: *Mihăltan Florin* - Physician
 □EMASH initiated a project for training medical students and physicians to fight against smoking; May 18 - 19, 1994
 □Cluj - Romania
 □Accommodation and travel expenses
336 USD
22,274 LEI

Romanian Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Bucharest

□Project Director: *Cinca Dănilă* - Professor, Medicine University, Bucharest
 □Organizing the XXVIIIth National Congress of Otorhinolaryngology; October 20 - 22, 1994
 □Bucharest - Romania
 □Rent for the hall and accommodation for the guests
8,862,636 LEI

Society of Physical Medicine and Medical Recovery, Bucharest

□Project Director: *Teleki Nicolae* - Professor, Medicine University, Bucharest
 □Organizing the International Congress of Physical Medicine, Balneoclimatology and Medical Recovery; October 12 - 15, 1994
 □Bucharest - Romania
 □Accommodation for the foreign guests
4,580,000 LEI

Cluj Open Grants

Association of Hungarian Farmers of Romania, Cluj*

□Project Director: *Farkas Zoltán* - Vice-President
 □150th Anniversary of the association's establishment; September 9 - 11, 1994
 □Cluj - Romania
 □Organizational expenses
1,675,000 LEI

Clinic of Urology, Cluj*

□Project Director: *Lucan Mihai* - Professor, Head of the Clinic
 □Organizing the first congress of the Society for genito-urinary diseases - Transylvania; April 2 - 24, 1994
 □Cluj - Romania
 □Organizational expenses
4,000,000 LEI

Edgewise College, Cluj*

□Project Director: *Câmpeanu Mihaela* - Assistant
 □Organizing the annual scientific meeting; April 29 - May 1, 1993
 □Cluj - Romania
 □Printing of the reports presented at the conference
 □Grant approved before 1994
542,750 LEI

Edgewise College, Cluj*

□Project Director: *Câmpeanu Mihaela* - President
 □Organizing the annual scientific meeting; June 3-4, 1994
 □Bucharest - Romania
 □Printing expenses for the catalog
1,199,267 LEI

Pediatrics Clinic No. 1, Cluj*

□Project Director: *Grigorescu Sido Paula* - Head of the Clinic
 □Organizing the *In Memoriam Aurel Crisu* symposium; October 26-28, 1994
 □Cluj - Romania
 □Organizational expenses
1,352,000 LEI

Primary School No. 1, Târgu-Mureș*

□Project Director: *Albert Enikő* - Psychologist
 □Health education project
 □Purchasing of books, audio-cassettes
1,000 USD

Pro Biciclo Urbo Environmental Association, Târgu-Mureș*

□Project Director: *Kiss Dénes* - President
 □Organizing the *Ecotopia'94* bike tour; July 24 - August 5, 1994
 □Romania
 □Organizational expenses
1,675,000 LEI

Romanian Society of Hepato-Bilio-Pancreatic Surgery, Cluj*

□Project Director: *Duca Sergiu* - President
 □Organizing the *Days of Hepato-Bilio-Pancreatic Surgery* symposium; October 6 - 7, 1994
 □Cluj - Romania
 □Organizational expenses
1,690,000 LEI

Iași Open Grants

Medicine University, Iași, Medical Computer Science Department**

□Project Director: *Georgescu Gabriela* - Assistant professor
 □Organizing the 12-th National Symposium on Medical Computer Science - *MEDINF '94*; November 24 - 26, 1994
 □Iași - Romania
 □Accommodation expenses for the participants
2,831,251 LEI

Medicine University, Iași, Obstetrics Clinic No. 2**

□Project Director: *Anton Cristina* - Lecturer
 □Organizing the International Symposium *Latest discoveries in Obstetrics*; December 16 - 17, 1994
 □Iași - Romania
 □Publishing expenses for the Conference Review and accommodation expenses for the foreign participants
1,500,000 LEI

Romanian Society of Gastroenterology, Iași Branch**

□Project Director: *Iordăcheanu Constantin* - Physician, *Sf. Spiridon* Hospital, Iași
 □Organizing *The Romanian-Italian Days of Culture, Arts and Gastroenterology*; May 4 - 6, 1994
 □Iași - Romania
 □Accommodation expenses for the foreign guests
1,658,000 LEI

Nacu Mihaela**

□Assistant; Medicine University Hospital, Iași, Obstetrics Clinic No. 2
 □Participation, as lecturer, in the fourteenth edition of the Obstetrics Congress; September 20 - 30, 1994
 □Montreal - Canada
 □Travel expenses
719 USD

Timișoara Open Grants

Neuronal Surgery, University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Timișoara***

□Project director: *Goga Andrei Petru*, Specialist; Clinical District Hospital No. 1
 □Organized the National Neuronal Surgery Symposium; May 24 - 27, 1994
 □Timișoara - Romania
 □Accommodation, food
4,639,440 LEI

The Romanian Association for Studies on Liver***

□Project director: Prof. *Străin Radu Mircea*, specialist; The District Hospital, Timișoara
 □Organizing a National Hepatology Congress
 □Timișoara - Romania
 □Editing of the papers presented
1, 800,000 LEI

CULTURE



Library Assistance Program**A. Dedicated Support for the Acquisition & Donation of Books & Periodicals**

In accordance with the Library Program Strategy, the most important 30 libraries benefited of a special support which allowed them to order the needed books & periodicals printed abroad in the last 5 (or 10) years, in various fields (reference titles, encyclopaedias, dictionaries, etc.). The amounts available for each recipient library have been previously decided, in accordance with a set of criteria - importance, country area served by the library, etc. This dedicated support was intended to continue for 3 years.

The requests were discussed by the Library Board, which took the final decision for each submitted list.

The ranked list of the libraries which were included in this project was:

National Library, university libraries in Cluj, university libraries in Iași, university libraries in Timișoara, university libraries in Bucharest, County (Public) Library in Galați, Library of the Romanian Academy in Bucharest, County (Public) Library in Brașov, County (Public) Library in Baia Mare.

In November 1994 the books & periodicals were ordered through *Blackwell's* company. We received a discount from the list price which was used for shipping the ordered books directly to the recipient libraries.

Free subscriptions to periodicals were intermediated between the Journal Donation Project of the New School for Social Research from New York - USA and some Romanian libraries. As a result 6 libraries - corresponding to the Cluj Branch of the *Soros* Foundation - received a total of 55 free subscriptions to important Western periodicals, for three years starting with January 1994.

150,000 USD

7,638,979 LEI

B. Open Requests for books & periodicals**National Institute for Information and Documentation in Bucharest - INID**

Received a grant consisting of *Engineering Index* and *Referativnii Zhurnal*, subscriptions for 1994.

18,500 USD

Library of the Music Academy in Bucharest

The project intended to purchase specialty books and music scores for this library, required by the professors and their students. Also, the library received an A3 copier.

9,930 USD

County Library in Brăila

The titles were needed to provide updated information for the library readers.

4,000 USD

Central University Library in Brașov

Considering the new departments which started to provide courses in *Transilvania* University, *Soros* Foundation offered books.

3,700 USD

Library of the Technical University in Petroșani

Considering the beginning phase of the new courses provided in the University, the Board approved partial support for the purchase of 27 titles.

5,750 USD

National Library

- Copyright for the UDC medium edition -

The National Library was translating the UDC in order to distribute it throughout the country for the general use of libraries. The subscription gave the NL the copyright for the UDC updates in the next 3 years. The National Library translated, adapted, printed and distributed this UDC edition, at non-profit costs. Distribution was also available on disk.

7,500 USD

Library of the Chemistry Faculty in Cluj

- *Chemical Abstracts* - full subscription for 1994 -

18,586 USD

Library of the Institute for Isotopic Techniques in Cluj

The library submitted a list of books, needed to update their holdings, for the research activities and information.

3,500 USD

Academy Library in Timișoara

The submitted list included 14 titles, most of them computer books.

800 USD

Library of the Visual Arts Academy in Cluj

For the use of the professors and for their students the library needed support for purchasing 21 books and making 3 subscriptions to specific periodicals.

2,000 USD

C. Specialization of Librarians

Librarianship Courses in Cluj

Provided by *Ioana Robu*, M.Sc. in Library Automation and *Sally Wood* from the Edinburgh University Library, the project suggested 3 one-week sessions in April, July and November 1994. Foreign guest speakers were also invited for lectures - from the Faculty of Librarianship in Aberdeen, other public and university libraries in Scotland.

The Labour Ministry has officially accredited these courses as specialty training.

Each session was intended for some 40 librarians, but more than 70 attended and a lot of requests had to be turned down. The project requested support for organizing the courses. Also the accommodation costs for the foreign guest speakers and a part of the travel costs were covered.

A portable overhead projector and a plastic screen were purchased to be used in other Library projects in the future.

Librarianship Courses in Iași

The courses provided by *Ioana Robu* and *Sally Wood* in Cluj were repeated in Iași, in May and July, 1994, because of the interest showed by the librarians. Basically, they were duplicating the courses given in Cluj so that a larger number of people could attend them. Only some of the foreign guest lecturers traveled to Iași, due to their previous commitments back home.

6,938 USD

3,504,230 LEI

D. Conferences & Congresses

ARLIS Conference, London, April 1994

The Board approved the travel costs and accommodation expenses for *Matei Dan*, Center for Automation & Cultural Memory, Bucharest to attend the Conference.

575 USD

Library Management Seminar, Stuttgart, July 1994

The organizer, *Deutsches Bibliotheks Institut* covered a part of the accommodation costs for *Munteanu Dragos*, Soros Foundation Bucharest, who participated as a guest-speaker in this seminar.

240 USD

IFLA International Conference in Havana, August 21 - 27, 1994

The Board approved a project to support the travel expenses, accommodation costs and the conference fee for two librarians from the librarian associations: *Clinca Georgeta*, National Library - Secretary of the Association of the Librarians from the Public Libraries and *Ștefanache Corneliu*, Central University Library in Iași - Association of the University Librarians. The conference fee was paid only for one person.

5,794 USD

40,000 LEI

LIBTECH Fair, Hatfield, September 6 - 8, 1994

Ms. *Sally Wood* suggested to organize an open competition which should select 8 librarians who would receive grants to cover their travel and some of their accommodation costs to attend the hardware & software fair in Hatfield.

41 applications have been received, following the adds published in *România Liberă* and *Adevărul* newspapers and the direct mail sent out to each important library in the country.

Jury

Sally Wood, *Ioana Robu* and *Dan Matei*.

Accepted

Banciu Doina, professor at the Librarianship Faculty in Bucharest, Automation Department; *Căpîlnean Margareta*, University Library in Baia Mare; *Codescu Elena*, County Library in Piatra Neamț; *Copăcean Livia*, Academy Library in Timișoara; *Craus Mitică*, Library of the Technical University in Iași; *Mitache Rodica*, Library of the Politehnica University in Bucharest; *Petruescu Niculina*, County Library in Constanța; *Todor Daniela*, Central University Library in Cluj.

A useful set of librarianship books have been purchased and donated to the Librarianship Faculty in Bucharest.

6,500 USD

2,359,824 LEI

ABIR Conference - National Conference of the Librarians from the University Libraries, Cluj, October 1994

The organizers requested support to cover the accommodation expenses for the foreign guests attending the conference.

1,033 USD

British Library Conference, London, December 1994

Căpîlneanu Ana Maria from the Central University Library of Cluj attended this conference. She was granted the travel costs.

535 USD

E. Equipment Support**Philippide Institute for Philology in Iași**

For their research activities in the Humanities, they received an A3 copier.

3,046 USD

Prints Department - Academy Library in Bucharest

The project intended to preserve the invaluable holdings of the department, which got damaged by frequent handling (by the library users) and also to provide a catalogue of the department holdings. A 486 computer with streamer, laser printer, flatbed scanner, and a CCD camera were received.

3,320 USD

7,513,252 LEI

County Library in Zalău

The library was granted an A3 copier.

3,046 USD

Biblioteca (The Library) Magazine

This journal was the only specialized periodical for the libraries. It had 2,000 to 4,000 regular copies for each issue, which were sent to each library in the country. Through this project they wanted to improve the design of their journal and they wanted to better reflect the events coming up in the libraries community.

A 486 DX2 computer and a PostScript Laser Printer were granted. Two of the editors, *Costopol Corina* and *Popescu Dan* attended PageMaker Courses at the Computer Publishing Center in Bucharest.

3,340 USD

353,947 LEI

Music Department - National Library

The Department had tens of thousands of musical scores, LPs, magnetic tapes, smaller numbers of CDs and audio cassettes. They asked support for purchasing CD players, turn-tables, cassette recorders, double cassette recorders, video recorders and monitors, an amplifier, an equalizer, headphones, etc.

11,613,880 LEI

Academy Library in Cluj

For the improvement of the services provided to their readers, the Academy Library requested an A3 copier and an electronic typewriter.

3,046 USD

Education Library in Iași

In order to better manage the large number of books received in the last years and to provide better services to the readers, the library received a laser printer.

1,060 USD

University Library in Suceava

In order to provide better services to the students and professors, to prepare bibliographic documents and distribute the information documents to the recipients, the library received an A3 copier and an electronic typewriter.

3,046 USD

County Library in Cluj

For providing better services to their readers the Library received partial support for 2 computers, a printer and a copier.

4,226 USD

County Library in Oradea

The Board approved a computer and a laser printer for this library, considering their need for a minimal equipment to be used for improving the services provided to the readers. Only the printer has been granted in 1994.

1,060 USD

Center for Automation & Cultural Memory, Bucharest

Project for designing a catalogue of old books referring to Transylvania, published in Romania and abroad until 1850. Together with the National Library in Hungary, the Center intended to put together a catalogue which would provide information about the collections of old books on Transylvania. The Center was granted a laptop and a Digital Camera for the image acquisition.

3,513 USD

University Library in Baia Mare

The Library was granted an A3 copier, one computer and a laser printer.

5,990 USD

Lucian Blaga Central University Library in Cluj

The library received the VUBIS software through a TEMPUS grant, and needed to expand the LAN to include all the computers. They received up-graded software.

4,122 USD

County Library in Baia Mare

The project aimed to set up a local information service center for educational purposes: bibliographies for examinations, school curricula, information on the local educational network. The Board approved a grant consisting of one computer and an A3 copier.

3,046 USD

F. Other Projects

Library of the Medicine University, Iași

Equipment grant.

24,000 USD

Awards for the Very Best Students, Cluj

The main objective was to stimulate competence and competition among students, universities and high schools, by: 1- donating specialized books, published mainly by Western publishers, to the very best students in the different domains; 2- one festive award-giving in each university center, presenting the overall results of this program, and also the results of each student, department, high school, from that center.

The program was destined to the best students of the academic year 1992/1993 from the 13 counties the Cluj Branch was responsible for. The awards consisted of specialized books (about 1,550) and periodicals (about 270), respectively book coupons (90), which the Cluj Branch received by donations.

The Very Best Students taken into account in this program were:

- high school and university students, who gained prizes at international Olympiads, or at other high level international contests;
- high school and university students, who gained one of the first three prizes at the Olympiads on the national level, or at other high level national contests;
- students who got the best quotations at the exams of their study year.

All state and some private universities, all the county boards of school inspectors, some student and high school teachers organizations, from the 13 counties, were directly announced and asked to collaborate to this program.

The award winners were students from: *Babeș Bolyai* University, Cluj - 258, Cluj Technical University - 53, Cluj Academy of Visual Arts & Cluj Protestant Theology Institute - 18, *Phoenix/Mnemosyna* University - 3, Cluj county high schools - 29; *Transilvania* University, Brașov - 126; Petroșani Technical University - 48; Oradea University - 34; Bihor county high schools - 1; Târgu-Mureș Technical University - 25, Târgu-Mureș Academy of Performing Arts - 9; University of Sibiu - 33; University of Baia Mare - 22; *1 Decembrie* University, Alba Iulia - 10; Alba county high schools - 4; Bistrița-Năsăud county high schools - 11; Covasna county high schools - 11.

Expenses

Distribution and transportation costs, travel expenses, other.

1,244,994 LEI

Library General

We included here the general advertising, the Commission Meetings' costs, direct mailing, express mail, other expenses. Also, certain titles needed for the Foundation Libraries of the four branches have been ordered and funded within this section: *Library Systems in Europe*, *Universal Decimal Classification - BS 1000M*, *World Meetings in USA & Canada & rest of the world*, etc.

Only some of the projects received full support in 1994, most of them will continue in 1995. The Foundation paid in advance the suppliers to purchase the needed titles (*Blackwell's* is the supplier for the Dedicated Support and *Hundhill* UK Ltd. for the Open Requests).

12,761 USD

7,885,946 LEI

4.01 NATIONAL LIBRARIES & ARCHIVES

**Bucharest
Open Grants****Central Pedagogic
Library, Bucharest**

- Project Director: *Sincai Ana* - General Assistant Manager
 - The aim of the project was to modernize and optimize the activities in the library and the reference information
 - Printing expenses for specialized reviews
 - Completion of the grant approved in 1992
- 3,574,905 LEI**

**Lower Danube
Museum, Călărași**

- Project Director: *Neagu Marian* - Archeologist
 - Technical support for the project *Culture and Civilization on Lower Danube*
 - Equipment consisting of: computer, laser printer and accessories
 - Grant approved in 1993
- 3,574 USD**

**Romanian Peasant
Museum, Bucharest**

- Project Director: *Georgeta Rosu* - Museologist
 - Initiated the *Patrimoniul* project, a database with information about the Museum's objects and specialty studies
 - Equipment consisting of: PC AT 486 DX and accessories
 - Grant approved in 1993
- 9,108 USD**
22,608,000 LEI

**The Library of
Adjud, Bacău
county**

- Project Director: *Tudor Maria* - Librarian
 - Modernizing library facilities using up-to-date equipment
 - Printer
 - Completion of a grant received in 1993
- 240 USD**

Cluj Open Grants**Heltai Gáspár
Foundation, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Pillich László* - President
 - Providing the infrastructure for the internal and external relationships in the fields of cultural exchanges and the foreign language program
 - Audio cassettes
- 495,000 LEI**

Iași Open Grants**Vasile Alecsandri
National Theater,
Iași****

- Project Director: *Condurache Valeriu* - General Manager
 - Equipment for computer database setting
 - Computer, laser printer, matrix printer, toner
- 2,559 USD**

**Archaeology Institute,
Iași****

- Project Director: *Teodor Dan Gheorghe* - Director
 - Updating the technical infrastructure
 - Scanner
 - Grant approved in 1993
- 397 USD**

**Botoșani County
Museum****

- Project Director: *Mihăilescu Mihai* - Deputy Executive Director
 - Equipment for operating the transcription of the databases on computers
 - A3 copier, scanner
- 3,456 USD**

**Romanian Literature
Museum, Iași****

- Project Director: *Rusu Constantin Liviu* - Deputy Director
 - Design and manufacture of advertising printed matters, editing *Dacia Literară* magazine editing
 - Professional photo camera
 - Grant approved in 1993
- 3,621 USD**

**Timișoara
Open Grants****Banat Museum - Arts
Section, Timișoara*****

- Project Director: *Vartaciu Rodica*, Arts Historian
 - Book donation for the resource center
 - *Les Annales de l'Art de Franco Maria Ricci* (15 volumes)
- 2,740 USD**

Pora Mircea***

- History teacher, co-worker at the Banat Museum
 - Setting up a documentary basis about the historical liasons between the French and Romanian Peoples, in co-operation with The Banat Museum; March 1 - September 1, 1994
 - Travel, accommodation, food expenses
- 600 USD**

Soros Center for Contemporary Arts (SCCA) - Programs

Visual Arts Comprehensive Documentation

Documentation was prepared for contemporary artists residing in country (or, if the artist was deceased or resided elsewhere, formerly residing in country). The SCCA Board selected these artists and arts historians commissioned to prepare the documentation. Each documentation was a comprehensive account of the artist's work, including biographical details, bibliography, copies of relevant articles, published catalogues, a list of group and solo exhibitions, a brief account of the artist's activities, and a list of works in private and public collections. Between twenty to forty works were selected from each artist's oeuvre. One written page was dedicated to the description of a single work, being accompanied by a black & white reproduction and a color slide. The documentation was available in both Romanian and English, and was updated biennially. In the near future, these visual and textual documentation are going to be stored on CD.

List of Documented Artists - 1994:

Alexi Nicolae (1947) graphics, *Monica Lotreanu; Anghel Gheorghe* (1938) painting, *Ioan Horga; Bulacu Aurel* (1947) graphics, *Amelia Pavel; Mihai Bucurei* (1940) sculpture, *Constantin Prut; Călinescu Alexandru Arghira* (1935) sculpture, *Petre Oprea; Serbana Drăgoescu* (1943) tapestry, *Ioan Horga; Gazda Olosz Ella* (1937 - 1993) tapestry, *József Gazda; Mavrodin Henry* (1937) painting, *Dorana Coșoveanu; Moisescu Stendl Teodora* (1938) tapestry, *Mariana Vida; Plugor Sándor* (1940) graphics, *Mihály Jenő; Popovici Adrian* (1943) sculpture, *Mircea Popescu; Stendl Ion* (1939) painting, *Mariana Vida*.

Annual Exhibition

The Soros Center for Contemporary Arts organized the Annual Exhibition at the Romanian Peasant Museum, Bucharest, November 2 - 6, 1994. The theme of the exhibition was *The Artistic Discourse as a Reflection of the Community*.

Participants

Bartha Sándor, Bernea Horia, Bertalan Ștefan, Bunea Marcel, Chira Alexandru, Egyed Judit, Graur Teodor, Grigorescu Ion, Igazság Radu, Ilea Gheorghe, Intermedia, Király Iosif, Kocsis Rudolf, Pop Eugenia, Preda Sănc, Marilena, Timar Adrian, Ujvárossy László.

Objectives of the program

- To research the capacities of the artists to assume a social identity beyond the limits of their status;
- To debate the potential crisis developing in critical areas of the society;
- To explore the interactive potential of communities living outside of the information stream.

The artists worked in villages, factories, mental institutions, slums, and hospitals in order to develop a strategy of assimilation, which became occasionally a site specific art event. A short dialogue was established when possible through electronic media between the artists and the communities they explored-on one side- and the public gathered at The Romanian Peasant Museum in Bucharest. Slide projections, videos and a concert were included in this five day multi-media event.

A retrospective catalogue is in progress and will be available in April 1995.

Jury

Tijmen van Grootheest, (Netherlands) Chairman, *Judit Kopper* (Hungary), *Ion Bitzan* (Romania), *Torben Soborg* (Denmark), *Alfred Rotert* (Germany), *Irina Nicolau* (Romania), *Erwin Kessler* (Romania), *Fred Forest* (France), *Antun Maracic* (Croatia), *Amelia Pavel* (Romania), *Anca Oroveanu* (Romania), *Paul Brenner* (USA), *Antoni Muntadas* (USA).

The jury selected three artists that received an award for their projects:

Installation for reminding, for suggesting the rain and the rainbow by *Alexandru Chira*;
The Dung Heap by *Gheorghe Ilea*;
The Transylvania Gazette by *Adrian Timar*.

At the venue of the exhibition, SCCA organized a two day conference, entitled *Censorship a Virus in the new Media Scape*. This event involved an international participation of artists, art critics, and journalists. A large audience followed the programs which included: conferences, round tables, video screenings and a concert / performance.

Expenses

Administrative costs of SCCA, general expenses for all the SCCA programs, organizational expenses for the Annual Exhibition, other expenses.

56,162 USD
133,793,179 LEI

SCCA Grants

Visual Arts Open Grants

Art Museum, Arad

- Project Director: *Judit Angel*, art critic
 - *Art Unlimited* art manifestation, Arad, November, 1994
 - Catalogue of the manifestation
 - Printing expenses
- 1,252,747 LEI

Art Museum, Arad

- Project Director: *Judit Angel*, art critic
 - Subscriptions to periodicals
- 4340 USD

Art Academy, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Dan Cristian Popescu*, artist
 - Art Academy retrospective catalogue
 - Printing expenses
- 5,719,550 LEI

Art History Institute - Library, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Alexandra Revenco*, librarian
 - *The Dictionary of Art* - donation
 - Acquisition expenses
- 6,115 USD

Art History Institute - Library, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Magda Cârneli*, art critic
- Subscriptions to periodicals

215 USD**Baász Art Foundation, Sfântu Gheorghe**

- Project Director: *Útő Gusztáv*, vice-president
- Organized an Art Festival, July 25-27, at *St. Ana* Lake, July 28-30 in Sf. Gheorghe
- Catalogue of the Festival
- Printing expenses

8,385,670 LEI**Art College, Braşov**

- Project Director: *Timar Adrian*, visual artist
- Organized the art contest *Creativ Top '94*, Braşov, May 7-8, 1994
- Organizational expenses

498,539 LEI**Brukental Museum - Sibiu**

- Project Director: *Liviana Dan*, art critic
- Retrospective exhibition *Erdei György Zoltán*, Târgu Mureş, November-December, 1994
- Retrospective catalogue
- Printing expenses

2,628,078 LEI**Bucharest Art Academy - Library**

- Project Director: *Pantu Bogdan*, chief librarian
- Subscriptions to periodicals

312 USD**Budapest OSZI Festival**

- Project Director: *Máté Péter*, visual artist
- *Imre Baász* - retrospective exhibition and catalogue
- Printing expenses

2,036 USD**FIRST Gallery - Timişoara**

- Project Director: *Elena Dumitrescu*
- Organized *Paul Neagu's* solo exhibition
- Printing expenses for the catalogue

4,600,000 LEI**Iaşi Art College**

- Project Director: *Teodor Hasegan*, visual artist
- Subscriptions to periodicals

100 USD**Oradea artists group**

- Project Director: *László Ujvárossy*, visual artist
- Organized the *Efemer* Exhibition, Oradea
- Organizational and printing expenses for the catalogue

2,500 USD**898,025 LEI****Romanian Artists' Union - Library, Bucharest**

- Project Director: *Popa Cristina*, librarian
- Subscriptions to periodicals

890,374 LEI**The Romanian participation in the Sao Paolo Art Biennial**

- Project Director: *Ion Grigorescu*
- Co-participants: *Găină Dorel*, *Graur Teodor*, *Igazság Radu*, *Király Iosif*, *Man Călin*
- Editing and printing expenses for the catalogue

4,972,000 LEI**University of Timişoara - Art Department**

- Project Director: *Tila Adorian*
- The Biennial Graphics Festival *GRAPHIUM '95*, Timişoara
- Catalogue of the Biennial
- Printing expenses

6,664,497 LEI**Antik Alexandru**

- Visual Artist, Cluj Napoca
- Solo catalogue
- Printing expenses

4,021,000 LEI**Bandalac Olimpiu**

- Visual Artist, Bucharest
- Solo catalogue
- Printing expenses

1,546 USD**Călția Ștefan, Ilfoveanu Sorin**

- Visual artists, Bucharest
- Catalogue and poster
- Printing expenses

5,849,526 LEI**Coita Nistor**

- Visual artist, Bucharest
- Solo catalogue
- Printing expenses

2,237 USD**Colta Onisim**

- Visual Artist, Bucharest
- Solo catalogue
- Printing expenses

1,666,040 LEI**George Paul Mihail**

- Painter, Bucharest
- Solo exhibition - Rome, Italy
- Solo catalogue
- Printing expenses

1,810,306 LEI**Hrimiuc Cătălin**

- Visual artist, Bucharest
- Solo catalogue
- Printing expenses

3,334,090 LEI**Jecza Petru**

- Visual artist, Timişoara
- Retrospective exhibition *Jecza - 100 art form*
- Retrospective catalogue
- Printing expenses

2,000 USD

Kocsis Edit

- Visual artist, Cluj-Napoca
- Solo-exhibition - Cluj Napoca
- Solo catalogue
- Organizational and printing expenses

1,642,800 LEI**Mihai Florin**

- Visual artist, Bucharest
- Solo catalogue
- Printing expenses

1,277,575 LEI**Mihăilescu Valeria Doina**

- Visual artist, Timișoara
- Solo catalogue
- Printing expenses

2,183,000 LEI**Mureșan Anca**

- Visual artist, Bucharest
- Solo catalogue
- Printing expenses

4,425,000 LEI**Nicolau Tudor, Bandarau Nicolae**

- Visual artists, Bucharest
- Group catalogue
- Printing expenses

3,029,484 LEI**Oravitzan Silviu**

- Visual artist, Lugoj
- Solo catalogue
- Printing expenses

2,639,000 LEI**Perjovschi Amalia**

- Visual artist, Bucharest
- Participation in the art manifestation *Project for Europe*, Copenhagen, November 1994
- Video film of art-work costs

2,226,944 LEI**Perjovschi Dan**

- Visual artist, Bucharest
- Initiated the project: *Postcards from America*
- Solo catalogue
- Printing expenses

2,036 USD**Popa Gabriel**

- Visual artist, Timișoara
- Retrospective catalogue *DOOMSDAY*
- Printing expenses

8,892,480 LEI**Sbârciu Lucanu Doina**

- Visual artist, Bucharest
- Solo exhibition - Hungarian Cultural Center, Bucharest
- Solo catalogue
- Printing expenses

2,578,000 LEI**Spirescu Grigore**

- Visual Artist, Bucharest
- Solo catalogue
- Printing expenses

2,894,192 LEI**Stănculescu Eugen**

- Visual Artist, Bucharest
- Solo exhibition in Bucharest
- Solo catalogue
- Organizational and printing expenses

4,374,997 LEI**Stănescu Mircea**

- Visual Artist, Sibiu
- Solo catalogue
- Printing expenses

463,400 LEI**Trestioreanu Roxana**

- Visual artist, Bucharest
- Solo catalogue
- Printing expenses

2,818 USD**200,000 LEI****Vasilescu Corneliu**

- Visual Artist, Bucharest
- Solo catalogue
- Printing expenses

4,671,974 LEI**Vlasin Alexandru**

- Painter, Bucharest
- Retrospective catalogue
- Printing expenses

1,380,000 LEI**Visual Arts Travel Grants****Architect Students Organization, Bucharest**

- Project Director: *Abduramanb Redin Tenior*, student
- Participation in the workshop - *European Architecture Students Assembly*, July 31- August 14, 1994
- Liège, Belgium
- Travel expenses and pocket money (9 persons)

1,500 USD**3,801,805 LEI****Fine Arts Academy Bucharest**

- Project Director: *Igazság Radu*, university assistant
- Participation in the Riedvelt Academy workshop with 3 students, November 1994
- Amsterdam, Holland
- Travel expenses (3 students)

1,795,425 LEI**Antik Alexandru**

- Visual artist
- Participation in the Symposium *ISEA '94*, August 23 - 28, 1994
- Helsinki, Finland
- Travel expenses and pocket money

1,400 USD

Branca Maria

- Visual artist
- Participation in the International Symposium of Sculpture *Euro-Sculpture '94*, July 12 - 17, 1994
- Charhaix, Bretagne, France
- Travel expenses

733,569 LEI**Butoi Constantin**

- Visual artist
- Solo Exhibition, June 20 - July 20, 1994
- Paris and Aix-en-Provence, France
- Travel expenses

278 USD**Cârneli Magda**

- Art critic
- Participation in the International Exhibition *Europe-Europe*, May-October 1994
- Bonn, Germany
- Travel expenses

612 USD**Costineanu Mihaela**

- Architect
- Scholarship at the *Akademie der Bildenden Künste*, 5th academic year, November 1994 - March 1995
- München, Germany
- Travel expenses

360,470 LEI**Danieliuc Daniela**

- Program coordinator, National Heritage Database - CIMEC
- Participation in the Conference *Cultures Connected - Automating Museum in the Americas and Beyond*, August 28 - September 3, 1994
- Washington DC, USA
- Travel and accommodation expenses

2,047 USD**Gard Maria**

- Coordinator, Creation Department - *Graffiti* / BBDO
- Scholarship full tuition in Fashion Design at the International Art Institute, 21 month, 1994 - 1995
- Philadelphia, USA
- Travel and living expenses

9,012 USD**Geber Ecaterina**

- Program coordinator, National Heritage Database - CIMEC
- Participation in the Conference *Culture Connected - Automating Museum in the Americas and Beyond*, August 28 - September 3, 1994
- Washington DC, USA
- Travel and accommodation expenses

2,047 USD**Ghilduş Alexandru**

- Designer
- Design workshop *Design for Transformation*, May 16 - 30, 1994
- Stockholm, Sweden
- Travel expenses

1,440 USD**430,000 LEI****Hasnaş Irina**

- Postgraduate scholarship at National School of Applied Arts - ENATT
- Aubusson, France
- Travel expenses

733,569 LEI**Mihai Corneliu Dumitru**

- Professor, Fine Arts High School, Braşov
- Participation in The European Congress INSEA '94, July 17 - 21, 1994
- Lisbon, Portugal
- Travel expenses

1,000 USD**Mihăilă Constantina**

- Student - Fine Arts Academy Bucharest
- Scholarship to the *L'ABATTOIR*
- Chalon-sur-Saone, France
- Travel expenses

378 USD**186,000 LEI****Nanu Adina Maria**

- Professor Ph.D., *Luceafărul* Academy
- Participation in The European Congress *INSEA '94*, July 17 - 21, 1994
- Lisbon, Portugal
- Travel expenses

786 USD**200,000 LEI****Pârjol Cornelia**

- Visual artist
- Participation in the Amsterdam summer courses - *Symbolism in Art*, August 22 - September 2, 1994
- Amsterdam, Holland
- Travel expenses

342 USD**Radu Cristina Valentina**

- Architect
- Preservation through documentation *Help Record Historic America* representing a Summer Program organized by the U.S. Committee / International Council on Monuments and Sites, the Historic American Buildings Survey and Historical American Engineering Record, May 23-August 28, 1994
- Washington, USA
- Travel expenses

1,440 USD**430,000 LEI****Rădulescu Marcela**

- Professor - Fine Arts High School, Braşov
- Participation in The European Congress *INSEA '94*, July 17 - 21, 1994
- Lisbon, Portugal
- Travel expenses

1,000 USD

Zoltán Albert

- Professor - Fine Arts High School. Braşov
- Participation in The European Congress INSEA '94, July 17 - 21, 1994
- Lisbon, Portugal
- Travel expenses

1,000 USD**ARTSLINK Program**

The *Soros* Foundation - the SCCA Network in collaboration with The National Endowment for the Arts, The Trust for Mutual Understanding and The Citizen Exchange Council initiated a program providing 30 travel grants designed for artists and art managers exchanges between the USA and Central and Eastern Europe.

Two artists of Romania have been selected in 1994: *Cezar Elena*, choreographer, director of the Modern Dance Company CONTEMP; she spent her residency at *Kim Robards* Dance Company in Denver.

Floria Ligia, applied art, who spent her residency at the Lower East Side Print Shop, New York.

4,130 USD**2,445,366 LEI****The Getty Grant Program**

The *Getty* Grant Program-Central and Eastern European Fellowships in the History of Art and the Humanities were designated for scholars from the region who are at or beyond the postdoctoral level in art history and related fields in the humanities. The program was advertised at *Ion Andreescu* Visual Arts Academy, Cluj and at the Architecture Faculty of the Polytechnics Institute.

Expenses

The Cluj Branch covered the express mail expenses for sending two applications.

72,436 LEI**Bucharest
Open Grants****Academy of Theatre
and Film, Bucharest**

- Project Director: *Colceag Gheorghe* - Dean
- A group of 7 students and 2 professors participated in the International Meeting of Theatre Schools with performance *Lilium* by *Feren*
- Budapest - Hungary
- Travel expenses

226 USD**1,509,615 LEI****Society of Music and
Drawing Teachers from
Romania, Bucharest**

- Project Director: *Scornea Anton* - President
- Special Prizes for 4 artistic personalities in the field of Music and Fine Arts; November 20, 1994
- Funds for the prizes and other organizational expenses

1,400,000 LEI**Danieliuc Mircea**

- Film and theatre director; Bucharest
- Participated with the film *Patul Conjugal* (*Matrimonial Bed*) in the International Film Festival, Berlin;
- Berlin - Germany
- Completion of the grant approved in 1993

4,000 USD**Cluj Open Grants****Arts Museum, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Drăgoi Livia* - Director
- Improvement of activity in public relations
- Color copier, color TV, videorecorder
- Grant approved before 1994

9,640.50 USD**Ion Andreescu
Academy of Visual
Arts, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Urcan Cătălin* - Assistant
- Subscription for an art review
- Subscription fee
- Grant approved before 1994

382 USD**Ion Andreescu
Academy of Visual
Arts, Cluj,
Electrographic Art
Group***

- Project Director: *Pop Cosmin* - Student
- Pilot project in the electrographic art field
- A3 color copier
- Grant approved before 1994

8,585.50 USD**Group of artists from
Tîrgu-Mureş***

- Project Director: *Bartha József* - Artist
- Organizing the *SMOCHINE* exhibition
- Târgu-Mureş - Romania
- Printing the catalog of the exhibition
- Grant approved before 1994

544,500 LEI**Transmabulosilvan
Group, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Burcă Ştefan* - Student
- Organizing the *Bruiaj* exhibition; May 25 - June 15, 1994
- Cluj - Romania
- Organizational expenses

1,658,000 LEI

Union of Artists from Romania, Cluj Branch*

- Project Director: *Erdős Tibor* - Artist
- Printing of 3 folders for an art exhibition
- Printing expenses

754,845 LEI**Grimm Paraschiva***

- Amateur artist; Turda, Cluj county
- Participation in the *Artfolio* Annual Art Competition and Exhibition
- New York - USA
- Participation fee
- Grant approved before 1994

329,700 LEI**Johnston Bryan***

- Visiting teacher, Protestant Theological Institute, Cluj
- Organizing photo-exhibitions
- Cluj - Romania
- Film costs and development, enlarging, suitable mounting and glass protection
- Continuation of the grant approved before 1994

1,255,600 LEI**Murádin Jenő***

- Art Critic; Cluj
- Research for the monography *The Bibliography of Fine Arts in Hungarian Publications in Romania*, September 1991 - September 1993
- Scholarship
- Continuation of the grant approved before 1994

847,300 LEI**Ütő Kónya Gusztáv***

- Artist, Teacher; High School of Arts, Sfântu Gheorghe
- Organizing an exhibition; May 15-30, 1994
- Sfântu-Gheorghe - Romania
- General expenses

830,000 LEI**Iași Open Grants****Fine Arts Association, Iași Branch****

- Project Director: *Ganceariuc Valeriu* - Professor, Academy of Arts, Iași
- Computerizing the Iași Branch of the Fine Arts Association's activity
- Matrix printer, computer
- The project will continue in 1995

352 USD**Timișoara Open Grants****Banat Museum, Timișoara*****

- Project Director: *Camelia Crisan*, specialist in museography
- Organizing the *East - West* exhibition
- Timișoara - Romania
- Organizational expenses, works transportation, accommodation for foreign and Romanian artists, posters, catalogue editing expenses

1,410,000 LEI**FIRST Art Gallery, Timișoara*****

- Project director: *Dumitrescu Elena*, art critic
- *Paul Neagu* Exhibition; 15 April - 30 May 1994
- Travel, accommodation and board expenses

750,000 LEI**Three Fine Arts Artists from Arad*****

- Organizing the group exhibition of the three artists at the Romanian Cultural Center in Budapest; March 30-April 30, 1994
- Budapest - Hungary
- Travel expenses, daily allowance, customs taxes, folder - catalogue

431 USD**377,000 LEI**

Royal National Theater Acting Alumni Program

This is a regional training program which enable professional actors to participate in the Alumni Program of the prestigious Royal National Theater in London. Four actors selected from Central Europe attended a two-week British Acting technique workshop with four renowned British actors. *Hatházi András* from the Hungarian State Theater Cluj and *Piersic Florin jr.* were selected by a jury organized by the *Soros* Foundation New York.

Expenses

Tuition, accommodation and stipends were paid by the Open Society Institute, New York.

The *Soros* Foundation Romania covered the travel expenses.

434 USD

1,115,369 LEI

Performing Arts - Travel Grants

Belesica Georgeta Gabriela

- Student 4th academic year - violoncello
- Participation in the Baroque Music Class, April 7 - 10, 1994
- Port-a-Mousson, France
- Travel expenses

376 USD

Bocsárdi László

- Student - Theater Academy, Târgu-Mureș
- Participation in *The International Workshop Festival*, September 17 - October 15, 1994
- Glasgow, England
- Travel and living expenses

1,070 USD

Branču Ioan

- Puppet actor in the *Tândărică* Puppet Theater
- Participation in The Experimental Theater Festival *Fringe*, August 27 - September 4, 1994
- Edinburgh, England
- Travel expenses (15 persons)

8,861 USD

Ciobanu Emiliană

- Ballet dancer - *Orion* Modern Dance Company
- Participation in the Dance Festival *Skite*, August 1 - September 30, 1994; the project was developed in collaboration with *Pepinieres* Paris, France,
- Lisbon, Portugal
- Travel expenses

376 USD

Constantinescu Marina Cristina

- Theater critic - *România Literară* Magazine
- Participation in the International Seminar for Young Theater Critics, USA, October 16 - 23, 1994
- Chicago, Illinois
- Travel expenses

794 USD

Dica Ioana

- Ballet dancer - *Odeon* Theater, student in Theater & Film Academy, Bucharest - choreography.
- Participation in the Dance Festival *Skite*, August 1 - September 30, 1994; the project was developed in collaboration with *Pepinieres* Paris, France,
- Lisbon, Portugal
- Travel expenses

376 USD

Fătu Andrei Cristian

- Student - *George Enescu* High School
- Participation in The International Contest for Instrument Music - violin, April 7 - 12, 1994
- Stresa, Italy
- Travel expenses for two persons

100 USD

737,667 LEI

Gajzágó Zsuzsanna

- Actress
- Participation in *The International Workshop Festival*, September 17 - October 15, 1994
- Glasgow, England
- Travel and living expenses for 28 days

1,070 USD

Glodeanu Mira Georgeta

- Student, 4th academic year - violin
- Participation in the *Baroque Music Class*, April 7 - 10, 1994
- Port-a-Mousson, France
- Travel expenses

376 USD

Mancaș Nicușor Cristian

- Student - Music Academy, Bucharest
- Participation in the International Contest for clarinet and bugle, May 1 - 17, 1994
- Markneukirchen, Germany
- Travel expenses

447,053 LEI

Manolescu Cosmin

- Dancer and Choreographer *Marginalii* Dance Company
- Participation in *The American Dance Festival*, USA, June 10 - July 22, 1994
- Durham, North Caroline
- Travel expenses

1,434 USD

Mihai Luminița Julieta

- Professor, *George Enescu* Music High School Bucharest
- Post-graduate studies, Master degree - violin, 2 academic years in Illinois University, August 1994 - June 1996
- Urbana, Illinois, USA
- Travel expenses

792 USD

Mihalcea Mihai

- Dancer and Choreographer - *Marginalii* Dance Company
- Participation in *The American Dance Festival*, June 10 - July 22, 1994
- Durham, North Caroline, USA
- Travel expenses

1,434 USD

Popescu Rene Cristian

- Student, 3rd academic year - Music Academy Bucharest
- Participation in The International Contest for violin: *Tibor Varga*, August 8 - 22, 1994
- Sion, Switzerland
- Travel and living expenses

693 USD

152,130 LEI

CULTURE

4.03 PERFORMING ARTS

Prisăcariu Oana

- Harp player - Hungarian Opera House, Cluj-Napoca
- Scholarship at The Fine Arts Royal Academy
- Madrid, Spain
- Travel expenses

590 USD**Roman Adrian**

- Student , Theater & Film Academy
- The collaboration between Theater & Film Academy Bucharest and Nottingham Trent University for the theater project *Vlad Ţepeş - Dracula*, September 1994
- London, Great Britain
- Travel expenses (6 persons)

2,958 USD**Ştefănescu Ionuţ Cristian**

- Flautist, National Radio Orchestra and university assistant - Music Academy Bucharest
- Participation in the *Annual American Flautist Meeting* - Congress organized by the National Association of American Flautists, August 18 - 21, 1994
- Kansas City, Missouri, USA
- Travel expenses

1,237 USD**Şuteu Corina & Lupşa Ioana**

- *Theatrum Mundi* - Program Coordinators
- Initiated a training Program in Art Management at the Performing Arts Institute, May 1 - 31, 1994
- Angers, France
- Travel expenses for 6 persons

3,361 USD**Vasiliu Valentin Cezar**

- Opera singer - Romanian Opera
- Participation in the *Athena Canto Contest*, September 1 - 5, 1994
- Athena, Greece
- Travel expenses for 2 persons (the singer and the pianist)

672 USD**Performing Arts - Open Grants****Junimea Muzicală, România**

- Project Director: *Popa Radu*, student - 4th academic year - Music Academy Bucharest
- Organized the 3rd edition of *Aurel Stroe* - Musical Composition Class, July 1 -10, 1994
- Buşteni, Romania
- Organizing expenses

1,703,960 LEI**Piatra Neamţ Theater**

- Project Directors: *Mircea Zaharia* and *Scarlăt Nicolae*, theater directors.
- Organized the 10th Edition of The Theater Festival in Piatra Neamţ, May 14 - 22, 1994
- Organizational expenses

22,818,250 LEI**Student Cultural Center - Sibiu**

- Project Director: *Chiriac Constantin*, Director of Student Cultural Center
- Organized the Second Edition of the International Festival for Young Theater, Sibiu '94, March 26 - 31, 1994
- Financial support and festival awards

10,030,000 LEI**Andrieş Alexandru**

- Musician and architect
- Production of one of the best Romanian Classic - Jazz Compact Disk, under the name *Slow Burning Down*, August - September 1994
- Karlsruhe, Germany
- Final mixage, mastering and glassmaster expenses

3,521 USD**Bura Simona**

- Violinist - National Radio Orchestra and *Athenaeum* Orchestra
- Pursued studies for a Master Degree at the Bowling Green State University, August 14, 1994 - May 5, 1995
- Travel expenses and partial accommodation expenses

892 USD**Ganicenco Cristian**

- Student, 4th academic year - Music Academy, Bucharest
- Received a scholarship for a Master degree at The *Carnegie Mellon* University, USA, September 1, 1994 - June 30, 1995
- Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
- Living expenses for one academic year

9,976 USD**Lepădatu Şerban Gabriel**

- Schoolboy - *George Enescu* High School
- Scholarship in The *Yehudi Menuhin* International School of Music
- London, Great Britain
- Financial support for the first academic year)

10,040 USD**Mocioc Iulia Mihaela**

- Schoolgirl, *G. Enescu* Music High School
- Scholarship at The *Chetham's* School of Music, September 1, 1994 - June 30, 1995
- Manchester, England
- Living expenses

10,183 USD**Sârbu Gabriela**

- *Theatrum Mundi* - program coordinator
- Participation in the Course: *Certificat Européen en Administration de Projets Culturels* organized by the *Marcel Hicter* Foundation, Belgium, September 1994
- Accommodation expenses

2,014 USD**Somăcescu Simona**

- Ballet dancer
- Participation in The International Contest of Ballet, June 15 - July 2, 1994
- Jackson, USA
- Travel, musical recording, stage costumes expenses

1,340 USD**1,200,000 LEI****Stan Cerasela**

- Actress - National Theater Bucharest
- Participated in theater shows, in Watermill Center in Long Island and, Guild Hall, East Hampton; July 1 - August 15, 1994
- Living and local transport expenses

3,541 USD

The Fifth European Encounters in Dié, Drôme - France

Workshops on *Peoples' Memory and the Future of Europe* took place in France between September 20 - 24, 1994.

The first session was the workshop on History and Memory, chair: *Karel Bartosek* and the second one was the workshop on the Future of Europe, chair: *Fredy Foscolo*.

Round tables on workshop reports were also organized, joint chairs: *Robert Frank* and *Jean-Marc Ferry*.

Contributors

Faiz Henni, Charlotte Farah Souibes, Mariana Celac, Paul Gradwohl, Fatos Lubonja, Lia Ciplea, László Rajk, Natalia Voutova and others.

Participants

Celac Mariana, vice-president of Romanian Architects Union;

Grosan Gheorghe, researcher in Psychology;

Guran Petre, student at History Faculty, Bucharest University.

Expenses

Travel expenses and per diem.

2,410 USD

140,500 LEI

Bucharest Open Grants

Bulandra Theatre, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Purcărete Silviu* - Professor, Academy of Theatre and Film, Bucharest
- Participation with a performance in the *Theatre Festival of Caracas and in the Ibero-American Festival of Bogota*
- Travel expenses for 35 persons
- Grant approved in 1993

7,850,000 LEI

Centre of Information on the New Music, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Valentina Dediu* - Assistant professor, Music Academy, Bucharest
- Organization of a documentation centre on contemporary music, aiming at making Romanian music known abroad and to providing up-to-date equipment
- Bucharest - Romania
- Equipment consisting of: audio-tape, LP and CD players and amplifier

2,218,000 LEI

Contemporary Dance Group and Odeon Theatre, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Ianegic Raluca* - Philologist
- Establishing an art workshop which is also a choreographic event and an exhibition
- Completion of the grant approved in 1993

1,144,000 LEI

Cultural House of Students, Sibiu

- Project Director: *Chiriac Constantin* - Director
- Organizing the *International Festival of Professional Young Theatre*; March 26 - 31, 1994
- Sibiu - Romania
- Partial organizational expenses and prizes

10,000,000 LEI

Dakino Group, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Chisu Dan*
- Organizing the 1994 edition of *Dakino Film Festival* for students and young film artists
- Bucharest - Romania
- Soros Foundation sponsored the Grand Prize
- Grant approved in 1993

315,000 LEI

Electronic Music Studio of Composers' Union, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Ioachimescu Călin* - Sound engineer, musical editor
- Endowing the Studio with up-to-date equipment
- Specialized equipment
- Grant approved in 1993

6,425 USD

Buciu Dan Cezar

- Lecturer; Music Academy, Bucharest
- Training internship in experimental music and computer-aided music composition at the University of Illinois-Urbana; December 1993 - May 1994
- Illinois - USA
- Travel and settling expenses
- Completion of a grant received in 1993

169 USD

Iordache Cristina

- Participation in the International Canto Festival - Belvedere; July 12-18, 1994
- Vienna - Austria
- Accommodation, per diem

666 USD

Cluj Open Grants

Ariel Youth and Children Theatre, Târgu-Mureş*

- Project Director: *Fodor Zeno* - Director
- Equipment outfit
- Colour copier

6,732 USD

Csiki Szinpad Association, Miercurea-Ciuc*

- Project Director: *Oláh Tibor* - President
- Equipment outfit
- Lighting devices
- Grant approved before 1994

3,600 USD

Hungarian State Theatre of Cluj*

- Project Director: *Tompa Gábor* - Stage Director
- The 200th anniversary of the Hungarian State Theatre, Cluj
- Organizational expenses
- Continuation of the grant approved before 1994

2,220,710 LEI

Kőrösi Csoma Sándor High School, Covasna, Covasna county*

- Project Director: *Molnár János* - Teacher
- Acquisition of folk costumes pieces for the dance company

833,000 LEI

National Theater of Târgu-Mureş, Hungarian Department*

- Project Director: *Kiss Éva* - Teacher, Literary Secretary
- Presenting the *Wings* play, by *Arthur Kopit* at the National Theater of Budapest (30 participants); November 26-28, 1994
- Budapest - Hungary
- Travel and accommodation expenses

1,000 USD

National Theater of Târgu-Mureş, Romanian Department*

- Project Director: *Gingulescu Mihai* - Stage Director
- Organizing the *Recitationes* International Project; November 1993 - June 1994
- Târgu-Mureş - Romania
- Organizational expenses
- Grant approved before 1994

1,158 USD

5,540,000 LEI

Puppet Theater, Timișoara*

- Project Director: *Kováts Ildikó* - Stage Manager
- Organizing a puppet-course; January 3-13, 1994
- Timișoara - Romania
- Organizational expenses
- Continuation of the grant approved before 1994

22,000,000 LEI

CULTURE

4.03 PERFORMING ARTS

4.03 PERFORMING ARTS

CULTURE

**Theatre Espace
Imaginaire Association,
Paris***

□ Project Director: *Biró Gyöngyi* - Pantomime Performer
 □ Organizing a course on the callisthenic art; October 3-14, 1994
 □ Cluj - Romania
 □ Travel and accommodation expenses
1,358 USD
248,784 LEI

**Shakespeare Kingdom
House Foundation,
Sf.-Gheorghe***

□ Project Director: *Nagy Attila* - President
 □ Institutional support
 □ A4 copier, fax machine
 □ Continuation of a grant approved before 1994
76,588 LEI

**Mihaiu Horațiu
Nicolae***

□ Architect, scene-painter; National Theater, Cluj
 □ Participation in a scenography training course; October 15 - December 15, 1993
 □ Berlin - Germany
 □ Travel expenses, per diem
 □ Partial reimbursement of the grant received before 1994
- 9,400 LEI

Iași Open Grants**Gh. Apostu High School
of Arts, Bacău****

□ Project Director: *Dumitriu Gabriela* - Music Teacher
 □ Participation of four pupils at the *Piano International Contest of Pinerolo*; October 19-23, 1994
 □ Pinerolo - Italy
 □ Travel expenses, participation fee for five persons
121 USD
1,579,135 LEI

**Mihail Jora
Philharmonic
Orchestra, Bacău****

□ Project Director: *Bălan Ovidiu* - Conductor
 □ Organizing the VII-th *International Days of the Contemporary Music Festival*; April 19-25, 1994
 □ Bacău - Romania
 □ Accommodation expenses for the participants
6,600,000 LEI

**Medicine University,
Iași, Dr. Seck Students'
Humour Group****

□ Project Director: *Ghionoiu Gheorghe* - Student
 □ Organizing the *FIUS 94 Students' Humor Festival*; May 11-15, 1994
 □ Iași - Romania
 □ Accommodation expenses for the participants
1,657,203 LEI

**Timișoara
Open Grants****AMIFRAN Arad*****

□ Project Director: *Didilescu Alexandru Florin*, teacher, president
 □ Participation in *The Francophone Theater Festival of Canteleu*; May 8 - 15, 1994
 □ Haute-Normandie County - France
 □ Travel expenses (20 children and 4 guides)
1,350 USD
1,909,150 LEI

**ANASTASIS
Byzantine Choir,
Timișoara*****

□ Project Director: *Menghesi Dan Milan*, student, the choir conductor
 □ Participation in the *GAUDE MATER International Sacred Music Festival*; April 30 - May 5, 1994
 □ Chestochowa - Poland
 □ Travel expenses
2,500,000 LEI

**Banatul State
Philharmonic,
Timișoara*****

□ Project director: *Remus Georgescu*, conductor, director
 □ Invitation of famous soloists and conductors from Switzerland and France (*Jean-François Antonioli, Roberto Benzi*)
 □ Scores purchase, travel expenses for foreign guests, fees
5,662 USD

**Banatul State
Philharmonic,
Timișoara*****

□ Project Director: *Budai Carol*, Deputy Director
 □ Project: Organizing the *Timișoara Muzicală International Festival*, 19th Edition; May, 1994
 □ Timișoara - Romania
 □ Partial organizational expenses
1,000,000 LEI

**Csiký Gergely
State Theater,
Timișoara*****

□ Project Director: *Demeter András István*, Manager
 □ Setting up a theater studio for 50 spectators
 □ Financial support for the scene lightening system: projectors, remote control
5,678 USD

**Dumbrăvița
Cultural House of
Marga, Caraș-Severin
County*****

□ Project Director: *Jompan Dumitru*, music teacher, the choir conductor
 □ Organizing the *Timotei Popovici* children's Choirs International Festival, May 15-18, 1994
 □ Organizational expenses
800,000 LEI

**Students'
Organization of the
University of
Timișoara*****

□ Project Director: *Ciociman Nicolae*, student, economic manager
 □ Organized the *Student Festival Timisoara 1994*; April 11-17, 1994
 □ Organizational expenses - partially
4,000,000 LEI

**Timișoara Blues
Band*****

□ Project Director: *Kamocsa Béla*, leader of the band
 □ Represented the city of Timișoara at the Jazz section of the *PRIVAS 94 Music Festival*; May, 1994
 □ France
 □ Travel expenses, participation fees
1,710 USD
480,000 LEI

**Mihalca Andrada -
Raluca*****

□ 4th form piano student; *Ion Vidu Music High School*, Timișoara
 □ Participation in the *ROVERO D'ORO, Young Talents International Contest*; July 10-16, 1994
 □ San Bartolomeo - Italy
 □ Travel expenses, accommodation, participation fees
405 USD
468,660 LEI

**Mureșan Vasile
Dănuț*****

□ Violin student in the 6th form; *Ion Vidu Music High School*, Timișoara
 □ Participation in the *Concorsi Internazionali di Musica; CITTA DI STRESA, XVIII edizione*; April 5 - 18, 1994
 □ Stresa - Italy
 □ Participation fees, travel expenses, food/accommodation, visa
640 USD

Olariu Andreea***

□ 2nd form piano student; *Ion Vidu Music High School*, Timișoara
 □ Participation in the *ROVERO D'ORO, Young Talents International Contest*; July 10-16, 1994
 □ San Bartolomeo - Italy
 □ Travel expenses, accommodation, participation fees
350 USD
468,660 LEI

Szavo Milia - Iuliana***

□ Piano student; West University of Timișoara, Art Faculty, Music Department
 □ Participation in the *ROVERO D'ORO, Young Talents International Contest*; July 10-16, 1994
 □ San Bartolomeo - Italy
 □ Travel expenses, participation fees
80 USD
281,200 LEI

**Vidu Noémi -
Beatrice*****

□ Piano student in the 6th form; *Ion Vidu Music High School*, Timișoara
 □ Participation in the *ROVERO D'ORO, Young Talents International Contest*; July 10-16, 1994
 □ San Bartolomeo - Italy
 □ Travel expenses, accommodation, participation fees
405 USD
468,660 LEI

Customer Focus

A Sales and Marketing Seminar for Romanian Publishers, Distributors and Booksellers was organized in Sinaia, 23 - 28 October, 1994. It was a joint project - International Book Development, Know How Fund and *Soros* Foundation.

Project Definition

A sales and marketing residential seminar at senior management level for Romanian publishers, wholesale distributors and retail booksellers, as researched and developed by the IBD - Training Division Director in consultation with the Romanian Book Industry Training Committee and the *Soros* Foundation Romania in September 1993 and March 1994.

Project Objectives

The seminar program was designed to address the challenges facing the Romanian book trade today and to exploit opportunities for the profitable expansion of sales to general, academic and educational sectors of the market. Bringing together senior representatives of publishing, distributing and book selling businesses it aimed to create a unity of approach to the key marketing and distribution issues affecting the Romanian book industry as a whole and to develop strategies for cooperative actions.

Expenses

The *Soros* Foundation covered the transportation and accommodation for Romanian participants and the rent for the courses rooms and also provided the simultaneous translation equipment.

The expenses related to the lecturers (accommodation, fees, transportation) as well as the simultaneous translation and the courses materials were covered by I.B.D. and Know How Fund.

18,529,909 LEI

European Masters Degree in Arts Management (EMDAM)

The program was a one-year post-graduate course that aimed at training highly skilled professionals in the management of cultural institutions, organizations and projects at a European level. Two major French institutions have united their skills and resources in order to organize this course: *Claude Nicolas Ledoux* Foundation of Arc et Senans and *École Supérieure de Commerce* of Dijon.

Initiated by *Soros* Foundation Romania, the *EMDAM* became a regional program.

The program was advertised in the newspapers (*România Liberă*, *Adevărul*) and at the major Cultural institutions.

The selection process was made by a jury of the French institutions and representatives of *Soros* Foundation.

One person has passed the selection process out of about 50 Romanian artists and managers in cultural institutions who applied for this program. Her name is *Claudia Constantinescu* (architect).

Expenses

The *Soros* Foundation Romania covered the travel expenses and administrative expenses for the interviews. New York office paid 5,500 USD, the tuition for the 1993 grantee.

6,076 USD

3,678,070 LEI

Library of Congress

The *Library of Congress* and the *Soros* Foundation offered each year scholarships for Eastern European librarians to pursue a training stage at the *Library of Congress*, Washington.

No candidate was accepted in 1994.

Expenses

Express mail.

70,800 LEI

Amsterdam Summer University

Amsterdam Summer University offered scholarships for Romanian students to pursue summer courses in various fields of arts.

Accepted

Mitrică Ramona - Raising sponsorships for Arts;

Vida Mariana - Symbolism in Art.

Expenses

Soros Foundation covered the travel expenses and pocket money.

797 USD

**Bucharest
Open Grants****Bălaşa Marian**

- Researcher; Institute of Ethnography and Folklore, Bucharest
- Received a one-year scholarship in the field of the Indian Culture and Musicology at *Indira Gandhi* Centre for Arts; 1994 - 1995
- New-Delhi - India
- Travel expenses

1,626,784 LEI**Botoroagă Alexandru**

- Engineer; Telecommunication Centre, Sinaia, Prahova county
- Support for the *Dialogue of Arts and Museums* project
- Training courses for improving computer skills

60,000 LEI**Farcaşiu Carmen**

- Museologist; *Peles* National Museum, Sinaia, Prahova county
- Initiated the project *Dialogue of Arts and Museums* whose purpose is to establish a network of European museum castles and a reference computer database
- Training courses for improving computer skills and video tapes purchase

160,000 LEI**Ispas Dan Mugurel**

- Student;
- Participated in a summer course at European Cultural Centre of Rennes
- Rennes - France
- Travel expenses

330 USD**202,784 LEI****Kisilewicz Victor Dan**

- Architect;
- Participation in the *International Architectural Conservation Course - ARC 94*
- Rome - Italy
- Travel expenses and participation fee
- Grant approved in 1993

125,000 LEI**Sopet Adriana**

- Typist secretary; *Peles* National Museum, Sinaia, Prahova county
- Support for the *Dialogue of Arts and Museums* project
- Training courses for improving computer skills

60,000 LEI**Ştefănescu Marian**

- Lecturer; Bucharest University, History Department
- Research internship in Hispanic Culture at Valladolid University; December, 1993 - March, 1994
- Valladolid - Spain
- Travel expenses
- Reimbursement from the grant received in 1993

- 40 USD**Cluj Open Grants****French-German Office
for Youth, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Mănuţiu Anca* - Assistant
- Organizing the *Initiation in Intercultural Contacts* reunion; September 12-19, 1994
- Cluj - Romania
- Organizational expenses

1,690,000 LEI**Ion Andreescu****Academy of Visual
Arts, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Nica Ioachim* - Professor, Rector
- Participation of 12 persons in a documentation session; April 14-29, 1994
- France
- Per diem
- Continuation of a grant approved before 1994

2,985 USD**2,535,000 LEI****Járdó Amateur****Theatre, Sf.-Gheorghe***

- Project Director: *Jancsó Árpád* - President
- Organizing a practical course for stage directors; January 5-31, 1994
- Târgu-Secuiesc - Romania and Zsámbék - Hungary
- Travel and accommodation expenses
- Continuation of a grant approved before 1994

3,654,200 LEI**Romanica Romanian-
Belgian Association,
Cluj***

- Project Director: *Muresan Sanda* - Teacher
- Participation of 11 French language teachers in a training course; November 1 - 14, 1994
- Namur - Belgium
- Travel expenses

2,000 USD**András Lóránt***

- Student; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Philology
- Participation in a theatrical summer-course; July 31 - August 20, 1994
- Graz - Austria
- Travel expenses

221,371 LEI**Ábrahám János***

- Writer; Cluj
- Documentation in the *Széchenyi István* Library in order to finalize the *Art without muses* book; September 15 - October 15, 1994
- Budapest - Hungary
- Accommodation expenses

200 USD**Beteag Suciu Adriana***

- Student; *Gheorghe Dima* Academy of Music, Cluj
- Participation in an oboe summer course; August 1 - September 14, 1994
- Prades - France
- Travel expenses

250 USD**Csíky Csaba***

- Organ-player; Protestant Parish, Târgu-Mureş
- The inventory of the organs built by *Kolonics István* in Transylvania in the 19th century
- Travel expenses
- The project will continue in 1995

438,000 LEI**Csutak István***

- Engineer, Director; Culture House, Miercurea Ciuc
- Participation in an intercultural exchange; December 1-24, 1994
- Berlin - Germany
- Travel expenses

250 USD**60,000 LEI****Deaconeasa Elena***

- Student; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Department of History and Philosophy
- Participation in a German language summer course; August 9 - September 4, 1993
- Vienna - Austria
- Travel expenses
- Partial reimbursement of the grant received before 1994

- 20 USD**Dominique Paquetteau***

- Visiting Professor, researcher; French Cultural Center, Cluj
- Participation in *The Analysis of the Foreign Language Teaching in Romanian Schools* research session; November 1 - December 31, 1994
- Cluj - Romania
- Travel expenses

600 USD**Gheorghe Cristian
Radu***

- Student; *Gheorghe Dima* Academy of Music, Cluj
- Master studies in lirical art at the *Conservatoire de Musique de Ville de Luxemburg*; October 1994 - July 1995
- Luxemburg
- Travel expenses

373,000 LEI**Lőrincz Ildikó***

- Student; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of History and Philosophy
- Translating into Hungarian the book *Philosophy of Value*, by *Dewitt H. Parker*
- Scholarship for translating

876,000 LEI**Maier Corina***

- Student; *Gheorghe Dima* Academy of Music, Cluj
- Participation in the *International Bach Academy* summer course; August 20 - September 5, 1994
- Stuttgart - Germany
- Travel expenses

450,000 LEI

Mândruț Stelian**Arcadie***

- Historian, Researcher; Institute of History, Cluj
- Participation in *The Romanian Intelligentsia and the Universities from Austria (1867-1918)* research session; October 1-31, 1994
- Vienna - Austria
- Travel expenses

140,000 LEI**Nemes Márta***

- Pianist, Teacher; High School of Arts, Cluj
- Participation in a training course at the *Mozart Academy*; October 3, 1994 - July 22, 1995
- Krakow - Poland
- Travel expenses

200 USD**Orbán Ágnes***

- Student; *Gheorghe Dima Academy* of Music, Cluj
- Participation in a documentation session; May 1 - July 31, 1994
- Chantilly - France
- Travel expenses

300 USD**Pillich Katalin***

- Librarian; The Library of the *Heltai Gáspár* Foundation, Cluj
- Computer course for librarians at the *Széchenyi Library*; October 1992 - October 1993
- Budapest - Hungary
- Travel expenses
- Continuation of the grant approved before 1994

94,445 LEI**Podoabă Virgil***

- Editor; *Vatra* review, Târgu-Mureș
- Participation in a training course for preparing the *Phenomenology of Travel* graduate paper; October 20, 1994 - January 31, 1995
- Rome - Italy
- Travel expenses

250 USD**Pop Augustin***

- Researcher; Institute of Linguistics, Cluj
- Doctoral thesis on *Umberto Saba's Poetry*; May 1, 1993 - April 30, 1994
- Milano - Italy
- Travel and accommodation expenses
- Continuation of the grant approved before 1994

3,000 USD**Pop Liana***

- Lecturer; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Philology
- Studies for the D.E.S. in linguistics; October 24, 1994 - July 24, 1995
- Geneva - Switzerland
- Travel expenses

400 USD**Pop Virgil***

- Architect, Assistant; Technical University of Cluj, Faculty of Architecture
- Participation in a training course on monument restoration; July 12 - August 8, 1994
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses

666,000 LEI**Runcanu Tudor Constantin***

- Student; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Philology
- Participation in a theatrical summer course; July 31 - August 20, 1994
- Graz - Austria
- Travel expenses

204,030 LEI**Salvanu Maria Margareta***

- Drawer, Decorator; Cooperative of Decorative Arts, Cluj
- Participation in a documentation session at *Michkan World Productions*; December 20, 1994 - March 20, 1995
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses

400 USD**Szövérdi Csilla***

- Student; *Gheorghe Dima Academy* of Music, Cluj
- Participation in the Northern Ireland Symphony Summer School; July 15-25, 1994
- Annaghmakerrig - Northern Ireland
- Participation fee

150 USD**Tudosie Corneliu***

- Soloist; Romanian Opera House of Cluj
- Auditions in order to obtain contracts for concerts and opera performances; December 8-20, 1994
- Vienna - Austria and Frankfurt - Germany
- Travel expenses, per diem

260 USD**250,000 LEI****Turai Léda***

- Student; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Philology
- Scholarship at the University of Helsinki; September 1, 1994 - February 1, 1995
- Helsinki - Finland
- Travel expenses

410 USD**Ungureanu Mihaela***

- Soloist; Romanian Opera House of Cluj
- Auditions in order to obtain contracts for concerts and opera performances; December 8-20, 1994
- Vienna - Austria and Frankfurt - Germany
- Travel expenses, per diem

260 USD**250,000 LEI****Ursuțiu Claudia***

- Librarian; Library of the Academy, Cluj
- Participation in a Hebrew language course at The Hebrew University of Jerusalem; October 1, 1994 - July 1, 1995
- Jerusalem - Israel
- Travel expenses

400 USD**Tiplea Bianca***

- Student; *Gheorghe Dima Academy* of Music, Cluj
- Participation in the Northern Ireland Symphony Summer School; July 15-25, 1994

- Annaghmakerrig - Northern Ireland
- Participation fee

150 USD**Iași Open Grants****Spinei Victor****

- Lecturer; *Al. I. Cuza* University, Iași, Faculty of History
- History research stage; November, 1993 - March, 1994
- New York, Washington - USA
- Travel expenses

110 USD**Timișoara Open Grants****Pintilie Ileana*****

- Arts critic, *Banat* Museum, Timișoara
- Research and documentation stage at *Studio B2 Gallery*, Genoa and International Summer Program in Strobl, organized by the University of Vienna
- Genoa - Italy and Vienna - Austria
- Travel, accommodation

2,500 USD

Fifth International Conference on Scholarly Publishing

The International Association of Scholarly Publishers organized an International Conference on Scholarly Publishing, Thessaloniki, Greece, 6 - 10 May, 1994.

The topic of the Conference was the Scholarly Publishing in the Twenty-first Century:

Session I: The Status of Scholarly Publishing Today;

Session II: The Uses and Users of Scholarly Publications;

Session III: Editing and Production: Reducing Costs while Maintaining Standards;

Session IV: Distributing Books in an Overloaded Market;

Session V: Scholarly Publishing in the Next Century.

Participants

Nicolae Fundi - All Publishing House;

Mihai Cristian - Teora Publishing House

Expenses

The *Soros* Foundation covered the transportation and accommodation for the participants.

2,867 USD

151,000 LEI

Warsaw Bookfair

The *Polish Educational Publishers* (WSiP) and *Ernst Klett Schulbuchverlag* organized *The Second Conference of Educational Publishers* from Eastern and Central Europe, Warsaw, 20 - 23 May, 1994

The main topics of the meeting were:

- A short presentation of the situation of educational publisher: financial stand, competitors/monopoly, number of titles, total print run, number of employees, private/state owned, cooperation with the ministries of education etc., a general situation on the educational markets in the countries of the invited publishers. What has been changed since the first conference in December 1992? What activities are planned to improve the situation?
- A presentation of editorial projects to be evaluated together. Publishers presented either their own project or the idea of a project in which they would like to participate.
- Forms of cooperation. Expressing expectations concerning future cooperation. Discussing possible topics of future seminars providing an opportunity to share the experience of Western, market-oriented publishers.
- Educational publishers and their cooperation with other media (educational TV, educational papers, general press).
- Links have already been established with a group of publishers: effectiveness of cooperation.

The *Soros* Foundation's representatives were invited to present the activities of their foundations in educational publishing.

Participants

Răducanu Teodor - Director of *Teora* Publishing House, *Șerbănescu Daniel* - Director of *The Book Foundation*, *Mihăieș Mircea* - Publishing Board member.

Expenses

The *Soros* Foundation supported all the expenses related to the participation in the conference.

3,574 USD

71,200 LEI

Author - Book Presentation -Seminar

The Timișoara Branch of the *Soros* Foundation organized book presentation and seminars held by the authors for some of the most important books debating the problems of post-communist societies, published with the financial support of the Foundation. In 1994, book presentations for some works by *Vladimir Tismăneanu*, *Jakub Karpinsky* and *Virgil Nemoianu* were organized by the Timișoara Branch.

1,444 USD

586,755 LEI

Bucharest Open Grants

Bucharest University, Department of Psychology

□ Project Director: *Stratilesco Dungaciu Delia Florina* - Scientific researcher, Psychology Institute of Romanian Academy, Bucharest
 □ Organized the *National Conference of Psychologists*
 □ Bucharest - Romania
 □ Partial organizational expenses
7,781,628 LEI

Romanian-American Academy of Sciences and Arts, Bucharest

□ Project Director: *Wallfisch Lorry* - Professor at *Smith College*, Massachusetts, USA
 □ Organized the *XIXth Annual Congress of the Academy at Smith College*; November 3-6, 1994
 □ Northampton, Massachusetts - USA
 □ Board and accommodation for the Romanian guests
3,000 USD

Secolul 21 Foundation, Bucharest

□ *Stefan Augustin Doinas*; Editor-in-chief of the *Secolul 21 Culture Journal*
 □ Organization the international workshop *Paul Valery* - pluridisciplinary event covering all aspects of the poet's activity, from poetry to politology September 5-8, 1994
 □ Bucharest - Romania
 □ Lodging of 30 invited speakers
10,128,000.0 LEI

Cluj Open Grants

Antifonia Choir Association, Cluj*

□ Project Director: *Răpă Constantin* - President
 □ Organized the 25th anniversary of the *Antifonia* choir; June 27 - July 2, 1994
 □ Cluj - Romania
 □ Organizational expenses
1,655,000 LEI

Association des États Généraux des Étudiants d'Europe - AEGEE, Cluj*

□ Project Director: *Stoica Mihai Victor* - Student
 □ Organized the 1st Festival of Arts and Fantastic Literature; October 21-23, 1994
 □ Cluj - Romania
 □ Prizes for literature and arts creation
877,500 LEI

Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of History and Philosophy, *Diotima* group*

□ Project Director: *Veres Zoltán* - Student
 □ Supported the activities of the *Diotima* group
 □ Accommodation expenses for visiting professors, editing a booklet
1,760,320 LEI

Bálint Gábor Primary School, Cătălina, Covasna county*

□ Project Director: *Jakab Jolán* - Director
 □ Organized the 150th anniversary of the birth of *Bálint Gábor*; May 15 - September 20, 1994
 □ Cătălina, Braşov county - Romania
 □ Organizational expenses
647,790 LEI

Choir Union from Miercurea Nirajului, Mureş county*

□ Project Director: *Nagy Ferenc* - President
 □ Organized a reunion of the choirs from the brother villages; June 19-25, 1994
 □ Sovata, Mureş county - Romania
 □ Accommodation expenses
2,488,500 LEI

Culture House of Sîncraiu, Cluj county*

□ Project Director: *Szép Iuliu* - Counsellor
 □ Organized an international camp on folk dance and music; August 7-14, 1994
 □ Sîncraiu, Cluj county - Romania
 □ Accommodation expenses
1,341,600 LEI

Gheorghe Dima Academy of Music, Cluj*

□ Project Director: *Hâplea Ioan* - Lecturer
 □ Organized the *Gheorghe Dima* international choir competition; July 4-10, 1994
 □ Cluj - Romania
 □ Organizational expenses
2,491,500 LEI

Hungarian Youth Association, Satu Mare*

□ Project Director: *Nagy Csiba István* - Teacher, Co-President
 □ Organized the meeting of the Christmas carol singers; December 2-4, 1994
 □ Satu Mare - Romania
 □ Accommodation expenses
876,500 LEI

Haáz, Rezső Association, Odorheiu Secuiesc, Harghita county*

□ Project Director: *Zepeczaner Jenő* - Chief of Department
 □ Organized the meeting of Public Collections Department staff; May 10-13, 1994
 □ Odorheiu Secuiesc - Romania
 □ Travel and accommodation expenses, printing of abstracts
 □ Grant approved before 1994
415,000 LEI

Koinónia Publishing House, Cluj*

□ Project Director: *Kálmán Csaba* - Superintendent
 □ Organized the *Trans-Art Meeting '94* camp; July 11-25, 1994
 □ Ilieni, Covasna county - Romania
 □ Accommodation expenses
1,640,400 LEI

Kölcsey Group, Satu Mare*

□ Project Director: *Muzsnay Árpád* - Vice-President
 □ Organized the *Literature Avantgarde and Homeland* symposium; June 30 - July 2, 1994
 □ Satu-Mare - Romania
 □ Organizational expenses
2,491,500 LEI

Nagy István Cultural Association, Târgu-Mureş*

□ Project Director: *Kovács Andrei* - President
 □ Organized the *Bárdos Lajos* choir festival; June 3-5, 1994
 □ Târgu-Mureş - Romania
 □ Organizational expenses
1,167,480 LEI

Organizing committee of the *Ilieni '95* conference*

□ Project Director: *Holok Dorottya Emőke* - Student
 □ Organized the *Protection of the Historical Monuments* youth-conference; April 23-29, 1995
 □ Ilieni, Covasna county - Romania
 □ Organizational expenses
 □ The project will continue in 1995
262,800 LEI

Pro Musica Musical Foundation, Reci, Covasna county*

□ Project Director: *Kelemen Anton* - President
 □ Organized a musical camp; June 16-30, 1994
 □ Reci, Covasna county - Romania
 □ Organizational expenses
1,661,000 LEI

Puck Puppet Theater, Cluj*

□ Project Director: *Chirilă Tudor* - Director
 □ Organized the National Festival for Puppeteers; December 15-17, 1994
 □ Cluj - Romania
 □ Special prize for the best performance
1,227,100 LEI

Town Hall of Gheorgheni, Harghita county*

□ Project Director: *Varga Iuliu* - Teacher
 □ Organized a summer-university; July 17-23, 1994
 □ Gheorgheni - Romania
 □ Organizational expenses
1,328,800 LEI

4.05 CONFERENCE SUPPORT

**Transilvania University,
Braşov, Faculty of
Music***

- Project Director: *Szalay Zoltán* - Lecturer
- Organized a camp on popular dances; July 16-24, 1994
- Ghimes - Romania
- Organizational expenses

1,992,000 LEI**Timişoara
Open Grants****The Romanian
Association of Science
Fiction, Timişoara
Branch*****

- Project Director: *Secu Cornel*, Cultural Referent; Universitarians' House
- Organized The European Science Fiction Congress - *EUROCON*; 26-29 May, 1994
- Timişoara - Romania
- Travel expenses for foreign guests, posters, folders, program announcements

4,651 USD**1,983,000 LEI****The Writers'
Association*****

- Project Director: *Mircea Corneliu*, writer
- Organized the International Symposium of Ontology; 19 - 20 June, 1994
- Timişoara - Romania
- Travel for foreign experts, accommodation, organizational and printing expenses

1,015 USD**2,469,975 LEI****West University of
Timişoara, The Faculty
of Letters, Philosophy
and History*****

- Project director: *Mioc Simion*, Dean
- Organized a conference on the Romanian exile; May, 1994
- Travel expenses for foreign expert

188 USD**Cluj Open Grants****Virág Magdolna***

- Hungarian Language Teacher; Cluj
- Ethnographic research: *Childhood in a Transylvanian Village*, 1992
- Scholarship
- Continuation of the grant approved before 1994

276,300 LEI**Timişoara
Open Grants****Hungarian
Students'
Organization,
Timişoara*****

- Project Director: *Farkas Lóránt* - student
- Organized the *Hungarian Students' Festival*; 5 - 11 December, 1994
- Timişoara - Romania
- Renting the amplifier devices

500,000 LEI**Látóhatár literary
group, Timişoara*****

- Project Director: *Bórdás Melinda* - student, Economics Faculty, Timişoara
- Inviting guest speakers to the literary circles
- Travel, accommodation expenses

255,176 LEI

4.06 ETHNIC CULTURE

Cluj Open Grants**Art of Homoród Valley
Foundation, Mărtiniş,
Harghita county***

- Project Director: *Nagy Attila Mihály* - President
- Renovated the office of the foundation
- Renovation expenses

2,158,000 LEI**Historical Commission
of Romanian Towns,
Sibiu***

- Project Director: *Niedermaier Paul* - President
- Equipment outfit
- PC AT 386
- Grant approved before 1994

1,121 USD**Regional Committee
of Historical
Monuments, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Pop Virgil* - Secretary
- Programs record
- A3 copier

4,280 USD**Timişoara
Open Grants****Mureşan Olimpia*****

- Museographer, metal and ceramics restorator; Oradea
- Participation in the *Conference of the Wood Preservers and Metal Restorators*; 24-26 August 1994
- Székszárd - Hungary
- Participation fees, per diem

150 USD

4.07 RESTORATION & PRESERVATION

Translating Program

This program was initiated by the *Soros* Foundation Romania as a response to the enormous need for documentation in issues connected with the new, emerging market economy in Romania. The books which were translated in 1994 and that are going to be published in 1995 were:

R. Frydman, A. Rapaczynski, J. Earle - The Privatization Process in Central Europe - translator: *Liliana Stoicescu*;

R. Frydman, A. Rapaczynski, J. Earle - The Privatization Process in Russia, Ukraine and the Baltic States - translator: *Delia Verdes*;

R. Frydman, A. Rapaczynski, J. Earle - Privatization in the Transition to a Market Economy - translators: *Narcisa Cimpoca, Marina Ghitoc*.

Soros Foundation covered the translation and printing expenses.

12,764 USD

13,656,801 LEI

Publishing Program

The program was intended to support the publishing houses or the individuals who want to publish books from various domains such as: Romanian and universal literature, medicine, technical sciences, social and political sciences, monographs, history or any other field if the book was necessary and requested on the Romanian market. The books to be publish were proposed by publishers from various publishing houses or by experts in the fields mentioned above or by the authors themselves. The *Soros* Foundation granted financial aid to cover the paper and printing costs, or the copyrights and translating expenses, if necessary.

| | Publishing house | Author | Title | Grant (\$) |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---|------------|
| 1 | All | Ghiță Ionescu | Leadership in an Interdependent World | 300 |
| 2 | All | Ghiță Ionescu | The Politics and the Pursuit of Happiness | 300 |
| 3 | Albatros | Mihai Zamfir | Experiența libertății | 900 |
| 4 | <i>Al. I. Cuza Univ. Press</i> | collective | Biblia de la București, vol. III, IV | 7,100 |
| 6 | Alutus | Mária Judit Csegzi | Tanuljunk jászva németül | 928 |
| 7 | Amaltea | Arthur Guyton | Fiziologia umană și mecanismele bolii (copyright) | 7,500 |
| 8 | Amarcord | Ioan Scărarul | Scara raiului | 2,700 |
| 9 | Amarcord | Jean Meyendorf | Sfântul Grigore Palama și mistica ortodoxă | 1,800 |
| 10 | Amarcord | Joseph Conrad | Oglinda mării | 1,700 |
| 11 | Amarcord | Nicolai Berdiaev | Împărăția spiritului și împărăția cezarului | 1,900 |
| 12 | Amarcord | Virgil Nemoianu | Arhipieleag interior | 2,100 |
| 13 | Biblioteca Apostrof | Ion Negoitescu | Straja dragonilor | 1,600 |
| 14 | Bihari Napló | Pataki István | Mișcarea afișului | 600 |
| 15 | Casa Școalelor | I. Bashevis-Singer | Scamatorul din Lublin și alte proze | 3,000 |
| 16 | Casa Școalelor | I. D. Sirbu | Lupul și catedrala | 4,000 |
| 17 | Casa Școalelor | V. Keenbach | Mit, mitogeneză, mitosferă | 3,000 |
| 18 | Chiminform Data | Radu Moțoiu | Ingineria calității | 4,000 |
| 19 | Clavis | Andrei Cornea | Tranziția pe loc | 1,360 |
| 20 | Clavis | Gabriela Adameșteanu | Interviuri | 1,350 |
| 21 | Dacia | Vasilie Pop | Disertație despre tipografiile românești, Sibiu, 1838 | 1,100 |
| 22 | Dacia | Șerban Alexandru | Memorii (vol. I) | 1,400 |
| 23 | Dacia | Adrian Marino | Biografia ideii de literatură | 600 |
| 24 | Dacia | Alexandru Marius Jucan | Un locuitor al oglinzii | 600 |
| 25 | Dacia | Felix Aderca | Oameni excepționali. Jurnal intim | 685 |
| 26 | Dacia | Francisc László | <i>Béla Bartók</i> și lumea noastră | 1,000 |
| 27 | Dacia | Gaál Elemér | Antologie de proză americană | 2,200 |
| 28 | Dacia | Horia Sebastian Stanca | Așa a fost să fie | 1,500 |
| 29 | Dacia | Ion Negoitescu | Scriitori contemporani | 4,000 |
| 30 | Dacia | M. R. Paraschivescu | Jurnalul unui cobai | 1,700 |
| 31 | Dacia | Mircea Zăciu | Jurnal (vol. II) | 1,400 |
| 32 | Du Style | N. Breban | Amfitrion (vol. II - Procurătorii) | 3,000 |
| 33 | Du Style | N. Breban | Amfitrion (vol. III - Alberta) | 3,000 |
| 34 | Du Style | Dan Pavel | Etica lui Adam (De ce rescriem istoria) | 3,000 |
| 35 | Editura de Vest | Alexandra Indrieș | Un sertar între deschis | 1,040 |
| 36 | Editura de Vest | A. Finkelkraut | Înțelepciunea dragostei | 800 |
| 37 | Europa | George Astaloș | O rugăciune de prisos | 1,100 |
| 38 | Excelsior | Pia Brinzeu | Armura de sticlă | 750 |
| 39 | Excelsior | Ivan Evseev | Jocurile tradiționale de copii | 1,500 |
| 40 | Grai și Suflet | Șt. Augustin Doinaș | Poezia Europei moderne | 3,000 |
| 41 | Grai și Suflet | Eugen Todoran | Lucian Blaga, poetul | 3,000 |
| 42 | Grai și Suflet | Ion Acșan | Legende românilor (3 vol.) | 2,000 |
| 43 | Graphix | Gheorghe Vidican | Singurătatea candelabrului | 850 |
| 44 | Graphix | Pavel Delion | Folclor muzical din zona Vancicăuți - Cernăuți | 1,000 |
| 45 | Hestia | 30 poeți din vestul țării | Casa faunului | 1,000 |
| 46 | Hestia | Corina Ciocîrlie | Fals tratat de disperare | 1,600 |

CULTURE

4.08 PUBLISHING

4.08 PUBLISHING

CULTURE

| | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------|
| 47 | Hestia | M. J. Bădescu | Podul talienilor | 1,300 |
| 48 | Humanitas | A. Cornea | Filozofie și cenzură | 3,000 |
| 49 | Humanitas | C. Karnough | Descoperirea poporului | 3,000 |
| 50 | Humanitas | C. Verdery | Compromis și rezistență | 3,000 |
| 51 | Humanitas | Doina Jela | Cazul Nichita Dumitru | 3,000 |
| 52 | Humanitas | Imre Tóth | Palimsest | 3,000 |
| 53 | Humanitas | M. Didier | Economia - Regulile sale | 4,000 |
| 54 | Humanitas | Monica Lovinescu | Unde scurte IV | 4,000 |
| 55 | Humanitas | Tacitus | Anale | 2,000 |
| 56 | Humanitas | Virgil Ierunca | Dimpotrivă | 3,000 |
| 57 | IMAS - TIMS | Lucrări Științifice | CAS-94 Proceedings | 2,854 |
| 58 | Libra | Osip Mandelstam | Tristia - Poezii | 700 |
| 59 | Litera | A. Golopenția | Documente - Scrisori către D. Gusti | 2,985 |
| 60 | Litera | E. Dickinson | Versuri (ed. bilingvă) | 1,800 |
| 61 | Litera | Paul Goma | Amnezia la români | 2,985 |
| 62 | Literator | Erős László | Memorii din timpul holocaustului | 800 |
| 63 | Literator | Mózes Teréz | Istoria evreilor din Oradea | 1,750 |
| 64 | Literator | Oszkár Jászi, István Bibó | A nacionalizmus színeváltozásai | 2,000 |
| 65 | Luceafărul Foundation | Marius Tupan | Rezervație de lux | 3,000 |
| 66 | Minerva | collective | Povești populare din Basarabia | 1,950 |
| 67 | Minerva | Aron Cotruș | Poezii | 1,650 |
| 68 | Minerva | Aurel Sasu și Mariana Vartic | Dramaturgia românească în interviuri | 7,100 |
| 69 | Minerva | Beaumarchais | Nunta lui Figaro | 1,750 |
| 70 | Minerva | H. James | Nuiele | 1,800 |
| 71 | Minerva | H. Roger, E. Weber | Dreapta Europeană | 3,600 |
| 72 | Minerva | I. Ianoși | Izvoare biblice | 700 |
| 73 | Minerva | J. Cortazar | Toate focurile, focul | 570 |
| 74 | Minerva | Marin Marian | Oedip sau despre sensul eroic al existenței în dramă | 2,000 |
| 75 | Minerva | Monica Spiridon | Eminescu. O anatomie a elocvenței | 1,000 |
| 76 | Minerva | Plutarh | Viețile paralele | 800 |
| 77 | Minerva | Pompiliu Constantinescu | Tudor Arghezi | 1,100 |
| 78 | Minerva | Th. Fontane | Altfel în stele și-a fost scris | 680 |
| 79 | Minerva | V. Suskin | Povestiri | 1,300 |
| 80 | Muzicală | Afrodita G. Popa | Pianoforte în oglinda timpului său. Polifonii culturale | 2,800 |
| 81 | Nemira | H. R. Patapievici | Cerul văzut prin lentilă | 2,500 |
| 82 | Nemira | Luis - Ferdinand Celine | D'un chateau l'autre | 500 |
| 83 | Nemira | Luis - Ferdinand Celine | Nord | 500 |
| 84 | Nemira | Luis - Ferdinand Celine | Rigodon | 500 |
| 85 | Nemira | Mariana Șora | Despre, despre, despre ... | 2,500 |
| 86 | Olimp | Răzvan Popescu | Omul cu cioc și gheare | 1,500 |
| 87 | Plenița | Haralambie Grănescu | Pactul cu diavolul | 1,142 |
| 88 | Polis | Bogdán László | Evadarea | 3,470 |
| 89 | Polis | Friederich Nietzsche | Nașterea tragediei | 850 |
| 90 | Polis | Kovács András Ferenc | Joc de spiriduși | 1,500 |
| 91 | Porto Franco | Simion Ghiță | Titu Maiorescu și filozofia europeană | 3,000 |
| 92 | Pro Print | Kozma Szilárd | Pe pragul vărsătorului | 1,000 |
| 93 | Ramuri | Horea Dulvac | Femeia lui Ghidirmic | 1,100 |
| 94 | S.C. Jif S.R.L. | Maria Dogaru | Heraldica românească | 8,000 |
| 95 | S.C. Uarco S.R.L. | Andrei Pogorilovski | Energii ale timpului muzical | 2,000 |
| 96 | Scripta | Dumitru Mircescu | Transhimeria - Dincolo de iluzii | 1,000 |
| 97 | Sedona | Liliana Donath, Marius Dalotă | Planul de afaceri - Instrument de management (author rights) | 300 |
| 98 | Sedona | Mircea Pora | Celălalt țărîm | 750 |
| 99 | Sibila | Ion Calotă | Rudarii | 1,200 |
| 100 | Silex | D. Caselli | Cum au fost Bucureștii odinioară | 1,200 |
| 101 | Silex | Ion Bulei, Ion Mamina | Dicționar enciclopedic a guvernelor și guvernanților (1866-1916) | 1,800 |
| 102 | Silex | Sergiu Selian | Genocidul armean | 1,100 |
| 103 | Staff | Bert Decker | Arta comunicării | 10 tons |
| 104 | Staff | Carol Goman | Creativitate în afaceri | paper A4 |
| 106 | Staff | Marion Haynes | Managementul timpului personal | |
| 107 | Staff | Marion Haynes | Managementul proiectului | |
| 108 | Staff | Robert Maddux | Delegați cu succes | |
| 108 | Staff | Robert Maddux | Formarea unei echipe câștigătoare | |
| 109 | Staff | Robert Maddux | Negociați cu succes | |
| 110 | Staff | Sandy Pokras | Rezolvarea sistematică a problemelor și luarea deciziilor | |
| 111 | Symposion | Jean M. Riviere | Histoire des doctrines esotériques (copyright) | 5,000 FF |
| 112 | Symposion | collective | Le monde du sorcier (copyright) | 2,240 FF |
| 113 | Symposion | H.C. Puech | Sur le manichéisme et autres essais (copyright) | 3,000 FF |
| 114 | Symposion | Isabelle Robinet | Histoire du Taoisme: des origines au XIV-e siècle (copyright) | 3,000 FF |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------|
| 115 Symposium | Kristofer Schipper | Le corp taoiste (copyright) | 500 |
| 116 Symposium | Max Kaltenmark | Lao Tseu et le Taoisme (copyright) | 150 |
| 117 Symposium | Simone Petrenmark | Essai sur le dualisme chez Platon, les gnostiques et les manicheens (copyright) | 2,000FF |
| 118 Științifică | Daniela Roventă Frumușani | Semiotica discursului științific | 1,500 |
| 119 Științifică | Tiberiu Iovan | Dicționar Bulgar - Român | 4,000 |
| 120 Științifică | Victor Kernbach | Universul mitic al românilor | 2,000 |
| 121 Trisedes Press | I. Petrescu, E. Domokos | Introducere în management | 2,000 |
| 122 Uniunea Arhitecților | collective | Avangarda românească, anii 1920-1947 | 10,000 |
| 123 Univers | Claudio Magris | Danubius | 3,000 |
| 124 Univers | Marcel Proust | Sodoma și Gomora (for translation) | 500 |
| 125 Univers | Michel Foucault | Cuvintele și lucrurile. O arheologie a științelor umane | 3,000 |

15,400 USD

397,644,551 LEI

International Book Festival in Budapest

The *Soros* Foundation supported the participation of four Romanian Publishing houses (two delegates from each publishing house) to the bookfair, which took place in Budapest, April 23 - 26, 1994.

Participants from the following Publishing Houses:

- *Humanitas*, Bucharest - private;
- *Teora*, Bucharest - private;
- *All*, Bucharest - private;
- *Dacia*, Cluj - state owned.

Most of the books exhibited were donated to the CEU Library.

Expenses

Soros Foundation covered the costs for transportation and lodging.

5,759 USD

900,970 LEI

Frankfurt Bookfair

October 5 - 10, 1994, Frankfurt, Germany.

The *Soros* Foundations / Central European University Press organized a stand at the Frankfurt bookfair where were exhibited books supported within the publishing programs of the foundations and books published by the CEU Press as well. The Romanian *Soros* Foundation was represented by *Mircea Mihăies* - Publishing Board member, *Daniel Șerbănescu* - executive director of *Book Foundation*, *Ana Todorean* - Library program coordinator and *Marina Ghițoc* - Publishing program coordinator.

5,710 USD

62,50 LEI

Academic Book Shop

The Academic Book Shop was developed as a new SFOS program in early 1994. Its aim is to provide Romanian readers with valuable, scientific books, since there is an obvious lack on the book market of updated information in fields like: medicine, sociology, history, engineering, computer science, management, marketing, finance, law, advertising, a.s.o.

The book shop was renovated and arranged and now looks like any other first quality book shop in the world, providing a pleasant environment. One can find here a small computer network and a bar code reader with laser scanner that offers appropriate sales conditions.

The books are imported mainly from well known British publishing houses, as well as from American and European publishers.

Generally, the books are sold at catalogue price. The client is not charged with communication expenses (especially for quotation requests), shipping, customs taxes, bank fees.

Romanian customers can buy the displayed books or can order them.

In order to cover a wider range of activities, the Academic Book Shop changed its statute and became the Book Foundation which consists of a commercial unit and which also runs educational programs. The Book Foundation was established at the end of August '94 and was officially launched at the end of October '94. Apart from books, one can also order periodicals.

113,674 USD

68,847,533 LEI

Book donation to the Republic of Moldavia and Ukraine

This program aims the dissemination of the books written in Romanian, especially in History, Literature and courses for the students.

As part of this program, there have been donated books to the following institutions:

- Scientific-Methodical Regional Institute of Education from Cernăuți;
- The Library from Satu Nou (south of Ukraine);
- The Academy of Economic Studies from Chișinău;
- Pedagogical Institute from Chișinău;
- Free International University- Chișinău.

The transport was provided by *Soros* Foundation Chișinău and for the Scientific-Methodical Regional Institute of Education from Cernăuți by the local government of county of Suceava.

8,481,003 LEI

CULTURE

4.08 PUBLISHING

Translating Program, Vienna

The Institute for Human Science from Vienna organized a six month program for academics prepared to translate important work in the human and social science from an Eastern into a Western European language and vice versa. The program provided access to the library of the Institute, an office and computer and a scholarship covering the living expenses for 6 months.

Advertisements were placed in *România Literară* Magazine.

The selection was made in Vienna.

No candidates were accepted.

Expenses

Advertising.

1,035,414 LEI

Getting To Yes

The program consisted in translating and editing in Romanian and Hungarian a book entitled *Getting to Yes - Negotiating Agreement without Giving in*, by Roger Fisher, William Ury and Bruce Patton.

The book is a valuable source in the domain of negotiation in this part of the world, given the difficulties of our recent past and the problems of initiating new strategies in the multi-ethnic surroundings of the post-communist era.

The book was published through *Dacia* Publishing House. We estimate that 5000 copies will be published in Romanian and 2000 in Hungarian. The copyright was obtained from Houghton Mifflin Company, New York. The selling price was set at 3,000.00 lei and the royalties represent 7% of this price.

A part of the budget was used for paying for the translating of the Hungarian version and the remainder was required in order to obtain the copyright and to cover the printing expenses.

Expenses

656 USD

475,948 LEI

Bucharest Open Grants

Eminescu Publishing House, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Mircea Ciobanu* - Writer, Manager
 - Published a series of Romanian contemporary fiction works, written before 1989
 - Publishing expenses
 - Completion of the grant approved in 1993
- 6,000,000 LEI**

Humanitas Publishing House, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Thomas Kleininger* - Director
 - Published books from the Civil Society Series
 - Publishing expenses
 - Grant approved in 1992
- 12,443,000.0 LEI**

Kriterion Publishing House, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Szabó Jüliu* - Professor
 - Publishing of original works written in Hebrew, Hungarian, Turkish, Serbian and other minority languages
 - Partial publishing expenses
 - Completion of the grant received in 1993
- 4,039,718 LEI**

Romanian Association for the University Text, Bucharest

- Project Director: *Popa Constantin* - Student, Bucharest University, Faculty of Mathematics
 - Selection of the best 100 scientific papers from the university field and spreading the information among professors and students from Romania
 - Equipment consisting of: PC AT 486 DX, laser printer, scanner and copier
- 4,656 USD**

Murnu Ana Maria

- Writer, Bucharest
 - Publishing 2 books in the field of arts: *Casa de Memorii* (The House of Memories) and *Idee si Mestesug* (Idea and Skill)
 - Publishing expenses
- 2,013,000 LEI**

Varta Ion Simion

- Scientific researcher; Institute of Moldova Republic
 - Writing a book on the Great Powers and the Unification of the Romanian Princedoms 1855 - 1859
 - Scholarship for studies at the Institute of South-Eastern European Studies
 - Grant approved in 1992
- 150 USD**

Cluj Open Grants

Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Marga Andrei* - Professor
 - Editing the *Philosophy in the Eastern Transition* book
 - Editing expenses
 - Continuation of the grant approved before 1994
- 8,037,372 LEI**

Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Mathematics*

- Project Director: *Andrica Dorin* - Mathematician
 - Editing the *Proceedings of the 23rd Conference on Geometry - 1993* book
 - Printing expenses
- 3,241,200 LEI**

Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj, School of High European Comparative Studies, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Marga Andrei* - Philosopher, Rector of the Babes-Bolyai University
 - Published 3 volumes on European studies
 - Printing expenses
 - The project will continue in 1995
- 13,190,100 LEI**

Biblioteca Mioriței Foundation, Cîmpulung Moldovenesc, Suceava county*

- Project Director: *Filipciuc Ioan* - Secretary
 - Editing a volume containing 100 translations of *Miorita* in 20 languages
 - Editing and printing expenses
 - Grant approved before 1994
- 4,625,000 LEI**

Excelsior Review, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Rad Ilie* - Teacher, Editor-in-Chief
 - Sending 500 issues of the *Excelsior* review for 100 libraries from Romania
 - Postal expenses
- 350,200 LEI**

Group of Composers, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Szeghő Péter* - Conductor
 - Production of a CD with contemporary cameral compositions
 - Recording and release expenses
- 3,000 USD**

Másvilág Club, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Olosz Ildikó* - Student
 - Subscription for reviews and magazines for the club's library
 - Subscription fee
- 320 USD**

Baász Pálma*

- Teacher; School of Arts, Sf.-Gheorghe
 - Organizing the *In memoriam Baász Imre* exhibition; September 1994
 - Budapest - Hungary
 - Travel expenses
 - Grant approved before 1994
- 4,965,000 LEI**

Demény Ștefan Paul*

- Researcher; Folklore Institute, Cluj
 - Writing the: *Oral Epics in Hungarian Literature* monography, February, 1993 - January, 1995
 - Scholarship
 - Continuation of the grant approved before 1994
- 963,800 LEI**

Huber András*

- Teacher; General School No. 5, Dej, Cluj county
 - Research on the *History of Hungarian Press in Transylvania until 1940* paper and publishing it
 - Scholarship
 - Continuation of the grant approved before 1994
- 200 USD**
517,770 LEI

Jakabovits Miklós*

- Fine Artist; Oradea
 - Publishing a volume of Essays on Fine Arts in Transylvania
 - Editing and printing expenses
 - Continuation of the grant approved before 1994
- 1,325,000 LEI**

Retegan Simion*

- Researcher; Institute of History, Cluj
 - Editing the book *Romanian Villages and Schools from Transylvania*
 - Printing expenses
 - Grant approved before 1994
- 4,404,200 LEI**

Voiculescu Dan*

- Composer; *Gheorghe Dima* Academy of Music, Cluj
 - Writing an opera based on *The Bald Prima Donna* play, by *Eugen Ionesco*
 - Scholarship
 - Continuation of the grant approved before 1994
- 2,491,500 LEI**

Timișoara Open Grants

The West Publishing House***

- Project Director: *Iosif Iovănescu*, manager
 - Book publishing: *Crossing the curtain - Correspondence I. D. Sirbu, Virgil Nemoianu*, etc.
 - Continuation of the grant approved before 1994
- 3,566,000 LEI**

CULTURE

4.08 PUBLISHING

Transit program

Transit is a magazine based on economical, philosophical analysis, topics of the contemporary world. This magazine is published by the Institut für die Wissenschaften vom Menschen from Vienna.

The *Soros* Foundation provided in 1994 subscriptions for the following institutions and personalities from Romania:

Central University Library, Bucharest; Central Pedagogical Library, Bucharest; Central University Library, Cluj; County Library, Cluj; *Euphorion* Magazine; Group for Social Dialogue; Romanian Academy Library; Central University Library, Iași; Library of the Craiova University; Library of Oradea University; Library of the *Ovidius* University, Constanța; Library of the Pitești University; Library of the Sibiu University; Library of the *Transilvania* University, Brașov; Romanian Institute for Public Opinion Ltd., Central University Library, Timișoara; *Adam Sergiu*; *Baberi Adriana*; *Cîmpeanu Pavel*; *Clucerescu Costin*; *Cornea Andrei*; *Dan Liviana*; *Datculescu Petre*; *Enache Smaranda*; *Fabrizius Aurora*; *Gnandt Emeric*; *Gruenwald Herbert*; *Halpern Filipescu Marcel*; *Kleininger Thomas*; *Liiceanu Gabriel*; *Papahagi Marian*; *Petreu Marta*; *Plesu Andrei*; *Rădulescu Dumitru*; *Reichrath Emmerich*; *Vieru Sorin*; *Wittstock Joachim*.

880 USD

Cluj Open Grants

**Andrei Șaguna
Cultural-Christian
League,
Sf.-Gheorghe***

☐ Project Director:
Străchinaru Petru -
Cultural Consultant
☐ Equipment outfit
☐ A4 copier
3,526,900 LEI

**Apostrof Cultural
Foundation, Cluj***

☐ Project Director: *Petreu
Marta* - President
☐ Office outfit for the
Apostrof publishing
house
☐ PC AT 486, laser
printer, scanner, A4
copier
4,765 USD

**Chamber Orchestra of
Physicians of Cluj***

☐ Project Director: *Comes
Victor* - Physician
☐ Organized a festive
concert in the honour of
Mr. *Kurt Mild*,
conductor; October 1994
☐ Cluj - Romania
☐ Accommodation
expenses, initial costs
**998 USD
878,500 LEI**



TRAVEL INDIVIDUAL/GROUP

**Bucharest
Open Grants****Dumitrescu Anca**

- Senior Researcher; Institute of Educational Sciences, Bucharest
- Participated with papers in two conferences: *Equality and Partnership in Higher Education and European Conference on Curriculum Issues*; August 30 - September 5, 1994
- Wolfheze, Enschede - Holland
- Travel expenses

450 USD**Țepelea Adriana**

- English Language Teacher; *Mihai Viteazul* High School, Bucharest
- Participated in the Balkan Conference of the Teachers of English Language;
- November 11-14, 1994
- Athens - Greece
- Accommodation and participation fee

115 USD**Cluj Open Grants****Báthory István High School, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Vizi Emeric* - Teacher
- Participation of 6 pupils in a cultural exchange at *Little Moss* High School in Manchester; July 15-22, 1994
- Manchester - U.K.
- Travel expenses

1,000 USD**Brassai Sámuel High School, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Kováts Ildikó Gabriella* - Teacher
- Participation of 33 pupils and 7 teachers in a cultural exchange at *Carollus Clusius* College of Zwolle;
- November 3-13, 1994
- Zwolle - Holland
- Travel expenses

**600 USD
1,758,908 LEI****High School No. 4, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Bogdan Maria* - Teacher
- Participation of 16 pupils and 2 teachers in a cultural exchange;
- September 10-25, 1994
- Villefranche - France
- Travel expenses

1,660,000 LEI**Angelescu Dorina***

- Philologist; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Head of the External Relations
- Participation in the 6th Annual Conference of the European Association for International Education;
- November 20-27, 1994
- London - Great Britain
- Travel expenses

500 USD**Pupp Ilka Ildikó***

- Student; *Bolyai Farkas* High School, Târgu-Mureș
- Participation in a trip for high merits at the National Foreign Language Olympiad; July 11-24, 1994
- Lecce - Italy
- Per diem, accommodation expenses

100 USD**Vincze Hanna Orsolya***

- Student; *Bolyai Farkas* High School, Târgu-Mureș
- Participation in a trip for high merits at the National Foreign Language Olympiad; July 11-24, 1994
- Lecce - Italy
- Per diem, accommodation expenses

100 USD**Virginás Andrea***

- Student; *Bolyai Farkas* High School, Târgu-Mureș
- Participation in a trip for high merits at the National Hungarian Language Olympiad; July 11-24, 1994
- Lecce - Italy
- Per diem, accommodation expenses

100 USD**Iași Open Grants****Pastorala Chorus, Focșani****

- Project Director: *Sândulachi Dumitru* - Teacher of Music, Pedagogy High School, Focșani
- Group of concerts of the *Pastorala* Pupils Chorus in Jura; December 12-23, 1993
- Jura - France
- Travel expenses

4,400,000 LEI**Ciucă Valeriu****

- Assistant professor; *Al. I. Cuza* University, Iași, Faculty of Law
- Participated, as invited lecturer, in the third *Culturae Europae* Congress and at the first *Congress of Management and Economy Fuzzy*;
- November 26 - December 10, 1994
- Tarragona - Spain
- Participation fee, per diem

385 USD**Timișoara Open Grants****Ardeleanu Mihai*****

- Student; Economics Faculty, West University, Timișoara
- Participation in the *Central European Management and Organization Seminar, AIESEC*; February 25 - March 5, 1994
- Einsiedeln - Switzerland
- Travel, participation fees

200 USD**535,090 LEI****Borsos - Szabó Alpár*****

- Student; Economics Faculty, West University, Timișoara
- Participation in the *Central European Management and Organization Seminar, AIESEC*; February 25 - March 5, 1994
- Einsiedeln - Switzerland
- Travel, participation fees

200 USD**Ercuța Felicia Ioana*****

- Teacher; *W. Shakespeare* Highschool, Timișoara
- Session for preparing the First East-European English Teachers Conference 1995;
- November 18-22, 1994
- Kielce - Poland
- Travel expenses

215,000 LEI**Gligor Adela*****

- 11th form student; Arad
- Documentation trip to American schools, granted by the Romanian Ministry of Education, June 14 - July 30, 1994
- Per diem for books, audio/video tapes, dictionaries

300 USD**Patac Maria*****

- Teacher; The Fine Arts High School, Timișoara
- Participation in the Fourth International NELLE Conference jointly with TEA (Teachers of English in Austria), for the *Teaching and Learning English in Multicultural Europe* Program at the Innsbruck University;
- September 22-25, 1994
- Innsbruck - Austria
- Travel, accommodation, participation fees

631 USD**Velicescu Radu*****

- Graduate; Timișoara Informatics High School
- Scholarship at the *Applied Science National Institute*, 1993 - 1994
- Lyon - France
- Travel expenses

120 USD

Bucharest Open Grants

Băduna Mihai

- Technical Director; Romanian Television, Bucharest
- Participation in The 5-th European Television and Film Forum; November 4-6, 1993
- Istanbul - Turkey
- Participation fee
- Grant approved in 1993

351 USD

Ceguș Cătălin Florin

- Student; Institute of Civil Engineering, Iași
- Participation in the European Youth Meeting
- München - Germany
- Board expenses, per diem
- Grant approved in 1993

185 USD

Costiniu Viorica

- Judge; Bucharest Court
- Participated in the International Conference on the Family Violence; May 27-29, 1994
- Rome - Italy
- Travel expenses, accommodation and participation fee

1,700 USD

Marinescu Valentina

- Sociologist; Institute of Sociology, Bucharest
- Participated with a paper in the Conference *Turbulent Europe: Conflict, Identity and Culture*; July 19-23, 1994
- London - Great Britain
- Travel expenses

450 USD

Niculescu Dobrogea

Niculae

- Researcher, TV editor; Bucharest
- Participated with 2 papers in the First Congress of the International Federation of Journalists; November 3-4, 1994
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses

332 USD

Tănase Stelian

- Historian, Philosopher; Bucharest
- Research study about the Romanian Political Class - Structure, Outlook and Image
- Financial support
- Grant approved in 1993

980 USD

Cluj Open Grants

Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, Department of Social Assistance*

- Project Director: *Róth Mária* - Lecturer
- Participation of 20 people in an exchange of experience on social assistance; May 15-18, 1994
- Budapest - Hungary
- Travel expenses

50 USD

724,000 LEI

Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of History and Philosophy, Department of Psychology*

- Project Director: *Pitariu Horia* - Professor
- Participation of 14 students in a congress on work psychology; August 31 - September 2, 1994
- Neuchatel - Switzerland
- Travel expenses

1,000 USD

Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of History and Philosophy, Department of Sociology*

- Project Director: *Horváth István* - Sociologist, Assistant
- Participation of 30 students in the *The Open Society and its Friends* summer camp; July 3-15, 1994
- Pécs - Hungary
- Travel expenses

1,540,000 LEI

Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, Friedrich A. Hayek Group*

- Project Director: *Birsan Alina* - Student
- Participation of 20 students in the Summer University of the New Economy; September 19-26, 1994
- Aix-en-Provence - France
- Travel expenses

380 USD

International Association of Students from Economic Universities, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Pol Mihaela Elena* - Student
- Participation of 5 students in the *Management of the success* symposium; November 18-21, 1994
- Poiana Brașov - Romania
- Travel expenses

54,490 LEI

Society of Students in Political Sciences, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Hintea Călin* - Student
- Study trip for 43 students at the Romanian Parliament; December 12-17, 1993
- Bucharest - Romania
- Travel and accommodation expenses
- Partial reimbursement of the grant received before 1994

- 20,792 LEI

András Péter Emil*

- Student; Director of the *Civitas* Foundation for the Civil Society, Cluj
- Participation in a conference on the role of boards of directors of nonprofit organizations; November 11-13, 1994
- Washington - USA
- Travel expenses

625 USD

Baugarten Alexander*

- Student; *Babeș-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of History and Philosophy
- Participation in the *IHS* seminar; September 7-27, 1994
- Aix en Provence - France
- Travel expenses

300 USD

Cs. Gyimesi Éva, Teodor Pompiliu*

- Professors; *Babeș-Bolyai* University, Cluj
- Participation in the *FIME* conference; March 23-28, 1994
- Sankt Wendel - Germany
- Per diem

300 USD

Kozma Zsuzsa*

- Teacher; High School of Agriculture, Odorheiu-Secuiesc, Harghita county
- Participation in the *Minorities in Austria* Conference; October 3-15, 1994
- Klagenfurt - Austria
- Travel expenses

311,319 LEI

Lup Simona*

- Student; *Babeș-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Economic Sciences
- Participation in the *IHS* seminar; September 7-27, 1994
- Aix en Provence - France
- Travel expenses

300 USD

Marga Andrei*

- Philosopher; Rector of the *Babeș-Bolyai* University, Cluj
- Official visit at universities from the USA; April 1-4, 1994
- New York - USA
- Travel expenses

770 USD

Marga Andrei*

- Philosopher; Rector of the *Babeș-Bolyai* University, Cluj
- Participation in a series of conferences on social sciences; January 30 - February 15, 1994
- New York, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Washington - USA
- Travel expenses

1,100 USD

Mateiu Radu Dan*

- Student; *Babeș-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of History and Philosophy
- Participation in the *IHS* seminar; September 7-27, 1994
- Aix en Provence - France
- Travel expenses

300 USD

Mândrut Stelian**Arcadie***

- Teacher, researcher; Institute of History, Cluj
- Participation in a training course on *Students from Transylvania at German Universities in the XIXth and XXth Century*; October - December, 1993
- München - Germany
- Travel expenses
- Partial reimbursement of the grant received before 1994

- 7,600 LEI**Nagy Victor***

- Engineer; Mayor of Târgu-Mureş
- Participation in the Congress of Local and Regional Authorities of Europe; September 26-28, 1994
- Budapest - Hungary
- Accommodation expenses, participation fee

200 USD**Nemecz Alin***

- Philosopher, Lecturer; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj
- Participation in the *Montpellier* congress and in the Summer University of the New Economy; September 19 - October 15, 1994
- Aix-en-Provence - France
- Per diem, travel expenses

200 USD**700,000 LEI****Oltean Dumbravă****Monica Crina-Adriana***

- Engineer, Economist, Professor; Technical University, Cluj
- Participation in the meeting of the European Committee of Construction Economists; October 26-31, 1994
- Genova - Italy
- Accommodation expenses

105 USD**430,000 LEI****Pescar Monica***

- Student; *Transylvania* University, Braşov
- Participation in the International Student Festival; October 6-15, 1994
- Trondheim - Norway
- Travel expenses

424,000 LEI**Seuceha Clementina****Silvia***

- Student; *Bolyai Farkas* High School, Târgu-Mureş
- Participation in the *University of Peace* program; July 15-30, 1994
- Angoulême - France
- Travel expenses

300 USD**Szilágyi Georgina****Ileana***

- Sociologist, Lecturer; *Sulyok István* Superior Reformed College, Oradea
- Participation in the course on the Theory and Practice of Transborder Co-operation; November 14-17, 1994
- Bellinzona - Switzerland
- Accommodation expenses

250 USD**Szőcs Ştefan Ladislau***

- Psychologist, Lecturer; *Sulyok István* Superior Reformed College, Oradea
- Participation in the course on the Theory and Practice of Transborder Co-operation; November 14-17, 1994
- Bellinzona - Switzerland
- Accommodation expenses

250 USD**Iaşi Open Grants****Fătu Tudorel****

- Professor; *Al. I. Cuza* University, Iaşi, Faculty of Economics
- Enhancing Acces to Non-Credit Training for Private and Public Sector Managers in the Area of Iaşi; July 22 - August 30, 1994
- Omaha - USA
- Travel expenses

834 USD**Oprea Dumitru****

- Lecturer; *Al. I. Cuza* University, Iaşi, Faculty of Economics
- Enhancing Acces to Non-Credit Training for Private and Public Sector Managers in the Area of Iaşi; July 22 - August 30, 1994
- Omaha - USA
- Travel expenses

834 USD**Timişoara****Open Grants****Barbu Dinu*****

- Journalist, Editor; *Timişoara* Newspaper
- Participation in The 47th World Congress of Editors; May 29 - June 1, 1994
- Vienna - Austria
- Travel, accommodation, participation fees

406 USD**Neamţiu Ştefana-Oana*****

- Student; Faculty of Journalism, West University of Timişoara
- Participation in the IIIrd European Student Congress; November 11 - 20, 1994
- Liège - Belgium
- Travel expenses

296,720 LEI

**Bucharest
Open Grants****National Society of
Immunology,
Bucharest**

- Project Director: *Szegli Géza*; Scientific Secretary at *Cantacuzino* Immunology Institute, Bucharest
- Participation of 11 Romanian Immunologists in The First Romanian - Hungarian Meeting on Immunology; October 8-9, 1994
- Budapest - Hungary
- Travel expenses for 10 persons

1,630 USD**Basacopol Alexandru**

- Physician, Director; Hospital of Pneumo-Phthisiology, Bucharest
- Participated with a paper in The International Congress of Pneumo - Phthisiology; November 23-26, 1994
- Cairo - Egypt
- Travel expenses

837,760 LEI**Băbeanu Speranța**

- Physician; *Ana Aslan* Institute of Geriatri, Bucharest
- Participated with a paper in The International Conference for Global Geriatric Evaluation; June 14-23, 1994
- Firenze - Italy
- Travel expenses

50 USD**351,370 LEI****Bogoescu Marian**

- Scientific researcher
- Participated with a paper in The *Brassic Ninth Crucifer Genetics Workshop*; November 15-18, 1994
- Lisbon - Portugal
- Participation fee and accommodation

648.14 USD**Gavrilescu Dinu**

- Scientific researcher; Institute of Agricultural Economics, Bucharest
- Participated with a paper in The IInd *AIEA* International Conference; September 14-16, 1994
- Cordoba - Spain
- Travel expenses

613 USD**85,973 LEI****Grusea Anca Angelica**

- Scientific researcher
- Participated with a paper in The XIX-th *Eucarpia* Congress; October 5-8, 1994
- Brugge - Belgium
- Travel expenses

410,325 LEI**Honciuc Viorica**

- Scientific researcher; Biology Research Institute, Bucharest
- Participation in The 9th Congress on Acarology; July 17-22, 1994
- Columbus, Ohio - USA
- Travel expenses

842 USD**Hristea Adriana**

- Physician; Bucharest
- Participation with 6 papers in The 2nd Scientific Meeting of the European Society of Chemotherapy; September 22-24, 1994
- Coimbra - Portugal
- Travel expenses and participation fee

686 USD**187,016 LEI****Iacobas Dumitru**

- Lecturer; *Ovidius* University, Constanța, Faculty of Medicine
- Participation with two papers in The 3rd Latin-American Meeting on Mathematical Ecology; August 10-19, 1994
- Buenos Aires - Argentina
- Travel expenses

1,550 USD**Ionescu Mariana**

- Researcher; Institute of Chemical Pharmaceutical Researches, Bucharest
- Participated and presented a paper in the Congress on Metabolism of Drugs; July 3-8, 1994.
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses and accommodation

800 USD**Lungeanu Lucian**

- Veterinary doctor; Central Diagnosis Veterinary Laboratory, Bucharest
- Participation with three papers in The 8th Congress of the International Association of Animal Hygiene; September 12-15, 1994
- Saint Paul - USA
- Travel expenses

1,175 USD**Popescu Alexandru**

- Assistant Professor; Medicine University, Bucharest, Faculty of Veterinary Medicine
- Participation in The 20th Congress of the European Veterinary Anatomists Association; August 15-19, 1994
- Zürich - Switzerland
- Participation fee

275 USD**Popescu Maria
Magdalena**

- Researcher; Institute of World Economics, Bucharest
- Participated in The International Course Ecological Economics, organized by *Schumacher* College; October 10-27, 1994
- Darington - Great Britain
- Travel expenses, per diem

535 USD**Vasilescu Cătălin**

- Physician; *Fundeni* General Surgery Clinic, Bucharest
- Participation in The Tripartite Meeting of University Surgeons, Mississippi; February 12-14, 1994
- Jackson, Mississippi - USA
- Participation fee, board and half of living expenses

760 USD**Cluj Open Grants****Balkan Society of
Angiology and
Vascular Surgery,
Cluj***

- Project Director: *Kaufmann Aurel* - President
- Participation of 9 physicians in a congress on angiology; September 22-25, 1994
- Thessaloniki - Greece
- Travel expenses

1,000 USD**Albu Silviu***

- Physician, Assistant; Medical University, Cluj
- Participation in The 15th Congress of European Rhinologic Society and in The 13th International Symposium on Nasal Infection and Allergy; Copenhagen - Denmark
- Participation fee

300 USD**Cardan Emil***

- Physician; Cardiology Institute, Cluj
- Participation in The 9th Annual Meeting of *EACTA*; June 1-5, 1994
- Turku - Finland
- Travel expenses

400 USD**Chiotoroiu Brîndușa***

- Assistant professor; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Geography
- Participation in The International Climatological Colloquium; September 22-26, 1993
- Thessaloniki - Greece
- Accommodation expenses, participation fee
- Partial reimbursement of the grant received before 1994

- 26 USD**Cosgarea Marcel***

- Physician; Clinic of *ORL*, Cluj
- Participation in The VIth International Congress on Pediatric *ORL*; May 29 - June 1, 1994
- Rotterdam - Holland
- Participation fee

475 USD**Iancu Adrian***

- Physician; Cardiology Institute, Cluj
- Participation in The *Eurochap '94* Angiology Conference; May 15-19, 1994
- Lund - Sweden
- Accommodation expenses, participation fee

535 USD

5.03 MEDICINE & ENVIRONMENT

Lőwy Carol*

- Physician; Clinical Hospital, Cluj
- Participation in The Pediatric Week Conference at the Erasmus University; June 29 - July 6, 1994
- Rotterdam - Holland
- Travel expenses, participation fee

475 USD**Piciu Doina***

- Physician; Institute of Oncology, Cluj
- Participation in a training course on oncological nuclear medicine; October 1-30, 1993
- Bruxelles - Belgium
- Travel expenses
- Partial reimbursement of the grant received before 1994

- 10 USD**Pop Rodica***

- Physician, Professor; Medical University, Cluj
- Participation in The 27th Congress of Ophthalmology; June 26-30, 1994
- Toronto - Canada
- Travel expenses

715 USD**Socaciu Carmen***

- Chemist, Professor; University of Agricultural Sciences, Cluj
- Participation in The 2nd Gordon Research Conference on agricultural issues; February 5-9, 1995
- Ventura, California - USA
- Travel expenses

500 USD**Surcel Didi***

- Physician, Chief of the Laboratory; Institute of Hygiene, Cluj
- Participation in The 3rd Pan African Conference on Occupational Health; December 7-11, 1994
- Cairo - Egypt
- Travel expenses

250 USD**Szántay János***

- Biochemist; Cluj
- Participation of 2 persons in The Pediatric Week Conference at the Erasmus University; June 29 - July 6, 1994
- Rotterdam - Holland
- Travel expenses, participation fee

700 USD**Șoșa Ioana***

- Physician; Clinical Hospital for Children, Cluj
- Participation in a training course on homeopathy; March 3-18, 1994
- London - Great Britain
- Travel expenses
- Grant approved before 1994

300 USD**Văleanu Aurel***

- Physician, Professor; Medical University, Cluj
- Participation in The meeting of the European Federation of the Employed Doctors; March 10-13, 1994
- Coimbra - Portugal
- Travel expenses

566 USD**Virágh Enikő***

- Physician; Institute of Public Health and Medical Research, Cluj
- Participation in a symposium on occupational medicine; September 18-24, 1994
- Milan - Italy
- Travel expenses

250 USD**Iași Open Grants****Bădescu Magda****

- Assistant professor; Medicine University, Iași
- Attended as a lecturer The 2-nd International Congress of Pathophysiology; November 18-25, 1994
- Kyoto - Japan
- Travel expenses

1,120 USD**Dimitriu Alexandru****

- Professor; Medicine University, Iași, Pediatrics Clinic No. 1
- Attended, as a lecturer, the *Journées Européennes de la Société Française de Cardiologie* International Conference; January 12-15, 1995
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses

797,172 LEI**Graur Mariana****

- Assistant professor; Medicine University, Iași
- Attended, as a lecturer, The 15-th International Diabetes Federation Congress; November 6-12, 1994
- Kobe - Japan
- Travel expenses

700 USD**Timișoara Open Grants****Crișan Doru*****

- Physician, lecturer; University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Timișoara
- Participation in The IVth World Congress of Ecography for Obstetrics and Gynecology, at the *Semmelweis* University; 19 - 22 October 1994
- Budapest - Hungary
- Participation fees

300 USD**Cucuruz Maria*****

- Lecturer; University of Medicine and Pharmacology, 3rd Pediatric Clinic, Timișoara
- Participation in The 12th European Immunology Meeting *EFIS-94*; 14-17 June, 1994
- Barcelona - Spain
- Accommodation, participation fees

503.53 USD**Dabelea Dana*****

- Lecturer, physician; University of Medicine and Pharmacology, 4th Medical Clinic - The Timiș County Hospital, Timișoara
- Participation in The European Congress of Diabetes; September 27 - October 1, 1994
- Dusseldorf - Germany
- Travel, participation fees

354,22 USD**Goldiș Adrian*****

- Specialist in internal medicine, lecturer; University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Timișoara
- Participation in The European Congress of Gastroenterology - Satellite Course of Endoscopy; 20-29 June, 1994
- Oslo - Norway
- Travel

595 USD**Grivu Ovidiu Nicolae*****

- Stomatologist, professor; University of Medicine and Pharmacology, Timișoara
- Participation in The Congress of the European Society of Orthodontal (*EOS*), organized by the *University Dental Clinic*; June 7 - 12, 1994
- Graz - Austria
- Participation fees

400 USD**Iovănescu Liviu*****

- Physician; County Hospital, Arad
- Participation in a specialization course at the *Bicetre Clinic Hospital*, Paris; November 1 - December 31, 1994
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses

491 USD**Leu Radu*****

- Assistant radiologist; CFR Hospital, Oradea
- Participation in The Radiology Assistant Technician Symposium, Prague; November 25 - 27, 1994
- Prague - Czech Republic
- Travel, participation fees, accommodation

130 USD**200,000 LEI****Lighezan Ioan*****

- Physician, Head of Clinic; Clinic No. II of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Timișoara
- Participation in The IVth World Congress of Ecography for Obstetrics and Gynecology, *Semmelweis* University; October 19 - 22, 1994
- Budapest - Hungary
- Participation fees

300 USD

Mihaiş Gheorghe -**Ioan*****

- Physicist, professor;
University of Medicine
and Pharmacology,
Timişoara
- Participation in The 12th
International Congress on
Medical Informatics,
organized by the *EFMI* -
European Federation for
Medical Informatics;
May 22 - 26, 1994
- Lisbone - Portugal
- Accommodation,
participation fees

850 USD**Petrică Mircea****Doru*****

- Orthopedics physician;
Municipal Hospital, Arad
- Training course on
professional improvement
in Orthopedics -
Traumatology, at *Centre
Hospitalier Universitaire
de Bicetre - Paris*; March
1 - April 30, 1994
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses

336 USD**Pop Alexandru -****Mircea*****

- Head of Department;
Orthopedic Department,
County Hospital, Arad
- Participation in The 4th
AOLF Congress,
organized by the
Orthopedics Association -
Tunis Branch;
April 12 - 16, 1994
- Tunis
- Travel expenses

565 USD**Sporea Ioan*****

- Physician, Lecturer;
University of Medicine
and Pharmacology,
Timişoara
- Participation in The
World Congress of
Gastroenterology; October
2 - 7, 1994
- Los Angeles - USA
- Travel expenses -
partially

500 USD**Şerban Viorel*****

- Professor, physician;
University of Medicine
and Pharmacology,
District Hospital,
Timişoara
- Participation in The
International Congress of
Diabetes;
November 6 - 11, 1994
- Kobe - Japan
- Travel expenses -
partially

1,000 USD**Tărnău Adrian*****

- Orthopedics physician;
County Hospital, Arad
- Training course on
professional improvement
in Orthopedics -
Traumatology, at *Centre
Hospitalier Universitaire
de Bicetre - Paris*; March
1 - April 30, 1994
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses

340 USD**Virvescu Cornel*****

- Ortopaedics specialist;
County Hospital, Arad
- Training course on
professional improvement
in Orthopedics -
Traumatology, at *Centre
Hospitalier Universitaire
de Bicetre - Paris*;
November 1 - December
31, 1994
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses

518 USD**Vuia Maria -****Cezara*****

- Student; University of
Medicine and
Pharmacology, Timişoara
- Participation in The 10th
International Congress of
Students in Medicine,
organized by the Medicine
Faculty, Istanbul; May 4 -
7, 1994
- Istambul - Turkey
- Travel expenses,
participation fees

272 USD

**Bucharest
Open Grants****Cervinski Elena**

- Professor; *Spiru Haret* University, Bucharest
- Participated with a paper in the World Congress of the Professors of Russian Language and Literature; August 22-26, 1994
- Regensburg - Germany
- Travel expenses

730,520 LEI**Cornea Luca Paul**

- Professor, Dean; Bucharest University, Faculty of Geology
- Participation with two papers at the 14th Congress of the International Association of Comparative Literature; August 15-20, 1994
- Edmonton - Canada
- Travel expenses

1,304 USD**Geana Gheorghită**

- Scientific researcher; Centre for Anthropological Researches, Bucharest
- Participated with a paper in the Third Conference of the European Association of Social Anthropologists; June 24-27, 1994
- Oslo - Norway
- Travel expenses

387 USD**681,840 LEI****Ghiță Andreea Cristina**

- Assistant professor; Bucharest University, Faculty of Literature
- Participated and presented a paper in the Vth Congress of the International Association for the Analysis of Dialog; March 16-19, 1994
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses

337 USD**Minulescu Mihaela**

- Lecturer; Bucharest University, Sociology and Psychology Department
- Participation with a paper in the International Conference on the Psychology of Personality; July 12-16, 1994 and at the General Assembly
- Madrid - Spain
- Travel expenses

495 USD**Păunescu Anca**

- Museologist; History National Museum, Bucharest
- Participated in the Medieval Studies Congress at the Michigan University; May 5-8, 1994
- Michigan - USA
- Board and travel expenses

677 USD**Preda Gheorghe**

- Economist
- Participation in the Festival of Clermont Ferrand with the Film *Cântarea Cântărilor*; February 4-15, 1994
- Clermont Ferrand - France
- Travel expenses, per diem

100 USD**1,322,378 LEI****Scărlătescu Ștefan**

- Film director; Bucharest
- Participated with the *Ostinato* film in the 4th Biennial of Films on Arts, at *Georges Pompidou* Centre; October 19-24, 1994
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses

680 USD**Vescu Adrian and
Budimir Ileana**

- Student and teacher; *George Enescu* Music High School, Bucharest
- Participation in the International Music Contest; April 7-16, 1994
- Citta di Stresa - Italy
- Travel expenses

858,172 LEI**Cluj Open Grants****Babeș-Bolyai
University, Cluj,
Department of
Philology***

- Project Director: *Egyed Emese* - Lecturer
- Participation of 7 students in the Academic Days; May 7-14, 1994
- Lendava - Slovakia
- Travel expenses

245,000 LEI**Babeș-Bolyai
University, Cluj,
Faculty of Philology***

- Project Director: *Albăcan Ioana Aristita* - Student
- Participation of 5 students in the *Ion Luca Caragiale* National Theater Festival; October 29 - November 3, 1994
- Bucharest - Romania
- Travel expenses, per diem

125,000 LEI**Babeș-Bolyai
University, Cluj,
Faculty of Philology***

- Project Director: *Badea Gelu* - Student
- Participation of 7 students from the Stage Manager Department in the *Ion Luca Caragiale* theater festival; October 29 - November 5, 1994
- Bucharest - Romania
- Travel expenses

53,162 LEI**Babeș-Bolyai
University, Cluj,
Faculty of Philology,
Department of
Hungarian Language***

- Project Director: *Zsemlyei János* - Professor
- Participation of 24 students in a cultural-educational exchange; April 6-10, 1994
- Budapest - Hungary
- Travel expenses

650,480 LEI**Ballet School, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Lung Georgeta* - Director
- Participation of 22 students in a cultural exchange; June 20-30, 1994
- Taranto - Italy
- Travel and accommodation expenses

1,500 USD**George Coșbuc High
School, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Oancea Hortensia* - Teacher
- Participation of 21 pupils in a cultural exchange; June 6-15, 1994
- Dillenburg - Germany
- Travel expenses

1,000 USD**Gheorghe Șincai High
School, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Zamfir Otilia* - Teacher
- Participation of 30 pupils in a cultural exchange; April 15 - May 2, 1994
- Bryne - Norway
- Travel expenses

1,000 USD**Gheorghe Dima
Academy of Music,
Cluj***

- Project Director: *Lénárt Iolanda* - Professor
- Participation of 5 people in the flute players meeting; February 10-13, 1994
- Kecskemét - Hungary
- Travel expenses, participation fee

170 USD**127,550 LEI****Group of pupils from
Cluj***

- Project Director: *Csoltkó Annamária* - Teacher
- Participation of 35 pupils in an educational competition; July 1-15, 1994
- Vajszló - Hungary
- Travel expenses

969,000 LEI**Helikon Editorial
Office, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Szilágyi István* - Editor-in-chief
- Participation of 6 editors in the *Helikon* meeting; May 4-8, 1994
- Keszthely - Hungary
- Travel expenses, per diem

380 USD**367,950 LEI****High School No. 2,
Cluj***

- Project Director: *Halmos Katalin* - Choir-master
- Tour with the choir in Belgium; October 10-18, 1993
- Belgium
- Travel expenses
- Grant approved before 1994

1,658,000 LEI

Hungarian Cultural Society of Transylvania, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Szakács Imre Zoltán* - Teacher
- Participation of 30 pupils in an international festival for children; April 5-9, 1994
- Budapest - Hungary
- Travel expenses, participation fee
- 300 USD**
- 185,000 LEI**

Invisible College, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Török Borbála* - Manager
- Participation in an exchange of experience for 12 students; February 14-21, 1994
- Budapest - Hungary
- Travel expenses, per diem
- Grant approved before 1994
- 840 USD**
- 373,500 LEI**

Ion Andreescu Academy of Visual Arts, Cluj, Department of Photographic Arts*

- Project Director: *Feleki Károly* - Assistant
- Participation of a student in an exhibition; June 13-26, 1994
- Arles - France
- Travel expenses
- 100 USD**
- 391,510 LEI**

National Theater, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Tauf Anton* - Actor
- Tour with the theatre troupe in the USA and Canada (11 persons); September 25 - November 15, 1994
- USA - Canada
- Travel expenses, per diem
- 7,000 USD**

Petru Maior Students' Association, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Ruscu Dan* - Student
- Participation of 45 students in visiting the archaeological ruins from the north of Transylvania; May 6-7, 1994
- Romania
- Travel and accommodation expenses
- 800,000 LEI**

Primary School, Căpușu Mare, Cluj county*

- Project Director: *Török Buzdug Anna* - Teacher
- Participation of 16 pupils in an international festival for children; April 5-9, 1994
- Budapest - Hungary
- Travel expenses, participation fee
- 159 USD**
- 244,200 LEI**

Reformed Parish No. 2 of Cluj*

- Project Director: *Adorjáni László* - Priest
- Participation of a group of handicapped people in the *Joyful Awakening* meeting; August 15-29, 1994
- Taizé - France
- Travel expenses
- 500 USD**

Students' Cultural House, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Magyari Zita* - Choir master
- Participation of the *Visszhang* choir in the International *Bartók Béla* Competition; July 3-10, 1994
- Debrecen - Hungary
- Travel expenses
- 480 USD**

Viva la Musica Choir, Cluj*

- Project Director: *Muresan Francisc* - Choir master
- Participation in the 12th International Music Festival; July 14-17, 1994
- Cantonigros - Spain
- Travel expenses
- 800 USD**

Abrudan Maria*

- Pianist, Assistant; *Gheorghe Dima* Academy of Music, Cluj
- Participation in an international organ competition; May 2-16, 1994
- Prague - Czech Republic
- Travel expenses
- 146,500 LEI**

Ádám Csilla*

- Teacher; High School for the Blind People, Cluj
- Participation in the 1st meeting of the European Cultural Forum; May 13-14, 1994
- Brno - Czech Republic
- Travel expenses, participation fee
- 30 USD**
- 124,716 LEI**

Badzey Erika*

- Philologist, Teacher; Primary School No. 4, Baia Mare
- Participation in a scientific meeting of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences; September 28 - October 3, 1994
- Nyiregyháza - Hungary
- Accommodation expenses, per diem
- 200 USD**

Bende Farkas Ágnes*

- Linguist, Professor; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Philology
- Participation in the *Focus and Natural Language Processing* Conference; June 12-15, 1994
- Kassel - Germany
- Travel expenses
- 200 USD**

Fucec Cornelia Lucia*

- Pianist, Assistant; *Gheorghe Dima* Academy of Music, Cluj
- Participation in an international contest for piano and orchestra; May 31 - June 8, 1994
- Cantu - Italy
- Travel expenses
- 197,980 LEI**

Geréd Erzsébet*

- Student; *Gheorghe Dima* Academy of Music, Cluj
- Participation in the *Bach Academy* organ summer-school; August 3-13, 1994
- Porrentruy - Switzerland
- Travel expenses, per diem
- 50 USD**
- 416,500 LEI**

Hodrea Radu Tudor*

- Student; *Gheorghe Dima* Academy of Music, Cluj
- Participation in an international competition on musical interpretation - clarinet; May 4-14, 1994
- Markneukirchen - Germany
- Travel expenses
- 315,000 LEI**

Kónya Augustin*

- Artist, Teacher; High School of Arts, Sf.-Gheorghe
- Participation in the 2nd International Performance Art Festival; February 15-26, 1995
- Tokyo - Japan
- Travel expenses
- 800 USD**

Marian Rodica*

- Philologist, Researcher; *Sextil Puscariu* Institute of Linguistics, Cluj
- Participation in the *Celebrating George Enescu and the Romanian Music Congress*; November 3-26, 1994
- Northampton - USA
- Travel expenses
- 700,800 LEI**

Mureșan Cristina*

- Pianist, Assistant; *Gheorghe Dima* Academy of Music, Cluj
- Participation in an international competition on musical interpretation - piano; May 4-14, 1994
- Markneukirchen - Germany
- Travel expenses
- 315,000 LEI**

Pop Dorina*

- Musician, Teacher; High School of Arts, Târgu - Mureș
- Participation in the 19th Annual Congress of the Romanian Academy of Arts and Sciences from America; November 3-6, 1994
- Northampton, Massachusetts - USA
- Travel expenses
- 250 USD**

Precup Suciu Voichița*

- Student; *Gheorghe Dima* Academy of Music, Cluj
- Participation in the International Flute Competition; September 4-15, 1994
- Budapest - Hungary
- Accommodation expenses, participation fee
- 200 USD**

Radosav Doru*

- Historian; Director of the Central Library of University, Cluj
- Research in the libraries of Jerusalem on the history and culture of the Jews of Romania; April 25 - May 10, 1994
- Jerusalem - Israel
- Travel expenses
- 315 USD**

5.04 CULTURAL

Suma Gabriel Răzvan*

- ☐ Student; High School of Music, Cluj
- ☐ Participation in the *Vienna Master Cello Courses*; July 19-29, 1994
- ☐ Vienna - Austria
- ☐ Accommodation expenses, participation fee

500 USD**Țirlea Mazăre****Florinel***

- ☐ Student; *Gheorghe Dima* Academy of Music, Cluj
- ☐ Participation in the International Flute Competition; September 4-15, 1994
- ☐ Budapest - Hungary
- ☐ Accommodation expenses, participation fee

200 USD**Visky András***

- ☐ Dramatist; Hungarian State Theater, Cluj
- ☐ Participation in an international cross-cultural exchange tour; January 22-30, 1994
- ☐ Bali - Indonesia
- ☐ Travel expenses, per diem

300 USD**Vlaicu Rodica***

- ☐ French teacher, Lecturer; Technical University, Cluj
- ☐ Participation in the 1st meeting of the European Cultural Forum; May 13-14, 1994
- ☐ Brno - Czech Republic
- ☐ Travel expenses, participation fee

30 USD**124,716 LEI****Timișoara Open Grants****Ion Vidu Music****High School,****Timișoara*****

- ☐ Project Director: *Gyuris Maria* - Music Theory teacher, choir master
- ☐ Participation in the International University Music Festival, Belfort; May 21 - 23, 1994
- ☐ Belfort - France
- ☐ Travel expenses for the children's choir

1,400 USD**2,321,200 LEI****Dascăl Reghina*****

- ☐ English School Inspector; Timiș County School Inspectorate
- ☐ Participation in the *IATEFL-TESOL Conference*, Zagreb; April 27 - May 1, 1994
- ☐ Zagreb - Croatia
- ☐ Travel, participation fees

30 USD**116,420 LEI****Dumitrescu Elena*****

- ☐ Director; *First Gallery* Timișoara
- ☐ Participation in the *Chicago International Art Exhibition*; May 11 - 18, 1994
- ☐ Chicago - USA
- ☐ Travel, per diem

740 USD**Gyurcsik Margareta - Maria*****

- ☐ Assistant professor; University of Timișoara, the French Department
- ☐ Participation in the *International Seminar of Francophonic Studies*; April 9 - 14, 1994
- ☐ Liège - Belgium
- ☐ Travel expenses

1,342 USD

Windows in Finance - Conference & Exhibition

The conference organized by *Microsoft* Corporation was targeted mainly to the *Microsoft* strategy towards banking industry: *Microsoft* Windows NT client-server platform, Integrated Systems Management (Hermes), Windows Open Services Architecture (WOSA) with extensions to Financial Services (XFS) and to Real-Time market data (XRT), *Microsoft* Solution Provider Program.

The Conference took place in Budapest, Hungary, on the 21st of June, 1994.

SFOS provided support for the improvement of the training activity of CPC - Bucharest.

The participant, *Jumugă Gheorghe* from CPC Bucharest was invited by the company Reuters, Ltd. Romania.

Expenses

CPC covered the travel expenses, SFOS covered the accommodation.

200 USD

Bucharest Open Grants**European Group for Academic Evaluation, Bucharest**

- Project Director: *Vlăsceanu Lazăr* - Professor
- Organized a Conference on the Higher Education Systems in Eastern and Central Europe - Technics and Operational Aspects; May 5-7, 1994
- Partial organizational expenses

5,000 USD

Anastasiiu Nicolae

- Ph.D. Professor; Bucharest University, Department of Mineralogy
- Participated with a paper in the *Annual Conference of AAPG*; June 12-15, 1994. Documentation stage at American universities;
- USA
- Travel expenses

1,360 USD

Axinescu Silviu

- Scientific researcher; Institute of Nuclear Physics, Bucharest
- Participated with 3 papers in the *Conference on the Applications of the Accelerators in Research and Industry*; November 7-10, 1994
- Denton - Texas
- Travel expenses

1,060 USD

Axinte Dragoș Aurelian

- Scientific researcher; Faculty of Mechanics, Galați
- Participated with works in the *Congress on Surface Modification Technologies*; September 26-28, 1994
- Nice - France
- Travel expenses

550 USD

Bobeanu Carmen

- Scientific researcher; Computer Science Institute, Bucharest
- Participated in the *Conference of the International Association of Science and Technology for Development*; May 2-4, 1994
- Pittsburgh - USA
- Travel expenses

764 USD

Cheșca Boris

- Researcher; Institute of Nuclear Physics, Bucharest
- Participated with a paper in the *Conference on Unlinear Supraconductive Systems of High Temperatures*; October 8-13, 1994
- Capri - Italy
- Travel expenses

100 USD

689,315 LEI

Constantinescu Dan

- Lecturer; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest, Materials Strength Department
- Participation at the 10th International Conference on Experimental Mechanics, Lisbon, July 18-22, 1994
- Lisbon - Portugal
- Participation fee and travel expenses

1,303 USD

Costea Monica

- Lecturer; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest
- Participation with a paper in the Symposium on Energy Issues - Flowers '94; July 6-8, 1994
- Firenze - Italy
- Participation fee and accommodation

372 USD

Craiu Ovidiu

- Assistant professor; Bucharest
- Participated with a work in the International Conference of Electrical Machines; September 5-8, 1994
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses, per diem

431 USD

Cristea Mihai

- Lecturer; Bucharest University, Faculty of Mathematics
- Participation with a work in the International Mathematics Congress, Zürich; September 3-11, 1994 and in the 3rd Conference on Complex Analize, Zurich and Bern; September 14-21, 1994, Switzerland
- Travel expenses, per diem

434 USD

Dăscălescu Sorin

- Assistant professor; Bucharest University, Faculty of Mathematics
- Participation in the International Mathematicians' Congress; August, 1994
- Zürich - Switzerland
- Travel expenses, per diem

50 USD

454,232 LEI

Dinculescu Maria Magda

- Chief of Laboratory; Research Institute in Civil Engineering, Bucharest
- Participated with a work in the International Conference Organized at the Lehigh University Bethlehem; June 20-22, 1994
- Bethlehem - USA
- Travel expenses, per diem

1,478 USD

Dogaru Radu

- Assistant professor; *Politehnica* University, Bucharest, Faculty of Electronics and Telecommunications
- Participated with a work in the Third IEEE International Workshop on Cellular Neural Networks and their Applications CNNA - 94; December 18-21, 1994
- Rome - Italy
- Travel expenses

370 USD

Drăgulănescu Liviu

- Scientific researcher; National Institute of Meteorology and Hydrology, Bucharest
- Participated in the International Conference on the Data Processing Systems for Oceanography, Meteorology and Hydrology; January 23-28, 1994
- Tennessee - USA
- Travel expenses
- Grant approved in 1993

1,173 USD

Florescu Gabriela

- Researcher; Institute of Computer Science, Bucharest
- Participated and presented a paper in the International Symposium on Models of Sustainable Development; March 14-21, 1994
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses

339 USD

Gavriliu Gabriela

- Scientific researcher; Institute for Research and Design in Electrotechnics, Bucharest
- Participated with two papers in the International Congress on Metallurgy; June 6-9, 1994
- Paris - France
- Travel expenses

328 USD

Hăntilă Ioan Florea

□ Engineer, Professor;
Politehnica University,
 Bucharest, Faculty of
 Electrical Engineering
 □ Scientific exchanges
 between *Japan Society* for
 Promotion of Science and
Politehnica University,
 Bucharest; March - May,
 1994
 □ Travel expenses
1,366 USD

Ionescu Adrian Eugen

□ Engineer, Inspector;
 Ministry of Public Works
 and Territory
 Arrangement, Bucharest
 □ Participated and
 presented a work in the
 Conference for
 Geographic Systems
EGIS/MAR;
 March 28 - April 1, 1994
 □ Paris - France
 □ Travel expenses, visa
 taxes, participation fee -
 partially
442 USD

Ionescu Anca

□ Engineer, Lecturer;
Politehnica University,
 Bucharest, Faculty of
 Electrical Engineering
 □ Participated and
 presented three works in
 the *General Conference*
on the Physics of the
Solid; March 28-31, 1994
 □ Madrid - Spain
 □ Participation fee, per
 diem
450 USD

Ionescu Mihail

□ Chief of Department;
 Institute of Researches in
 Chemistry, Bucharest
 □ Participated with works
 in the International
 Conference on
 Polyurethans;
 October 9-12, 1994
 □ Boston - USA
 □ Accommodation
880 USD

Iovu Horia

□ Lecturer; *Politehnica*
 University, Bucharest
 □ Participated with a paper
 in the *International*
Congress of Milano on
Industrial Chemistry;
 June 6-10, 1994
 □ Milano - Italy
 □ Board and
 accommodation
200 USD

Jakab Mariana

□ Scientific researcher;
 Research Institute for
 Environmental
 Engineering, Bucharest
 □ Participated in the
 International Seminar on
 Environmental
 Engineering; April 26 -
 May 7, 1994
 □ Budapest - Hungary
 □ Per diem
100 USD

Maier Cătălina

□ Lecturer; *Dunărea de*
Jos University, Galați,
 Faculty of Mechanics
 □ Participated with a work
 in the International
 Conference on the Metal
 Forming Simulation in
 Industry; September 28-
 30, 1994
 □ Baden-Baden - Germany
 □ Travel expenses
13 USD
225,000 LEI

Marian Tudor Aurel

□ Lecturer; Bucharest
 University, Faculty of
 Physics
 □ Participation in the
 International Conference
 on Nuclear Physics,
 Boulder, Colorado; July
 31 - August 5, 1994, and
 research stage at Pitts
 □ Boulder, Colorado,
 Pittsburgh - USA
 □ Travel expenses
1,300 USD

Mateescu Irina

□ Scientific researcher;
 Institute for Physics and
 Technologies, Bucharest
 □ Participation with two
 accepted works in the
 IEEE International
 Symposium for Frequency
 Control, Boston; May 31 -
 June 3, 1994
 □ Boston - USA
 □ Board and accommodation
350 USD

Mita Pompiliu

□ Scientific researcher;
 Institute of Hydrotechnical
 Studies, Bucharest
 □ Participated with a work
 in the Conference on
 Assessment of
 Hydrological Temporal
 Variability and Changes;
 September 26 - 30, 1994
 □ Barcelona - Spain
 □ Accommodation and
 board
250 USD

Momarian Magdalena

□ Senior Scientific
 researcher; Institute for
 Physics and Chemistry of
 the Romanian Academy,
 Bucharest
 □ Participation with a
 paper at the Third
 International Congress of
 Recoverable Energy;
 September 11-17, 1994
 □ Reading - Great Britain
 □ Participation fee, per
 diem
445 USD

Neagu Alexandru

□ Physicist; Bucharest
 □ Participated with a paper
 in the Annual Conference
 of the Meteors Society;
 July 24-30, 1994
 □ Prague - Czech Republic
 □ Travel expenses and
 participation fee
250 USD
169,000 LEI

Novac Ovidiu

□ Scientific researcher
 □ Participated with a paper
 in the World Congress on
 Advances in Adhesives
 and sealants Technology;
 September 20-24, 1994
 □ Bordeaux - France
 □ Travel expenses
453 USD
186,761 LEI

Oaie Gheorghe

□ Geologist, Chief of
 Laboratory; Centre of Sea
 Geology and Ecology,
 Bucharest
 □ Participation in the
 International Congress of
 Geology, Recife; August
 21-26, 1994
 □ Recife - Brasil
 □ Travel expenses
1,650 USD

Panaiteanu Cornelia

□ Teacher; Industrial
 Chemistry School,
 Bucharest
 □ Participated with a paper
 in the 46th Annual
 Meeting of the
 International Committee
 for Coal and Organic
 Petrol; October 2-8, 1994
 □ Oviedo - Spain
 □ Travel expenses
1,261,440 LEI

Petre Cristian Călin

□ Assistant Professor;
Politehnica University,
 Bucharest, Aerospace
 Engineering Department
 □ Participation at the 10th
 International Conference
 on Experimental
 Mechanics; July 18-22,
 1994
 □ Lisbon - Portugal
 □ Participation fee and
 travel expenses
1,301 USD

Popa Anton Alexandru

□ Student; *Mihai Viteazul*
 High School, Bucharest
 □ Received a scholarship
 in Mathematics at
 Princeton University;
 September 1994 - May
 1995
 □ Princeton - USA
 □ Travel and initial living
 expenses
1,027 USD

Popa Gabriela

□ Lecturer; *Politehnica*
 University, Bucharest
 □ Participated with a paper
 in the International
 Congress on Motor
 Vehicles; October 17-21,
 1994
 □ Peking - China
 □ Travel expenses
1,100 USD

Popa Radu

□ Biologist, *Emil Racoviță*
 Speleology Institute,
 Bucharest
 □ Participated in the
Symposium Breakthroughs
in Karst Geochemistry and
Redox Geochemistry,
 University of Cincinnati;
 February 1994
 □ Cincinnati - USA
 □ Travel expenses, per
 diem
 □ Grant approved in 1993
1,165 USD
40,477 LEI

Popescu Theodor Dan

□ Senior Scientific
 researcher; Institute for
 Research in Informatics,
 Bucharest
 □ Participation with a
 work in the Asian
 Conference on Automatic
 Control - ASCC; July 27-
 30, 1994
 □ Tokio - Japan
 □ Travel expenses
1,408 USD

Stănescu Mihaela

- Lecturer; Bucharest University, Faculty of Chemistry
- Participated with a paper in the Xth Conference of Organic Synthesis; December 11-16, 1994
- Bangalore - India
- Travel expenses

364 USD
1,040,094 LEI

Suvei Georgeta

- Scientific researcher; Institute for Energetic Studies and Design, Bucharest
- Participation in the International Conference *EAHE* on the technics of hydro-elasticity; June 6-10, 1994
- Pilsen - Czech Republic
- Travel expenses and accommodation

160 USD
230,073 LEI

Stefan Ioan

- Researcher, Engineer, Mathematician; Bucharest
- Participated with a paper in the *ASM* Conference on Emerging Methods in the production of Tubes; May 2-3, 1994
- Clearwater, Florida - USA
- Travel expenses

1,073 USD

Topor Pop Vasile

- Researcher; Institute of Nuclear Physics, Bucharest
- Research stage for 3 months at Columbia University, New York and participation with a paper in the International Conference Ultra-Relativism; January 9-13, 1994
- New York, Berkeley - USA
- Travel expenses

1,195,846 LEI

Ungureanu Eleonora

- Lecturer; Bucharest University, Faculty of Industrial Chemistry
- Participated with a paper in the IInd International Symposium on Organic Electrosynthesis; September 27-30, 1994
- Kurashiki - Japan
- Travel expenses

1,450 USD

Cluj Open Grants**High School for Blind, Cluj***

- Project Director: *Cirdei Martinescu Maria* - Director
- Participation of 6 people in the 3rd European Sports Competition for the Visually Impaired; July 25-29, 1994
- Wandsworth - U.K.
- Travel expenses

1,677,000 LEI

Technical University, Cluj, Faculty of Automation and Computer Sciences*

- Project Director: *Salomie Ioan* - Lecturer
- Participation of 1 professor and 4 students in an international competition on computer sciences; October 20-24, 1994
- Bucharest - Romania
- Travel and accommodation expenses

262,800 LEI

Barbur Ioan*

- Physicist, Professor; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Physics
- Participation in the International Conference on Magnetism; August 22-26, 1994
- Warsaw - Poland
- Participation fee, per diem

200 USD

Biró József*

- Technician, Manager; *Fomix Ltd.*, Miercurea-Ciuc
- Participation in an expedition; April 29 - May 25, 1994
- Maroc
- Travel expenses

260 USD

Biró Károly Ágoston*

- Engineer, Professor; Technical University, Cluj
- Participation in an International Conference on Electrical Machines; September 5-9, 1994
- Paris - France
- Accommodation expenses, per diem

300 USD

Bodea Olimpiu Iuliu*

- Engineer, Researcher; Center for Analytical Devices, Cluj
- Participation in the 5th International Meeting on Chemical Sensors; July 11-14, 1994
- Rome - Italy
- Travel expenses

400,000 LEI

Bölöni László*

- Engineer, Assistant; Technical University, Cluj, Faculty of Automation and Computer Sciences
- Participation in the *International Workshop on Cellular Neural Networks and their Applications - CNNA '94*; December 18-21, 1994
- Rome - Italy
- Accommodation expenses, participation fee

250 USD

Burzo Emil*

- Physicist, Dean; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Physics
- Participation in the International Conference on Magnetism; August 22-26, 1994
- Warsaw - Poland
- Participation fee, per diem

200 USD

Ciaca Iuliana Monica*

- Computer-scientist, Teacher; High School of Computer Sciences, Cluj
- Participation in an educational exchange; May 7-21, 1994
- Bournemouth - U.K.
- Travel expenses

225 USD

Ciontea Lelia*

- Chemist, Lecturer; Technical University, Cluj
- Participation in the 8th *CIMTEC* Congress; June 28 - July 4, 1994
- Florence - Italy
- Participation fee

150 USD

Cosma Ioan*

- Physicist, Professor; Technical University, Cluj
- Participation in the *Science of Thinking for the Education* International Conference; September 22-27, 1994
- Rome - Italy
- Travel expenses, per diem

250 USD

Crișan Radu Mircea*

- Engineer, Assistant; Technical University, Cluj
- Participation in the 2nd European Joint Conference on Engineering Systems Design and Analysis; July 4-7, 1994
- London - Great Britain
- Travel expenses

200 USD

Croitoru Mihail Dan*

- Physician, Assistant; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Physics
- Participation in the International Workshop on Advanced Technologies of Multicomponent Solid Films and Structures; September 28-30, 1994
- Uzhgorod - Ukraine
- Accommodation expenses, participation fee

148 USD

Deac Mioara*

- Physicist, Lecturer; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of History and Philosophy
- Participation in the *International Course on Advances in Quantum Phenomenae*; February 16-28, 1994
- Erice, Sicily - Italy
- Participation fee

700 USD

Fetcu Radu Cornel*

- Engineer, Assistant; Technical University, Cluj, Faculty of Electrotechnics
- Participation in the *COST Project 235* Program; October 31 - November 3, 1994
- Cardiff - Great Britain
- Travel expenses

300 USD

Gheorghiu Călin Ioan*

- Mathematician, Researcher; Institute for Computer Sciences, Cluj
- Participation in the *GAMM* congress; April 4-8, 1994
- Braunschweig - Germany
- Travel expenses

350,000 LEI

Iancu Vasile*

- Engineer, Professor; Technical University, Cluj
- Participation in the *MELECOM '94* Conference; April 12-14, 1994
- Antalya - Turkey
- Participation fee

200 USD

Ile Kohr Mirela*

□ Mathematician,
Assistant; *Babes-Bolyai*
University, Cluj, Faculty
of Mathematics
□ Participation in the
International Congress of
Mathematics;
August 3-11, 1994
□ Zürich - Switzerland
□ Participation fee,
accommodation expenses
350 USD

Ilonca Gheorghe*

□ Physicist, Professor;
Babes-Bolyai University,
Cluj, Faculty of Physics
□ Participation in the
Materials and
Mechanisms of
Superconductivity in High
Temperature
Superconductors
International Conference;
July 1994
□ Grenoble - France
□ Accommodation
expenses, participation fee
600 USD

Imecs Zoltán*

□ Geographer, Assistant;
Babes-Bolyai University,
Cluj, Faculty of
Geography
□ Participation in the 6th
Congress of the European
Geography Association;
October 8-18, 1994
□ Turku - Finlanda
□ Travel expenses,
participation fee
170 USD
300,000 LEI

Kassay Gábor*

□ Mathematician,
Lecturer; *Babes-Bolyai*
University, Cluj, Faculty
of Mathematics
□ Participation in the
International Congress of
Mathematics; August 3-
11, 1994
□ Zürich - Switzerland
□ Participation fee,
accommodation expenses
350 USD

Kessler Eugen*

□ Biologist, Assistant;
Babes-Bolyai University,
Cluj, Faculty of Biology
□ Participation in the
International Ornithology
Congress;
August 20-25, 1994
□ Vienna - Austria
□ Travel and
accommodation expenses,
participation fee
435 USD

Lőrinczi József*

□ Physicist, Trainer for a
doctor's degree;
University of Gröningen,
Holland
□ Participation in the
Ludwig Boltzmann
Symposium; February 24-
26, 1994
□ Vienna - Austria
□ Travel and
accommodation expenses
300 USD

Mârza Ioan*

□ Geologist, Professor;
Babes-Bolyai University,
Cluj, Faculty of Geology
□ Participation in the 16th
General Meeting of the
International Mineralogy
Association;
September 4-9, 1994
□ Pisa - Italy
□ Accommodation
expenses, per diem
400 USD

Maxim Vasile*

□ Geographer, Trainer for
a doctor's degree; *Babes-
Bolyai* University, Cluj,
Faculty of Geography
□ Participation in the 6th
Congress of the European
Geography Association;
October 8-18, 1994
□ Turku - Finlanda
□ Travel expenses,
participation fee
170 USD
300,000 LEI

Micu Ovidiu Dan*

□ Engineer, Lecturer;
Technical University, Cluj
□ Participation in the 6th
Conference on
Electromagnetic Field
Computation; July 5-7,
1994
□ Grenoble - France
□ Participation fee
200 USD

Micula Gheorghe*

□ Mathematician,
Professor; *Babes-Bolyai*
University, Cluj, Faculty
of Mathematics
□ Participation in a
training course on the
theory of approximation;
May 17-27, 1994
□ Haifa - Israel
□ Travel and
accommodation expenses
400 USD

Opre Nicolae Adrian*

□ Student; *Babes-Bolyai*
University, Cluj, Faculty
of History and Philosophy,
Department of Psychology
□ Participation in the 8th
Annual Congress of the
European Federation of
Psychology Students'
Associations; April 6-13,
1994
□ Lancaster - Great Britain
□ Travel expenses,
participation fee
400 USD

Pandi Gavril*

□ Geologist, Chief of
Department; Institute of
Hidrology, Cluj
□ Participation in a
documentation session in
the libraries of Budapest;
April 17-30, 1994
□ Budapest - Hungary
□ Accommodation
expenses
100 USD

Petrişor Traian*

□ Physicist, Lecturer;
Technical University, Cluj
□ Participation in the 8th
CIMTEC Congress; June
28 - July 4, 1994
□ Florence - Italy
□ Participation fee
150 USD

Petrlă Titus*

□ Mathematician,
Professor; *Babes-Bolyai*
University, Cluj, Faculty
of Mathematics
□ Participation in the 1st
Asian Computational
Fluid Dynamics
Conference; January 1-21,
1995
□ Hong Kong
□ Travel expenses
500 USD

Pică Elena Maria*

□ Chemist, Assistant;
Technical University, Cluj
□ Participation in a
Symposium on
Electrochemical Sensors;
September 15-18, 1994
□ Mátrafüred - Hungary
□ Accommodation
expenses
59 USD

Pop Victor*

□ Biologist, Researcher;
Institute for Biological
Researches, Cluj
□ Participation in the 5th
International Symposium
on Earthworm Ecology;
July 4-9, 1994
□ Columbres, Ohio - USA
□ Travel expenses, per
diem
1,522 USD

Pruneanu Stela*

□ Physicist, Researcher;
Institute of Isotopic and
Molecular Technology,
Cluj
□ Participation in the 5th
International Autumn
School; September 26-
30, 1994
□ Warsaw - Poland
□ Participation fee
100 USD

**Purcaru Monica
Ana-Paraschiva***

□ Mathematician,
Assistant; *Transilvania*
University, Braşov,
Faculty of Mathematics,
Cluj
□ Participation in the 3rd
International Conference
on Differential Geometry;
August 15-20, 1994
□ Athens - Greece
□ Travel and
accommodation expenses
200 USD

**Sălăgean Grigore
Ştefan***

□ Mathematician,
Professor; *Babes-Bolyai*
University, Cluj, Faculty
of Mathematics
□ Participation in the
International Congress of
Mathematics;
August 3-11, 1994
□ Zürich - Switzerland
□ Participation fee,
accommodation expenses
350 USD

Stan Ioan Răducan*

□ Mathematician,
Professor; *Babes-Bolyai*
University, Cluj, Faculty
of Mathematics
□ Participation in the
International Congress of
Mathematics;
August 3-11, 1994
□ Zürich - Switzerland
□ Participation fee,
accommodation expenses
350 USD

Stănescu Carmen**Grația***

□ Biologist, Museologist;
Brukenthal Museum,
Sibiu

□ Participation in the 3rd
International Congress of
Dipterology; August 10 -
September 10, 1994

□ Guleph, Ontario -
Canada

□ Travel expenses

500 USD

Tuduce Gabriela*

□ Student; *Babes-Bolyai*
University, Cluj, Faculty
of Geography

□ Participation in the 6th
Congress of the European
Geography Association;
October 8-18, 1994

□ Turku - Finlanda

□ Travel expenses,
participation fee

170 USD

300,000 LEI

Ungureanu Bogdan*

□ Engineer, Assistant;
Technical University, Cluj,
Faculty of Automation and
Computer Sciences

□ Participation in a
conference on computer
aided design; November
5-25, 1994

□ Paris - France

□ Accommodation
expenses

300 USD

Voica Anca Eugenia*

□ Engineer; *Independența*
Company, Sibiu

□ Participation in the 14th
International Conference
on Distributed
Computing Systems; June
21-24, 1994

□ Poznan - Poland

□ Travel expenses

165,000 LEI

Zăpărtan Maria*

□ Horticulturist,
Researcher; Institute for
Biological Researches,
Cluj

□ Participation in the *Plant
Tissue and Cell Culture*
Congress; June 12-17,
1994

□ Firenze - Italy

□ Accommodation
expenses, participation fee

400 USD

Iași Open Grants**Capelle Helpt, Iași****

□ Project Director:

Golgotiu Eugen - Assistant
professor, Faculty of
Mechanics, Iași

□ Transportation of goods
donated to orphanages

□ Transportation expenses

□ Grant approved in 1992

4,865 USD

60,180 LEI

Bărsănescu Paul**Doru****

□ Lecturer; *Gheorghe
Asachi* Technical
University, Iași

□ Participation, as a
lecturer, in the 13th
edition of the *IMEKO*
International Congress;
September 5-10, 1994

□ Torino - Italy

□ Travel expenses

416,880 LEI

Constantinescu**Cristian Alexandru****

□ Chief Supervisor;
Agency of Environment
Protection, Iași Branch

□ Participation, as invited
lecturer, in the
International Symposium
in Qingdao; September 27
- October 10, 1994

□ Qingdao - China

□ Travel expenses

1,156 USD

Gáspár Mariana**

□ Science researcher; *P.
Poni* Chemistry Institute,
Iași

□ Participation, as lecturer,
in the 16th Edition of the
Chemistry International
Symposium;

June 10-20, 1994

□ Merseburg - Germany

□ Travel expenses

384,188 LEI

Luchian Henri**

□ Assistant professor; *Al. I.
Cuza* University, Iași

□ Participation, as lecturer,
at the IEEE World
Congress on
Computational
Intelligence; June 25 -
July 3, 1994

□ Orlando - USA

□ Travel expenses

916 USD

Munteanu Florin**

□ Assistant professor;

Gheorghe Asachi

Technical University, Iași
□ Participation, as lecturer,
in the PQA '94

International Conference;
October 24-29, 1994

□ Amsterdam - Holland

□ Travel expenses

797,320 LEI

Timișoara**Open Grants****Bereteu Liviu*****

□ Laboratory assistant;
Technical University of
Timișoara

□ Participation in the *25th
Israeli Conference on
Mechanical Engineering*;
May 23 - 27, 1994

□ Israel

□ Travel, participation fees

610 USD

7,613 LEI

Blaj Constantin***

□ Lecturer;

Electrotechnical
Department, Technical
University of Timișoara

□ Integration in the
European *Mathematical
Modeling and
Superconductivity*
Engineering Project; May
22 - 27, 1994

□ Nancy - France

□ Travel, accommodation,
living expenses,
participation fees

285.49 USD

657,050 LEI

Boboș Radu - Iuliu***

□ Geologist engineer,
scientific researcher;
Technical University,
Timișoara

□ Participation in the
*Conference of Clay
Mineralogy and Rock
science*, at the *Charles*
University of Prague;
September, 1994

□ Prague - Czech Republic

□ Travel, participation fees

180 USD

152,090 LEI

Boldura Mircea**Lucian*****

□ Teaching assistant;
Technical University,
Timișoara

□ Specialization in the
field of the High Energy
Welding and Cutting
Techniques offered by
Instituto de Soldadura de
Qualidade; March 1 - June
1, 1994

□ Lisbon - Portugal

□ Travel

746 USD

Budura Adrian***

□ Engineer, laboratory
assistant; Technical
University, Timișoara

□ Participation in the
*VIIIth Conference of
Piezoelectricity*; October 5
- 7, 1994

□ Warsaw - Poland

□ Travel, participation fees

100 USD

199,910 LEI

Ciuhandu Gheorghe**Coriolan*****

□ Assistant professor;
Technical University of
Timișoara, the
Construction Faculty

□ Participation in the Xth
European Conference on
Seismological
Engineering; August 28 -
September 2, 1994

□ Vienna - Austria

□ Participation fee, per
diem

490.53 USD

Drăgulescu Doina***

□ Lecturer; Faculty of
Mechanics, Timișoara

□ Participation in the *2nd
Eurojoint Conference*;
May 15 - 19, 1994

□ Florence - Italy

□ Accommodation

□ Grant approved in 1993

215 USD

Frentiu Luminița***

□ Lecturer; West
University of Timișoara,
English Department

□ Participation in the 5th
Congress of the
International Association
of Semiotic Studies,
organized by The
University of California;
June 12 - 18, 1994

□ Berkeley - USA

□ Travel

1,361 USD

5.05 SCIENTIFIC

Pasat Mihaela***

- Assistant professor; West University of Timișoara
 - Participation in the 5th Congress of the International Association of Semiotic Studies, organized by The University of California; June 12 - 18, 1994
 - Berkeley - USA
 - Travel, participation fees
- 1,540 USD**

Pascu Romulus***

- Engineer; Welding Center, Timișoara
 - Participation in the *2nd Eurojoint Conference*; May 15 - 19, 1994
 - Florence - Italy
 - Accommodation
 - Grant approved in 1993
- 215 USD**

Petca Gheorghe***

- Professor; Technical University, Timișoara
 - Specialization course in the field of water administration at *Groupe Conseil Eduplus Inc.* *Montreal*; May 16 - 17, 1994
 - Montreal - Canada
 - Travel expenses
- 521 USD**

Preitl Ștefan***

- Professor; Computer Science Department, Technical University, Timișoara,
 - Participation in the European Congress *Laboratory for Intelligent Techniques Engineering (ELITE)*
 - September 19 - 24, 1994
 - Aachen - Germany
 - Participation fee, per diem
- 459.50 USD**

Răzvan Alexandra - Emanuela***

- Lawyer; Lawyers Association - Timiș
 - Participation in the *Annual Congress of the International Association of Young Lawyers (AIJA)*; August 29 - September 4, 1994
 - Vichy - France
 - Travel, accommodation
- 306 USD**
861,610 LEI

Retezan Ioan Adrian**Nicolae*****

- Assistant professor; Technical University, Timișoara
 - Specialization course in the field of water administration at *Groupe Conseil Eduplus Inc.* *Montreal*; May 16 - 17, 1994
 - Montreal - Canada
 - Travel expenses
- 521 USD**

Rusnac Lucian**Mircea*****

- Lecturer; Faculty of Organic Chemistry, Technical University, Timișoara
 - Course offered by the Canadian Governmental Assistance Program for Timișoara, sustained by *Groupe Conseil EDUPLUS, Montreal*; September 10 - 25, 1994
 - Montreal - Canada
 - Travel expenses
- 639 USD**

Seiculescu Valentin***

- Engineer, lecturer; Faculty of Organic Chemistry, Technical University, Timișoara
 - Specialization course in the field of water administration at *Groupe Conseil Eduplus Inc.* *Montreal*; May 16 - 17, 1994
 - Montreal - Canada
 - Travel
- 639 USD**

Vladea Radu***

- Professor; Technical University of Timișoara
 - Participation in the *International Symposium for Supercritical Fluids*; October 16 - 20, 1994
 - Strasbourg - France
 - Accommodation, participation fee
- 1,200 USD**

Vultur Smaranda***

- Researcher; Socio-Human Research Institute, Timișoara
 - Participation in the *International Conference on Oral History*; October 18 - 23, 1994
 - New-York - USA
 - Travel, accommodation
- 850 USD**

**Bucharest
Open Grants****Culture of Democracy
Exchange**

- Project Directors: *Julie Hillebrand*, Historian and *Stephanie Stephens*, Economist
- Initiated the project Culture of Democracy Exchange, an educational and cultural exchange between the American and Romanian students
- New York - USA
- Travel expenses for 12 Romanians
- Project approved in 1993
- **3,817,180 LEI**

Popescu Ion Andrei

- Sociologist; Bucharest
- Financial support for the acquisition of documentation for a study on Urbane Sociology
- Documentation purchase
- Completion of a grant approved in 1993
- **1,500 USD**

Rădulescu Dan

- Engineer, Researcher; Bucharest
- Participated in the 96th Convention of Audio Engineering Society and presented the report of Romanian Section of AES; February 26th - Marc
- Amsterdam - Holland
- Travel expenses, per diem
- **384 USD**

Cluj Open Grants**Romanian Bridge
Federation, Bucharest***

- Project Director: *Căpălneanu Radu* - Physician
- Participation of the team of Romania (6 people) in the International Trophy of Sicily; December 8-11, 1994
- Cefalu - Italy
- Travel expenses
- **500 USD**

Rózsa Emeric*

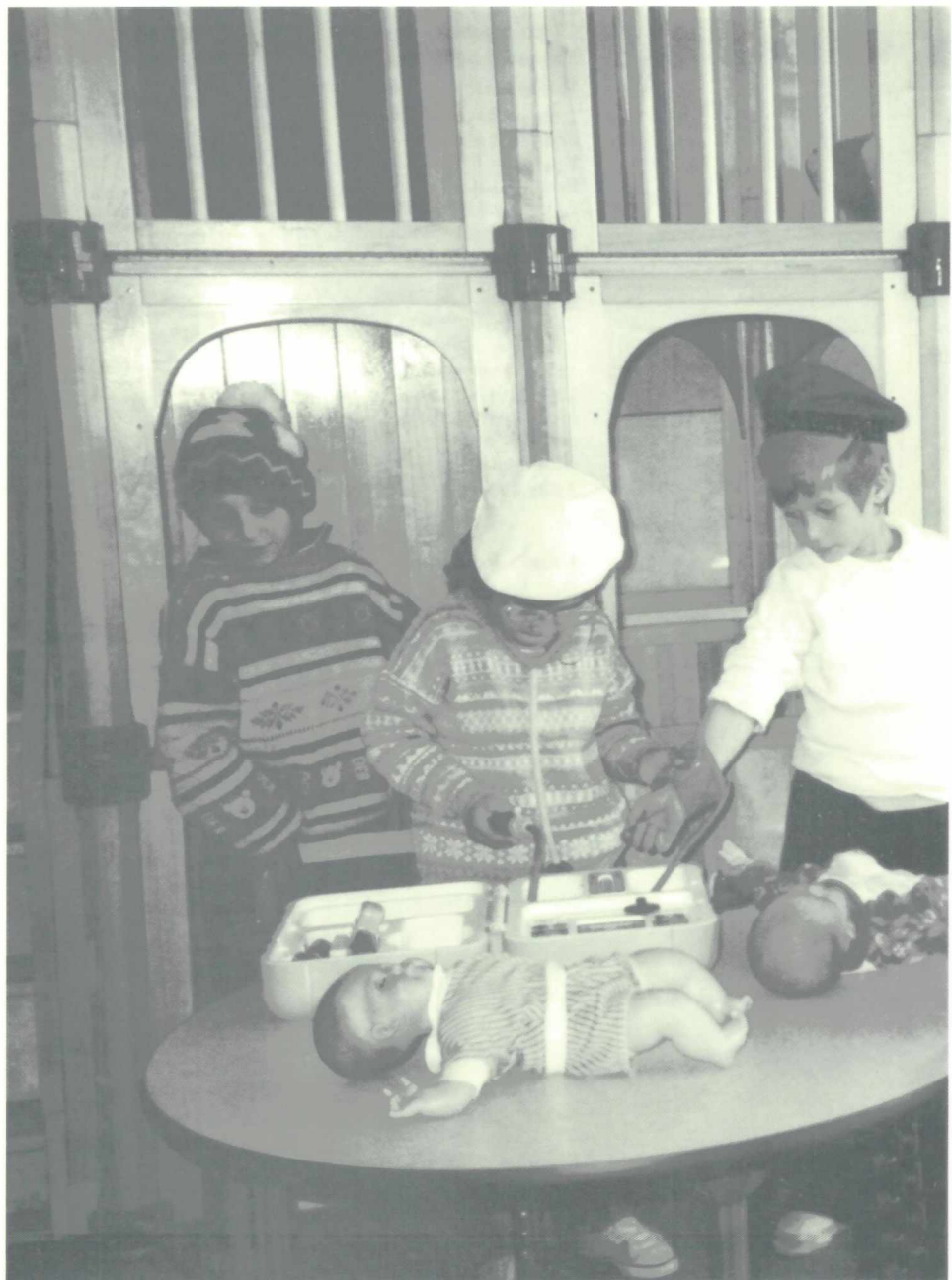
- Retired; Member in the Steering Committee of the Memento Buchenwald, Romania Association
- Participation of a group of 10 persons in series of festivities dedicated to the commemoration of the Holocaust; April - May 1994
- Germania
- Travel expenses, per diem
- **4,500 USD**

Iași Open Grants**Crețu Spiridon****

- Professor, Dean; *Gheorghe Asachi* Technical University, Iași, Faculty of Mechanics
- Visiting professor at the Applied Physics Lab- University of Washington; August 1 - September 1, 1994
- Seattle, Washington - SUA
- Travel expenses
- **1,161.95 USD**

**Timișoara
Open Grants****Guti Elvira Alina*****

- Pupil; Blind Pupils' School Center, Arad
- Scholarship in Informatics (Computers for disabled children)
- Philadelphia - USA
- Insurance fees, per diem
- **1,620 USD**



Bucharest Open Grants

Association of Electric and Electronic Engineering, Bucharest

□ Project Director: *Tomescu Florian* - Professor at the *Politehnica* University, Bucharest
□ Affiliation to the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers
□ Membership fee
□ Reimbursement from the grant received in 1993
-601,233 LEI

Conference of Chemistry-Physics, Bucharest

□ Project Director: *Eugen Segal* - Professor, Bucharest University, Faculty of Chemistry
□ Organization of the 7th edition of the traditional Chemistry - Physics Conference;
September 2-23, 1994
□ Bucharest - Romania
□ Printing of the proceedings and mailing costs, 2 overhead projectors for the duration of the conference
2,000,000 LEI

Unirea Romanian Builders Society, Bucharest

□ Project Director: *Delia-Ariana Prundeanu* - Architect, Architecture High School, Bucharest
□ Initiation of a training program in computer-aided design of forms and colours for building architecture
□ Equipment consisting of: PC AT 486 DX2, printer, scanner, plotter
6,750 USD

Bala Andrei

□ Scientific researcher; National Institute for Earth Physics, Bucharest
□ Research stage at Laval University; August 1, 1994 - March 31, 1995
□ Quebec - Canada
□ Travel expenses
975 USD

Remes Constantin Cornelius

□ Scientific researcher; Bucharest
□ Studies in Digital Transmissions;
November, 1993 - February, 1994
□ London - Great Britain
□ Travel expenses
465 USD

Cluj Open Grants

Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Chemistry*

□ Project Director: *Fodor Alpár* - Lecturer
□ Study on the chemical pollution of the hydrographical area of the Crişul river
□ Organizational expenses, equipment and materials purchase
1,675,000 LEI

Babeş-Bolyai University, Faculty of Mathematics, Differential Equation Department*

□ Project Director: *Rus Ioan* - Professor
□ Organizing a Conference on Nonlinear Operators, Differential Equations and Theory of Control;
September 27-30, 1994
□ Cluj - Romania
□ Organizational expenses
2,000,000 LEI

House of the Teaching Staff, Cluj*

□ Project Director: *Popovici Corina* - Teacher
□ Organizing an exhibition and a symposium on *Computer Sciences Supporting the Education*; September 30 - October 2, 1994
□ Cluj - Romania
□ Organizational expenses
302,000 LEI

Hungarian Students Union of Cluj*

□ Project Director: *Hantz Péter* - Student
□ Organizing the 2nd summer university on biophysics; July 12-16, 1994
□ Miercurea Ciuc - Romania
□ Organizational expenses
829,000 LEI

Bartus Ştefan Rudolf*

□ Engineer; Post-graduated student at the *Babeş-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Chemistry
□ Participation in a training course for the *Master of Science* degree in chemistry; October 1 - December 31, 1994
□ Chemnitz - Germany
□ Accommodation expenses
400 USD

Beu Titus Adrian*

□ Physicist, Lecturer; *Babeş-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Physics
□ Research at the Institute of Research in Physics and Chemistry;
November 25, 1994 - November 25, 1995
□ Wako - Japan
□ Travel expenses
500 USD

Cosma Constantin*

□ Physicist, Lecturer; *Babeş-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Physics
□ Participation in a training course on risk assesment of indoor radon exposure;
February 20 - March 7, 1994
□ Gent - Belgium
□ Travel expenses
300 USD

Czier Zoltán*

□ Geologist, Specialist in Museography; Museum of the Criş region, Oradea
□ Research on the fosile plant collection in the Museum of Banat
□ Timişoara - Romania
□ Travel expenses, documentation
□ The project will continue in 1995
100 USD
438,250 LEI

Danca Marius Florin*

□ Teacher; High School No. 1, Cluj
□ Editing the *Fractalia* review
□ Book purchase
7223 USD

Duma Viorel Dorel*

□ Student; *Babeş-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Chemistry
□ Participation in a training course on the phenomenon of heterogenous catalysis;
March 1 - June 10, 1994
□ Chemnitz - Germany
□ Accommodation expenses
600 USD

Giurgiu Liviu Mihail*

□ Physicist, Researcher; Institute of Isotopic and Molecular Technology, Cluj
□ Participation in a research session on superconductors with high temperatures; May 2 - July 2, 1994
□ Stuttgart - Germany
□ Travel expenses
150 USD

Hints Miklós*

□ Teacher; Primary School of Căpuşu Mare, Cluj county
□ Research on toponims from Transylvania
□ Travel and accommodation expenses
829,000 LEI

Iuga Alexandru*

□ Engineer, Professor; Technical University, Cluj
□ *Electrostatics Society of America* membership
□ Membership fee
60 USD

Kénesi Erzsébet*

□ Trainer for a doctor's degree; *Babeş-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Chemistry
□ Participation in a laboratory training in the field of organic and peptide synthesis;
January 10 - June 30, 1995
□ Budapest - Hungary
□ Accommodation expenses
200 USD

Kentsch Roland Hans*

□Teacher, Headmaster; High School of Computer Sciences, Cluj
 □Participation in a research session at the *Fraunhofer* Institute; July 24 - August 14, 1994

□München - Germany
 □Travel expenses

328,780 LEI

Kismihály Ioan*

□Engineer; *IMTEX* Company, Cluj
 □Participation in a training course in Mechanics; April 1 - September 30, 1994
 □Miskolc - Hungary
 □Accommodation expenses

150 USD

Kiss István*

□Biochemist, Professor; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj
 □Sending 100 copies of the *Enzymology of Technogenic Soils* book to libraries from Romania and from abroad
 □Postal expenses

1,340,000 LEI

Marina Oana**Codruța***

□Trainer for a doctor's degree; *Babes-Bolyai* University, Cluj, Faculty of Chemistry
 □Participation in a laboratory training in the field of organic and peptide synthesis; January 10 - June 30, 1995

□Budapest - Hungary
 □Accommodation expenses

200 USD

Modran Liviu Nicolae*

□Engineer, Assistant; University of Sibiu
 □Participation in a training course on windpower-electricity conversion; July 1 - October 1, 1994
 □Darmstadt - Germany
 □Accommodation expenses

500 USD

Závodszy Tamás*

□Teacher; *Ady Endre* High School, Oradea
 □Studies at the *József Attila* University, Faculty of Natural Sciences, Department of Geography; September 1992 - June 1995

□Szeged - Hungary
 □Travel and accommodation expenses
 □Continuation of a grant approved before 1994

240 USD

286,872 LEI

Iași Open Grants**Al. I. Cuza University, Iași, Faculty of Physics****

□Project Director: *Frangopol Petru* - Professor
 □Endowing the Biophysics Laboratory
 □Lab accessories and chemicals

857 USD

755,118 LEI

Timișoara**Open Grants****Faculty of Civil Engineering, Timișoara*****

□Project director: *Băncila Radu*
 □Organizing the Meeting of the Scientific Committee of the *Bridges on the Danube*; November 2-4, 1994
 □Preparing the materials, copies, accommodation for the foreign guests

1,000,000 LEI

Technical**University of Timișoara - Faculty of Organic Chemistry*****

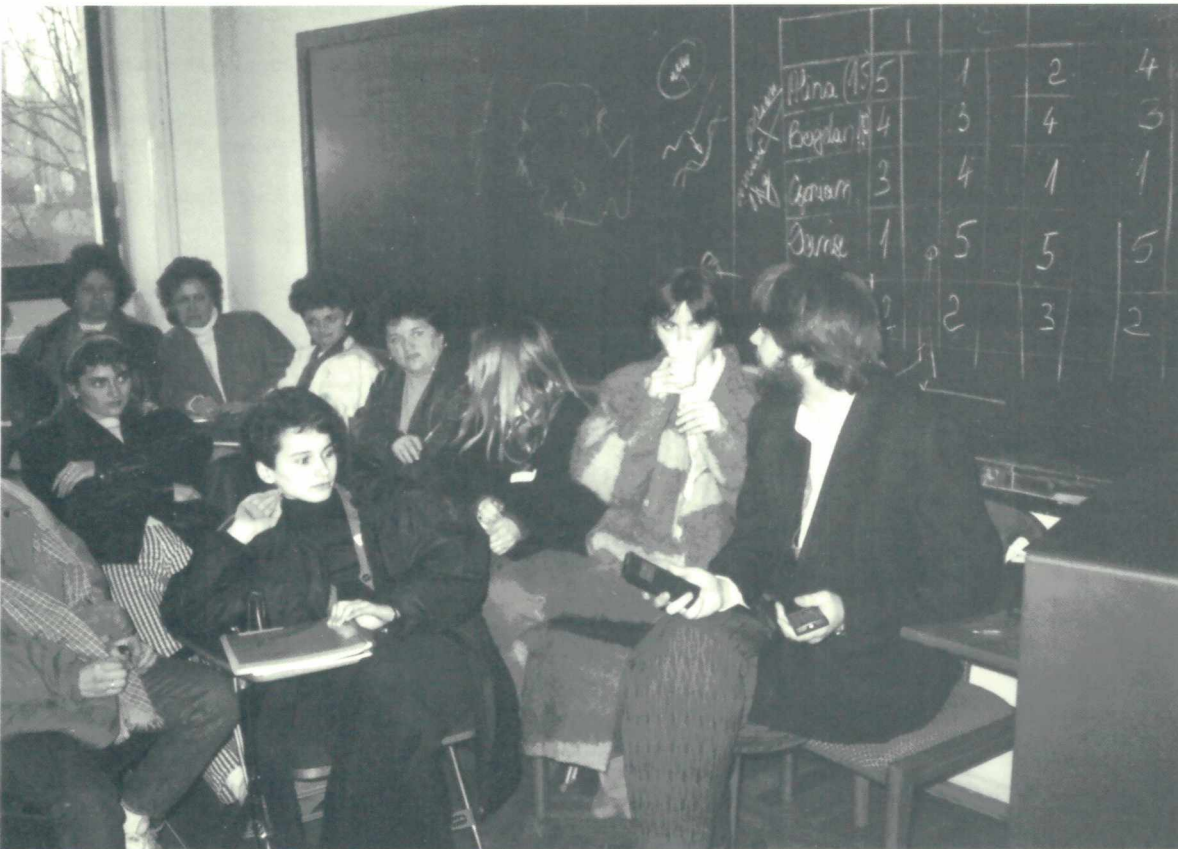
□Project director: *Rusnac Lucian Mircea* - Lecturer
 □Economic Analysis and Optimization of the Developing Processes
 □Specific software for research, various devices for hardware adjusting

5,648 USD

Bolte Horia Simion***

□Professor; Agricultural Sciences University, Timișoara
 □Participation in the Third Annual Meeting of European College of Veterinary Surgeons; June 20 - 27, 1994
 □Riccione - Italy
 □Participation, examination fee

825 USD



7.01 CENTRAL EUROPEAN UNIVERSITY

Central European University Programs

CEU - European Studies

The program offers a one-year post-graduate training period, with interdisciplinary courses on contemporary and future political, social, economic and cultural development in Europe. In-depth studies in specific academic disciplines can be pursued through professional seminars and research. The role of Central and Eastern Europe is emphasized in the context of increasing European integration and the unification of the European Community. The purpose of the program is to give students a broad *European education* and to open up wider possibilities for their future careers either at the university or in international organizations.

The program focuses on the following areas:

- European history and civilization;
- European political structures and democracy;
- Economic and political transition of Central and Eastern Europe;
- Integration of Western Europe and its prospects for Central and Eastern Europe.

A study trip to European organizations in Brussels will also be organized.

Requirements

- Completion of a first university degree;
- Good command of English;
- Strong interest in the field.

17 completed applications were received.

Jury

The selection has been made by the CEU in Prague.

Accepted

Hasegan Carmina Dana.

CEU - History and Legal Studies

CEU has offered grants for the academic year of 1993 - 1994 for the one-year post-graduate studies in Legal Studies - the fields of International Business Law and Comparative Constitutionalism and History.

The CEU Legal Studies program also offered to the enrolled students the chance to gain grants to prominent Western universities such as Chicago or Berkeley Law Schools or internships to international law firms and to obtain a LL. M. degree.

The CEU History program also had available scholarships to Oxford and Leuven Universities for its students and provided students with a MA degree.

Selection was made following interviews held in Bucharest by the two academic coordinators of the CEU: *Andrea Peiő* for the History Program and *Kinga Pétervári* for the Legal Studies Program. Final decisions were made by the academic boards of the programs.

4 applications were received for the History Program and 5 applications were received for the Legal Studies Program.

Accepted

Diana Constantinescu - History;

Anca Dragomir; Dana Mares - Legal Studies.

CEU - Environmental Sciences and Policy

The program aims to create a network of collaborating scientists and Environmental Sciences trained professionals in Central and Eastern Europe. It is hoped that these individuals, primarily CEU graduates with Western links, will work together to solve environmental problems common to the region.

The 1994 Summer Program in Environmental Science (July and August) will once again emphasize the interdisciplinary approach to solving environmental problems. Topics include: concepts and applications of environmental science, Ecological Systems and ecosystem principles, agro-ecology, resource management, issues in global ecology, environmental law, planning, health. Scholarships will be available as follows: 45 fellowships to the participants of the Summer Seminar for one year study in the West - 30 fellowships for programs with leading scientists at Western institutions and 15 for a one-year M.Sc. program in Environmental Sciences at Manchester University in England.

Requirements for the applicants

- completed his/her first degree in a field in the Natural Sciences, Engineering, Medicine, Mathematics or Quantitative Economics;
- show a strong competence in Mathematics supported by relevant course-work;
- possess a full command of the English language;
- display a strong interest in environmental issues as evidenced by experiences and contributions;
- demonstrate a willingness to apply the knowledge gained through the program directly to environmental problems in Central Europe;
- be between the ages of 23 and 45 as of 29 June 1992.

The deadline was January 10, 1994.

Jury

Dr. Eduard Bellinger, University of Manchester, School of Biological Science. Final selection was done by the CEU Board.

Accepted

Ghergut Iulia and Pădureț Anca.

Note: *Anca Pădureț* was accepted at School of Biological Science, The University of Manchester, for M.Sc. Course in Pollution and Environmental Control.

CEU - Sociology

The Department of Social and Political Sciences of the Central European University of Prague organized an one-year program of post-graduate studies in the field of Social and Political Sciences.

Requirements

- Completion of a first university degree in Sociology, Political Sciences or other related disciplines;
- Very good knowledge of English language;
- Knowledge in the field of statistics.

11 applications received by the deadline (5 applications from Cluj).

Accepted

Ana Lită, Mihaela Popescu - Bucharest, Oltea Rossela Ciomășeanu, Cluj.

CEU - Economics

The intensive one-year fellowship program in economics is designed to introduce economists from throughout the region to the problems of transition to a market economy. The program includes two terms of organized lectures providing an overview of the first-year graduate courses in Microeconomics, Macroeconomics, Econometrics, International Trade and Finance, and Public Finance. The basic curriculum also includes intensive research seminars and lectures on the problems of transition. The third term is dedicated to the research projects on the topics related to transition in the Central and Eastern European countries.

Requirements

- Completion of first degree in Economics, Science, or related disciplines;
- Proficiency in English;
- College-level Mathematics.

The deadline was February 1, 1994.

53 applications were received by the deadline.

Accepted

Buduru Cristina, Bujor Anton, Mezei Lucia, Stanciu Laura, Voicu Alexandru.

The History and Philosophy of Art and Architecture in Central Europe

The one year program seeks to develop new interdisciplinary approaches to the study of art, particularly the rich and unique art of Central Europe, and intends to place emphasis on the cultural traditions of Central Europe as a cross roads of both shared and differing tendencies and attitudes in the humanities.

Requirements

- should be post-graduate students working as art historians, decorative arts specialists, architects, restorers, philosophers or art critics;
- proficiency in English.

9 applications were received until the deadline.

Accepted

Dub Mihaela, Stanciu Camelia (she could not attend).

CEU - Medieval Studies

The program focuses on medieval Eastern and Central Europe which is understood to cover the countries of Latin culture between the *Baltic* and the *Adriatic* Sea, uses interdisciplinary approaches and explores new research methods.

Requirements

- students who have completed undergraduate studies in History, Literature, Art History or other related disciplines with medieval specialization;
- reading knowledge in Latin and German;
- proficiency in English.

The deadline was March 1, 1994.

1 application was received by the deadline.

Nobody was accepted.

CEU - Political Science

The post-graduate program in Political Science provides a systematic study of the post-communist transition processes within a comparative perspective for students interested in studying these trends and plan to become teachers, policy makers or expert advisors in or about this region. Students are receiving a solid background knowledge in political science and political economy. The courses are on evaluation of party systems, transformation of property relationships, changes in elite structure, stabilization and constitutional developments.

Requirements

- people who have completed undergraduate studies in History, Economics, Law, Political Science or Sociology;
- proficiency in English.

The deadline was February 1, 1994. 9 applications were received by the deadline.

Accepted

Mardare Ghenadi, Matasa Cornelia.

CEU - Research Support Scheme

The program is aimed at supporting innovative research by individuals or groups of researchers in social sciences and humanities on subjects and disciplines concerned with Central and Eastern European issues.

The 1993 - 1994 program was advertised in *România Liberă*, *Informatia Cluj*, *Szabadság*, *Romániai Magyar Szó* and *Tineretul Liber* newspapers.

Accepted

Apostol Gabriela, Bolovan Ioan, Gavris Mihaela, Machedon Luminita, Magyari-Vincze Enikő, Mihăilescu Vintilă - Miron, Milin Miodrag, Miroiu Mihaela, Pantilimon Ileana, Sabău Cristina, Zakarias Attila.

Expenses

General expenses for all the CEU Programs: advertising, selection costs, mailing, other administrative expenses, travel costs and pocket money for the grantees.

7,792 USD

22,121,373 LEI

The First International Meeting of Students in Arts

This festival cotrich gathered students from all over the world. It was organized for celebrating the 20th anniversary of Novi Sad Academy of Arts. It took place in Novi Sad, Yugoslavia, between April 22 - May 9, 1994.

Participants

Bonciocat Aurelia, Duică Antonio, Voicu Raluca Ioana, Vornicelu Cristian.

250 USD

298,975 LEI

European Conference on Ozone Layer Protection

The Conference aimed to focu the attention to the emergency of ecological problems present in our time, gathering NGOs involved in environmental programs. It took place in Prague, March 24 - 27, 1994.

Participants

Croitoru Valentin, Marcu George.

185 USD

Etno Religious Nationalist Conflicts and Communications

The seminar held in Piran, Slovenia, April 7-10, 1994 brought in light the way of reflecting nationalist conflicts in media field.

Participant

Marinescu Valentina.

157,140 LEI

Privatization in Central and Eastern Europe: policies and perspectives

Under the organization of the *Soros* Foundation for an Open Society, *Humanitas* Foundation and L'Association pour la Communauté Culturelle Européene, between the 7th and the 9th of May, 1993 an international seminar was hosted in Sinaia. The conference brought together specialists from France, Germany, Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Russia, Ukraine, Moldavia and Romania. They presented different variants of the process of privatization in former communist bloc countries.

In 1994, a booklet with the Seminar's papers was printed. *Soros* Foundation covered the printing expenses.

1,256,111 LEI

Political and Economic Changes in the Balkans

The *Soros* Foundation for an Open Society in Bucharest hosted the international seminar on *Economic and Political Changes in the Ex-Communist Balkan Countries*, August, 28 - 29, 1994.

The meeting is the second of this kind; the first took place in June 1990 in Stockholm, where the economic perspectives of Yugoslavia, Romania, Bulgaria and Albania (under the communist regime at that time) were analyzed. The works presented in this seminar were gathered in a book which was published in 1991 at the Printer Publishers in London, and which is still a reference book on this European zone.

The seminar in Bucharest managed to gather all the 11 participants in the Stockholm meeting, and also to broaden the topics of discussion. Also were invited other seven specialists who analyzed the dimensions of economic and political changes in these countries.

Following the algorithm established in Stockholm, each country was analyzed by both foreign and domestic scholars who showed interest in this European area.

Most prominent names were present at the seminar, among which: *Anders Aslund*-ex counselor of presidents *Bush* and *Eltzin*, *Ian Jeffris*- author of an outstanding economics manual, *Gramoz Pashko*-MP of Albania, ex-deputy-president of this country, *Ognian Pishev*-ambassador of Bulgaria in Washington D.C.

Papers on Romania were presented by *Alin Teodorescu*, *Gheorghe Onut*, *Andrei Musetescu* and *Per Ronnas*, scholar at Stockholm Institute of East European Economics-actually counselor at the Finance Ministry of Bulgaria.

Some of the conclusions of the seminar were: the precarious situation of the institutions in these countries, which makes even more difficult the overcoming of obstacles created by transition and by the low economic level.

The presented papers will be published in English at Printer Publishers in London and in Romanian.

23,773 USD

18,856,537 LEI

Institute for New Dramaturgy Workshops, Sibiu

The two ten day workshops held in Sibiu, July 12 - 21, 1994, covered the topics: Experimental documentary, Video and Performance, Theory, Space, Body.

Each workshop addressed issues concerning the intersection of different disciplines in order to enable students to cooperate with each other in elaborating their projects.

Participants from Romania and Eastern countries attended the workshops.

Soros Foundation covered the costs of organizing the event in Romania and participation of the four foreign instructors.

15,686 USD

26,335,022 LEI

Romanian film and Television Producers Workshop

The seminar took place at Sinaia, between March 18 - 22, 1994 and aimed at familiarizing the participants from the East European countries with the essential principles of film and television production used in the Western countries. The target subjects were the role of the producer and the art of dealing, copyright matters, co-production, marketing and distribution.

The topics covered during the seminar were: general principles of media law, contracts, copyright, moral rights, piracy, music clearances.

The seminar has been publicly advertised (in *România Liberă* newspaper, posters in interested institutions, letters to film and video production studios, independent TV stations, or independent producers).

Jury

Copel Moscu, Ovidiu Bose Pașina (both film directors) and *Eugen Vasiliu*, Legal Department of the Ministry of Culture.

The Romanian participants have been selected on the basis of the participating forms and interview.

Expenses

Organizational expenses.

2,256 USD

20,457,936 LEI

Public Opinion and Choice Seminar

The Seminar was held in Neptun - Romania, August, 22 - 23, 1994 and intended to create an environment for an exchange of information and debate on economic, social and political issues of the Eastern and Central European countries.

At the seminar have been invited representatives of the main polling companies from Austria, Belarus, Germany, Netherlands, Romania, Russia, Spain, Ukraine and USA.

The most important papers will be published in the Social Research Review - No. 3.

Soros Foundation covered all the organizational expenses.

311 USD

46,650,509 LEI

Regulating Civil Society

The Conference on Regulating Civil Society took place in Sinaia May 12-15 supported by the Soros Foundation Romania, Charles Mott Foundation and the International Center for non-profit law.

The topic of the conference was law systems for non-governmental organizations (NGOs) in Central and Eastern Europe.

Participants included: Mr. *Florian Costiniu* and *Lucian Stîngu* - state secretaries at the Ministry of Justice; *Vintilă Nicu*, deputy, member of the Juridical Commission of the Chamber; judges from the Supreme Court, General Attorney, as well as judges from the Courts in Bucharest, Timiș, Iași, Vrancea, Teleorman.

Foreign participants: *Pravda Mateeva* and *Maria Atanasova* - juridical experts at the Ministers' Council (Bulgaria), *Verica Sidorkievici* from the Prime Minister's Office (Poland), *Pavel Novak*, presidential counselor (Czech Republic). Persons involved in NGOs as well as judges and lawyers from all over Central / Eastern Europe, the US and Western Europe.

Rita Tamm, executive director of the Estonian Foundation Center presented the CVICUS Report on the Civil Society in Central and Eastern Europe. *Kristian Sorensen* from PHARE Program presented the report on Western Europe's Perspective; *Ken Philips*, from Childeurope, presented *The Importance of Self-Regulation*. The representatives of Central and Eastern European countries presented reports on the present juridical situation of non-governmental organizations.

Romania was represented by *Dorel Șandor* and *Lucian Mihai*. At the end of plenary session *Karla Simon* and *Leon Irish*, directors of the International Center Not-For-Profit Law have emphasized on the basic principles in regulating and self-regulating civil society. The conference continues with workshops on themes like: establishing, registration and dissolving non-governmental organizations, regulating and self-regulating, taxation and funding. Each workshop presented a report on the analysis of the present situation and proposals for the future.

2,400 USD

40,390,587 LEI

Scholarships at the American University in Bulgaria

This was the first program to offer 20 full scholarships for a 4-year undergraduate studies program at the American University in Bulgaria for the students in Central and Eastern Europe to study for a BA degree in Administration, Applied Economics, Computer Science, English, History, Journalism - Mass Communication, Political Science - International Relations, Southeastern Europe Studies.

The curriculum of AUBG meets the educational requirements of USA and Bulgaria and is accredited in the USA through the University of Maine.

Requirements

- a minimum 300 secondary school grade point average (on a 4 system);
- a minimum 550 TOEFL test score;
- a score in the top 20th percentile on the SAT test.

Advertisements were placed in *România Liberă* and *Tineretul Liber*.

The selection was based on TOEFL and SAT scores and the general information which the applicants have provided about themselves in the application forms.

Accepted

Blăgescu Monica, Ghidesea Janina, Gonteanu Carmen, Panciuc Raluca, Rotaru Adam, Sata Róbert, Vrabie Răzvan.

Expenses

Tuition and living expenses paid directly from New York (85,918 USD).

SFOS Romania is to provide the advertising expenses, a round trip travel costs and a yearly stipend.

93,941 USD

2,703,870 LEI

Culture in Changing Societies

Post-communist time brought a lot of common issues for all Eastern and Central countries -this was the topic of discussions held in Budapest, March 24 - 27, 1994.

Participants

Plesu Andrei, Plesu Catrinel.

630 USD

Student Exchange Between Iași University and Krakow University**

This exchange established for the Romanian students direct link with the Polish civilization and culture. They spent some days hosted by Polish families and participated to a very rich program of local events like trips to the most well known historical and cultural places around, having also the chance to get the image of the popular and religious celebrations. A very similar program was organized for the Polish counterpart. Both groups were accompanied by Polish - native lecturer from Romania.

Expenses

Accommodation for the Polish students in Romania, travel expenses.

349 USD

2,042,666 LEI

Second International Symposium on Bioethics in Eastern Europe *Bioethics vs. Suicide***

This was the first Bioethics demonstration in Romania with the participation of the Eastern European countries, which has discussed the causes and especially the prevention of suicide programs.

28 foreign guests from: Lithuania, Russia, Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova Republic, Bulgaria, Croatia and 45 participants (20 students) from Romania attended.

Expenses

Accommodation and meals, in-country travel, printing and advertising expenses.

7,771,305 LEI

The 24th National Conference on Geometry and Topology***

Trying to rebuild scientific relationships after years of quasi-total isolation, the Conference was an opportunity for young Romanian mathematicians to find out new developments in various fields of Geometry and Topology.

The Conference took place in Timișoara, July 5 - 9, 1994.

Expenses

Travel expenses, accommodation, rent for the hall, supplies, other organizational expenses.

227 USD

3,079,598 LEI

Negotiation and Conflict Resolution Seminar***

The Seminar took place in Subotica, Yugoslavia, April 4 - 8, 1994 and addressed to people involved in peace and civic movements, who learned about the peaceful settlement of any conflict.

Participant

Lisețchi Mihai - Pro Democratia Timișoara.

Soros Foundation covered the travel expenses.

82,650 LEI

Camp for Romanian Pupils who Suffered from Calamity in Moldova**

The camp was organized together with *Soros Foundation Moldova* and located by the monastery of Risca, in the period of October 30 - November 13, 1994.

This was a comprehensive education program which included classes of Romanian Language and Literature, History, Civilization, History of Religion, Aesthetic Education, Health Education etc. At the same time, the camp was a good opportunity for pupils to benefit of national cultural environment in Romania.

Expenses

Accommodation, meals, administrative costs, payment for a teacher.

7,707,215 LEI

Exhibition of Romanian Artists in Poland

Two sub-real artists have had the possibility to represent Romanian art in the capital of Poland, January 25 - 30, 1994.

Participants

Dan Călin, Király Iosif.

624 USD

1,149,595 LEI

The Madralin Program

Between January 30 - February 12, 1994, a Seminar on Public Finance was held in Madralin (30 km. north of Warsaw, Poland).

Public announcements were released through the *Adevărul* and *România Liberă* dailies and the *UNIPLUS Radio*.

The selection was made directly by the organizers of the Seminar, on the basis of the files mailed to Poland through The Soros Foundation.

Participants

Bădulescu Daciana, Enache Sorina, Stoichițoiu Daniela, all of them Teaching Assistants in Economics.

Soros Foundation provided all the expenses.

90 USD

1,549,137 LEI

Culture of the Time of Transformation

This seminar was held in Poznan, February 2 - 5, 1994, bringing together intellectuals from Eastern and Central Europe.

Participants

Cârneli Magda.

275 USD

Winter Balkan Meetings

The seminar held in Bansko, Bulgaria brought together specialists interested in Balkans issues: history, culture, etc., February 12 - March 3, 1994.

Participants

Guran Petre.

25 USD

55,169 LEI

Ethnos - Research on Ethno-Culture in Moldavia

The Romanian writer *Bârsan Victor* has developed an ethnographic research in the area of Moldavia where Romanian population preserved traditions.

338 USD

121,338 LEI

The 8th Congress of Gynecology

The Congress was an opportunity to share experience, ideas and to enhance relationships between countries. It took place in Ljubljana, Slovenia, October 13 - 16, 1993.

Participant

Dr. Badiu Alexandru - Municipal Hospital.

Due to a financial misunderstanding the expenses were not included in the 1993 report.

350 USD

Security in Europe

Second round of discussions on strategic and political aspects took place in Kiev, April 19 -21, 1994.

Participant

Dolghin Nicolae.

129 USD

120,048 LEI

New Orientations and Trends in the Theory Practice of Contemporary Culture

Ethetics was the topic of present meeting, bringing representatives from Eastern and Central countries in Kishinev, June 9 -11, 1994.

Participants

Berlogea Ioana, Nagat Germina, Radu Cezar, Tobosaru Ion, Zmeu Grigore.

167 USD

40,500 LEI

Mass Media in Central and Eastern Europe: Democratization and European Integration

The Meeting took place in Warsaw, Poland, June 3 - 5, 1994. The main subject was present involvement and future goals of media journalists regarding Europe and collaboration in this part of the world.

Participant

Horea Murgu - Academy of Theatre and Film Bucharest.

Soros Foundation covered the travel expenses.

263 USD

National Conference on Psychology

First national conference after twenty years of lack of information and contacts with specialists from abroad; psychology was deprived of research activity during the communist years. Researchers and teachers working in the field are interested to establish relationship with colleagues from Eastern countries and West in sharing ideas.

Conference was organized by the Association of Romanian Psychologists and the Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest, May 27 - 29, 1994.

1,344,400 LEI

What Can We Do for Ourselves

The seminar held in Belgrade, June 3-5, 1994 aimed to find some solutions to women issues.

Participants

Deac Livia, Frumusani Daniela.

50 USD

277,270 LEI

Budapest Summer Schools

- **Transformation of Economy**

The courses were offered to students in Economics, Budapest, July 4 - 22, 1994.

The selection was made by the staff of the Summer University.

Accepted

Baltasiu Radu.

- **Summer University of Political Studies**

The courses were offered to students in Political Studies, June 13 - July 1, 1994

The selection was made by the staff of the Summer School.

Accepted

Brotac Ioana Claudia (a second year student in Sociology).

2,125 USD

220,566 LEI

Eugene Ionesco Theatre Festival

The festival organized in Chisinau, May 25-31, 1994, was an opportunity for artists to share experience. Theatres from Moscow, Stockholm, Paris, Venice, Tirana, Kaunas, etc. participated.

Participants

Bulandra Theatre, Bucharest and the Hungarian State Theatre from Cluj.

The theatre company from Cluj obtained for their performance (*Eugene Ionesco: The Bald Primadonna*) the first prize of the Festival and the prize for the best staging as well.

1,360 USD

3,295,280 LEI

The 2nd Post-graduate Course in Hepatology and Hepatobiliary Surgery

The course was organized by the Hepatobiliary School, Ljubljana, between June 27 - July 1, 1994 and it provided a comprehensive update review on the most common diseases of the liver and biliary tract.

The primary objective of the course was to instruct participants in the current knowledge of hepatobiliary surgery, to expand practical methodological and rational diagnostic knowledge as well as therapeutic approaches to liver and biliary tract diseases and to establish scientific information exchange between East and West.

Participants

Dumitraşcu Dan, Fodor Géza, Hristea Răzvan, Ionescu Mihnea, Stanel Ioana.

Expenses

Travel expenses and travel stipend.

281 USD

791,050 LEI

Black Sea University

Black Sea University is a summer school institution offering the framework for collaboration on topics of interest for countries from the *Black Sea* area. The courses took place in Mangalia, in the period May - September 1994. They are offered to researchers, students, teachers in a large range of topics:

- Encounter of Religions;
- Parallel Computing;
- The 20th Century Western Economy;
- Human Rights;
- Multimedia Communication;
- Mass Media;
- Environmental Management.

SFOS offered scholarships to Romanian students within the above courses.

Participants

Miron Ion, Chifu Emil, Szöllösi János, Vlad Romica, Marcel Tepeneu, Chister Mircea, Filaret Cristian, Macovei Iulian, Petrescu Alexandru, Iordache Sebastian, Slusanschi Horia, Șipos Cătălin, Groza Victor, Hudac Mihaela, Călin Ana Angela, Dăcălu Leonard, Oantă Sorina, Zbârcea Gabriel, Afrim Radu, Negrea Delia, Ziman Iosif, Foia Sorin, Haines Rosemarie, Ludmila Dutchin, Pasailă Marioara, Palade Dana, Barbălău Ionel, Diaconescu Răzvan, Makfalvi Suzana.

9,600 USD
135,336 LEI

Migration Movements in Macedonia

It was an opportunity for historians to analyze documents on this topic. The seminar was held in Macedonia, June 7 - 8, 1994.

Participants

Vâlcu Ștefan, Panaite Viorel.

141 USD
199,022 LEI

Trends in Education of Accounting and Auditing

The seminar held in Vilnius, June 8 - 11, 1994 brought in light new methods of accounting.

Participants

Caloianu Florin.

163,796 LEI

Religion and Identity: Summer School for Interconfessional Dialogue

The idea was to bring together representatives of all confessions so that to find a way to share experience.

The Summer School took place in Ohrid, Macedonia, June 25 - July 9, 1994.

Participants

Majaru Rodica.

108 USD
102,753 LEI

Wigry Program

Between July 17 - August 18, 1994 was held in Stawiska, Poland, an International Summer School in Political Science.

The selection was made by the Board of the Summer School.

From Romania were accepted three people: *Alexandru Vari* (Teaching Assistant at the *Babes-Bolyai* University of Cluj), *Anca Anghel* and *Teodor Czobor* (Scientific Researchers at IMAS).

The selection was made by the Summer School organizers directly, on the basis of the files mailed to Poland through the *Soros* Foundation.

Public announcements were made through the newspapers *Adevărul*, *România Liberă* and 22.

790 USD
450,821 LEI

Summer School in Olsztyn, Poland

This seminar was organized in July with the main topic: economy of the countries in transition.

Accepted

Begu Liviu Stelian, Cebuc Mirela Simona, Ene George, Ganea Gianită, Ionescu Romeo Victor, Papuc Didona, Popa Sorina, Popescu Geomina.

Soros Foundation paid for the travel tickets and the pocket money.

300 USD
1,245,737 LEI

The Art of Postwar Period: Values and Non-Values

The seminar held in Chișinău, June 14 -17, 1994 analyzed the changes occurred in esthetics in the last period of time.

Participants

Cârneli Magda, Gheorghe Dan, Firca Gheorghe, Pintilie Adrian, Vida Gheorghe.

330 USD

Visit of Observers to Polish Local Government

It has been a good opportunity to learn from other experience the way of organizing local elections. The elections took place in Poland, June 15 - 21, 1994.

Participants

Bele Ioan, Găbudean Bogdan, Mateescu Hadrian, Matei Gabriela, Nutu Ion, Pascu Daniel, Pecetescu Mariana, Tugui Rodica, Vasilescu Laurentiu, Venter Daniela.

2,050 USD

Istropolitana Project: Theatre Schools and Universities

The festival brought together young teams of artists in sharing experience.

It took place in Bratislava, June 26 - July 7, 1994.

Participants

Theatre and Film Academy, Bucharest.

2,743,050 LEI

Second Warsaw Linguistics Summer School

University of Warsaw offers opportunity of study for young researchers of English language on: semantics, history, generative linguistics, socio-linguistics, philosophy of language, etc. The Summer School took place in Warsaw, Poland, July 18 - 31, 1994.

Participants

Larisa Avram - Faculty of English Language; *Andrei Avram* - Academy Institute of Linguistics.

110 USD

281,332 LEI

East European Conference on Wind Engineering

Specialists in this field debated in Warsaw, July 4 - 8, 1994 new methods of using unconventional energy.

Participants

Sandi Horea, Bontea Mihaela.

348 USD

421,485 LEI

East-East Meeting

The annual meeting of program coordinators working within the *Soros* Foundations network was held in St. Petersburg, July 4 - 5, 1994, debating new form of organizing and implementing East-East programs.

Participants

Popovici Nicoleta, Demeter Réka, Staverescu Cristina, Mares Dana.

4,349 USD

101,400 LEI

Chersonesus Games - International Theatre Youth Festival

The festival gathered in Sevastopol, July 9 - 16, 1994 young artists in order to share experience.

Participants

Nottara Theatre.

744 USD

2,026,100 LEI

The 3rd Annual Session of Eastern Summer School for Junior Researchers

The summer school was organized in Warsaw, July 10 - 21, 1994.

Participant

Visan Rozalia.

575 USD

293,300 LEI

Media Elite in Turmoil Conference

The Conference took place in Braşov, November 24 - 26, 1995.

The topic of this conference was *The process of elite restructuring in Eastern Europe.*

The three simultaneous workshops tackled the following topics:

- The concept of elite in Eastern Europe;
- Self-image and self-organization of journalists;
- New tendencies in elite stratification.

Participants from US and Eastern Europe attended the conference.

27,449,535 LEI

Home Economics Curriculum Workshop

The seminar analyzed ways of developing curricula. It was held in Ljubljana, July 13 - 23, 1994.

Participant

Marinescu Gabriela.

25 USD

184,834 LEI

Global Climate Change and the Fortune of Forests

The meeting held in Novosibirsk, August 7 - 18, 1994 was aimed to share experience on saving the environmental.

Participants

Doniță Nicolae and Ivan Doina.

1,742 USD

Conference of European Association of Labour Economists

Members of Association discussed in Warsaw, September 22 - 25, 1994 topics of large interest. Romanian participant presented a paper on Romanian system of organization.

Participant

Partenie Constanta.

15 USD

294,408 LEI

Eastern European Fundraising Seminar

The goal of the seminar is to train staff and members of NGOs on topics as: principles of fundraising, business sponsorship, corporate fundraising, mass media relations, PR for fundraising, successful examples.

The Seminar took place in Sinaia, Romania September 25 - 28, 1994.

The organizer was *Save the Children* - Romania.

Soros Foundation covered a part of the organizational expenses.

1,717,000 LEI

Journalism, Totalitarianism and Post-Totalitarianism - Seminar

The Seminar took place in Sofia, September 30 - October 2, 1994. The discussions focused on the problems encountered in post-totalitarian societies.

Participant

Frumusani Daniela.

Expenses

Travel expenses and pocket money.

50 USD

240,760 LEI

Seminar: Soviet Union - Poland 1919 - 1989

Historians and participants to events of this period of time met to discuss in Warsaw, October 6 - 10, 1994.

Participants

Dombrowski Nina, Leseski Maria.

400 USD

Assistance to Refugees, EMRAS Meeting

The meeting held in Prague, September 29 - October 2, 1994, brought into light issues of interest for the present Europe.

Participant

Romanescu Dana.

68 USD

209,609 LEI

Debe Seminar

Between November 11 - 20, 1994 took place at Debe, near Warsaw, a seminar for advanced in Microeconomics.

The main lecturer: Prof. *Yossi Spiegel* from the University of Tel Aviv.

The courses were based on the theory of games and were exclusively in English. Participants in this seminar could be students in the final year and professors from these institutions if they have already completed an intermediary course in Microeconomics.

Participants

Mihai Roman (Bucharest), Stelian Stancu (Bucharest), Daniela Sarpe (Galați).

Soros Foundation covered the travel expenses.

158 USD

781,003 LEI

Young Political Leaders Seminar

The *Foundation for Pluralism* organized a follow-up seminar for participants to a previous Summer School organized in March. The seminar took place in Sinaia, Romania, August 29 - September 4, 1994.

Soros Foundation covered only the transportation costs for participants.

109,100 LEI

Actual Problems of Family Planning in Eastern Europe

Organized by Kishiniew organization, October 17 - 19, 1994, the meeting aimed to debate issues of specific interest.

Participants

Cârstoiu Magdalena, Cazan Sorin, Cibian Ștefan, Corciovă Mihai, Puia Sorin.

384,060 LEI

Stories Exchange Program

The meeting held in Prague, November 2 - 6, 1994 was intended for artists from children theatres.

Participant

Todea Cornel.

648 USD

European Human Tumor Bank Network

Seminar took place in Zagreb, Croatia, November 10 - 11, 1994. It was a first attempt to get together representatives from all Eastern countries interested in organizing a common human tumor bank.

Participants

Dr. Irina Verejan - Institute of Medicine; Dumitru Ioachim - Fundeni Hospital.

150 USD

470,847 LEI

Fascism in Totalitarian Society

The Seminar took place in Moscow, Russia, January 20 - 22, 1995. Aimed to gather personalities involved in human rights activity, the forum debated ideological foundations, causal basis and political militancy within the topic.

Participants

Renate Weber - Romanian Helsinki Committee; Zoltán Rostás - Faculty of Journalism, Bucharest.

Note: Expenses due to this seminar have been done in December 1994.

750 USD

America in Central/ Eastern Europe: Past and Present

The aim of the international conference, held at the University of Lodz between June 5 - 8, 1994, was to assess the current American Studies in Central and Eastern Europe in the 1990's. Over sixty participants from former socialist countries, the United States of America and Canada evaluated gains and setbacks on the road to establish solid American Programs at Universities in this part of the world.

Participant

Dr. Ioan A. Popa was invited directly by the organizers.

Expenses

Travel expenses and travel stipend.

20 USD

218,229 LEI

Geodynamics of the European Mountain Systems

The seminar was organized by the Lviv Astronomic-Geodetic Society, Institute of Geophysics (Ukrainian Academy of Sciences) and the Lviv Technical University, between April 11 - 16, 1994, in Lviv-Vorokhta.

Topics of discussion included results of complex geophysical, geodetic, tectonic, geological-geo-morphological and hydro-geological investigations at prognosticative geodynamic proving grounds.

The advertisement was sent to the University of Geology, Cluj.

There was no selection, as only one candidate was interested in the program.

Participant

Franz Waneke.

Expenses

Travel and stipend.

3 USD

80,000 LEI

Lung Cancer: Biology and Clinical Aspects

The seminar was organized by the University Medical Centre, Department of Thoracic Surgery, Ljubljana, between April 13 - 16, 1994.

Plenary lectures were given by twenty-four invited speakers from distinguished medical schools. The objectives of the second Central European conference were to provide the participants with an opportunity to update information and knowledge, to present research results and clinical work and to meet colleagues pursuing similar scientific and clinical work in all aspects of lung cancer and treatment.

Participants were recommended by Dr. Tudor Simionescu, part-time program coordinator at the SFOS Cluj Office, and Dr. Péter Mihály, lecturer at the Medical University, Târgu Mureș.

Participants

Gagyí Lidia, Ganea Carmen.

Expenses

Travel expenses and travel stipend.

30 USD

2,620 LEI

Networking: a Powerful Potential in the Community

The seminar was organized by the KOPRA working group for support and development of community work in the Czech Republic, between April 14 - 17, 1994, in Prague. The project was only one of a series of activities taken together with the International Federal of Settlements (IFS), an NGO which promotes community work development in Central and Eastern Europe. The objective of the seminar was primarily the promotion of bilateral and multi-lateral cooperation on projects between and among the countries of the region. The topic of the seminar was the support of disadvantaged families with children, street work with children and adolescents, work with women, post-penitentiary community work and support for the mentally ill and handicapped.

Participant

Miorita Săteanu was invited to the program directly by the organizers.

Expenses

Travel expenses and travel stipend.

15 USD

151,176 LEI

Multicultural Europe: Summer School

The Summer School was initiated by the *Pro Europe* League, Romania in collaboration with the *Borderland Found* Poland, at Tuşnad between July 30 - August 10, 1994. 60 high-school pupils were invited from Romania, Poland and Lithuania. The group from Romania included Romanian, Hungarian, Gypsy, German and Jewish pupils. The aim of the project was to develop the intercultural relationships between the above mentioned nations and to create strong interpersonal relations between the children of this region.

Expenses

Organizational expenses.

5,105 USD

Meeting of Young Central European Writers

The meeting was organized in Pécs, Hungary, between April 29 - May 1, 1994.

The main event of the Meeting of Young Central European Writers was the conference *Freedom and Literature* in the framework of which young intellectuals belonging to various national cultures in the region established channels of communication. The conference focused on how young artists of various countries had experienced the collapse of communism and the beginning of democracy (the loss of economic stability, the rise of nationalism, the idea of *open society* etc.) and how they incorporated the political changes into their art, how they saw the future of democracy and literature.

Participants *Láng Zsolt* and *Panta Iustin* were invited directly by the organizers.

Expenses

Travel and per diem.

140 USD

99,000 LEI

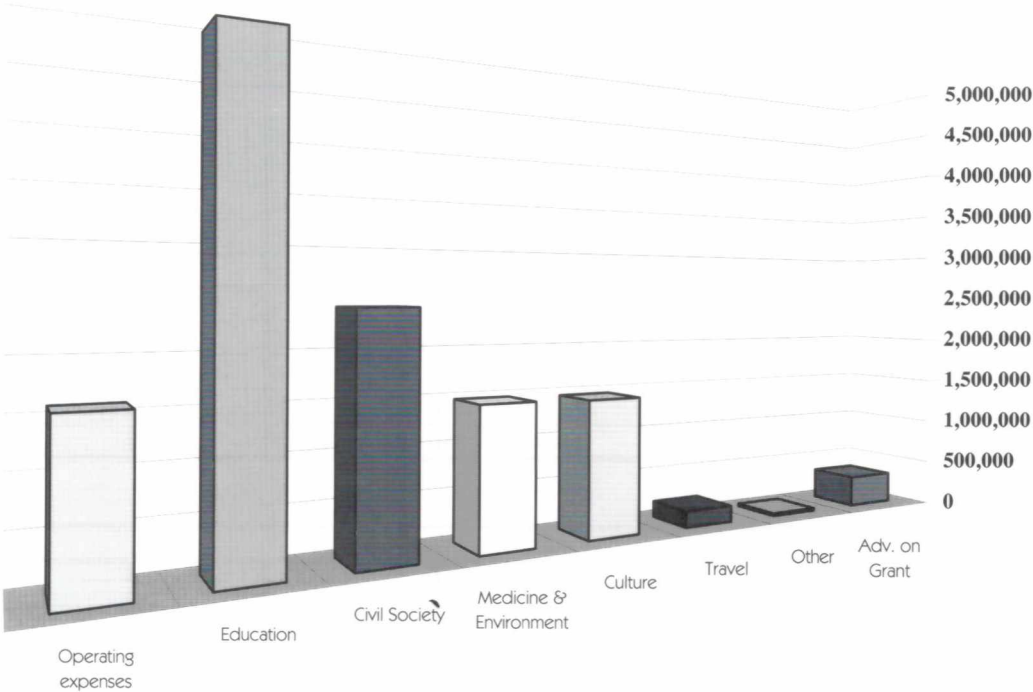
East-East General

Participation in other East-East projects, general expenses.

1,404 USD

1,381,124 LEI

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| STANDARD REPORTING | Exchange rate: 1,689.11 | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| CASH FLOW | US Dollar | Local currency | Paid from NY | TOTAL |
| | \$ | LEI | \$ | \$ - equivalent |
| BEGINNING OF PERIOD FUND BALANCE | 406,336.95 | 106,058,697.45 | | 469,126.64 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS | | | | |
| Contributions from Mr. Soros (NY only) | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| Soros Foundation N.Y. - Foundation Budget | 7,694,895.00 | 0.00 | 974,530.93 | 7,969,355.93 |
| Equipment donation N.Y. - Foundation Budget | 404,009.58 | 0.00 | 745,034.77 | 1,149,044.35 |
| Soros Foundation N.Y. - Regional Projects | 1,534,145.11 | 0.00 | 1,340,384.60 | 2,874,529.71 |
| Soros Found Affiliates - OSI/CFU | 19,463.00 | 0.00 | | 19,463.00 |
| Third Parties Donations | 975,959.36 | 7,537,908.00 | | 979,799.01 |
| Receipts of pass-through grants | -356.79 | 0.00 | | -356.79 |
| Contributions subtotal | 9,920,345.33 | 7,537,908.00 | 2,359,950.30 | 12,984,758.28 |
| OTHER INCOME | | | | |
| Gains on sale of investments | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| PFIC income (NY only) | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| Interest income | 13,215.67 | 35,162,041.43 | | 34,032.57 |
| Other | 2,564.00 | 9,443,926.00 | | 8,155.07 |
| Other Income Subtotal | 15,779.67 | 44,605,967.43 | | 42,187.64 |
| TRANSFERS | | | | |
| Between bank accounts | -4,657,697.83 | 7,867,353,467.83 | | 0.00 |
| Between offices - cash | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| Between offices - equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| Transfers Subtotal | -4,657,697.83 | 7,867,353,467.83 | | 0.00 |
| | | | | |
| GRANTS | | | | |
| 1. EDUCATION | | | | |
| 01. Scholarships | 195,876.43 | 38,500,964.00 | 73,721.24 | 292,391.31 |
| 02. Supplementary | 209,900.38 | 44,937,897.00 | 0.00 | 236,504.86 |
| 03. Research & Publication | 74,075.71 | 488,745,175.80 | 0.00 | 363,426.42 |
| 04. Professional Training | 24,037.23 | 15,394,405.00 | 0.00 | 33,151.15 |
| 05. Conference Support | 0.00 | 45,894,079.00 | 0.00 | 27,170.57 |
| 06. Student Advising | 94,047.67 | 120,171,862.00 | 3,618.71 | 168,811.46 |
| 07. Educational Reform | 24,286.69 | 1,207,522,849.00 | 239,029.57 | 978,203.30 |
| 08. High School Programs | 1,375,107.92 | 309,290,074.73 | 121,007.62 | 1,679,223.85 |
| 09. English Language | 287,113.98 | 153,431,153.00 | 36,586.19 | 414,535.67 |
| 10. Institutional Support | 424,832.68 | 462,941,938.26 | 0.00 | 698,907.16 |
| 1. Education subtotal | 2,709,278.69 | 2,886,830,397.79 | 473,963.33 | 4,892,325.74 |
| 2. CIVIL SOCIETY | | | | |
| 01. Print Media Development | 100,389.68 | 388,672,593.04 | 603,550.00 | 934,044.64 |
| 02. Electronic Media Development | 213,369.01 | 162,984,323.00 | 20,484.44 | 330,344.69 |
| 03. Human Rights & Ethnic Conflicts | 14,280.60 | 184,444,850.00 | 0.00 | 123,477.07 |
| 04. Professional Training | 427,092.23 | 328,952,691.78 | 95,701.92 | 717,543.27 |
| 05. Conference Support | 35,288.93 | 159,448,833.00 | 0.00 | 129,687.06 |
| 06. Infrastructure Development | 81,453.29 | 43,836,143.93 | 9,004.56 | 116,410.06 |
| 07. Economic Reform | 29,791.41 | 47,956,227.00 | 0.00 | 58,182.83 |
| 08. Legal Reform | 800.00 | 563,628.00 | 0.00 | 1,133.68 |
| 2. Civil Society subtotal | 902,465.15 | 1,316,859,289.75 | 728,740.92 | 2,410,823.32 |

| STANDARD REPORTING | Exchange rate: 1,689.11 | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| CASH FLOW | US Dollar | Local currency | Paid from NY | TOTAL |
| | \$ | LEI | \$ | \$ - equivalent |
| 3. MEDICINE & ENVIRONMENT | | | | |
| 01. Promotion of Health & Environment | 165,111.80 | 235,031,362.62 | 245,208.57 | 549,465.46 |
| 02. In-kind Donations | 11,573.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11,573.48 |
| 03. Equipment | 18,601.31 | 132,307,940.13 | 665,000.00 | 761,931.98 |
| 04. Professional Training | 62,815.77 | 30,361,893.00 | 33,024.75 | 113,815.56 |
| 05. Conference Support | 2,055.00 | 39,357,274.00 | 0.00 | 25,355.60 |
| 3. Medicine & Environment subtotal | 260,157.36 | 437,058,399.75 | 943,233.32 | 1,462,141.38 |
| 4. CULTURE | | | | |
| 01. National Libraries & Archives | 350,798.55 | 68,832,957.00 | 0.00 | 391,549.57 |
| 02. Fine Arts | 194,525.55 | 252,717,667.00 | 3,013.88 | 277,155.30 |
| 03. Performing Arts | 108,430.00 | 112,994,279.00 | 0.00 | 175,325.75 |
| 04. Professional Training | 16,718.00 | 36,415,393.00 | 5,500.00 | 43,776.92 |
| 05. Conference Support | 16,739.57 | 47,491,348.00 | 0.00 | 44,855.77 |
| 06. Ethnic Culture | 0.00 | 1,031,476.00 | 0.00 | 610.66 |
| 07. Restoration & Preservation | 5,551.00 | 2,158,000.00 | 0.00 | 6,828.60 |
| 08. Publishing | 162,289.18 | 563,277,579.90 | 0.00 | 495,765.14 |
| 09. In kind donations | 6,643.00 | 4,405,400.00 | 0.00 | 9,251.12 |
| 4. Culture subtotal | 791,694.85 | 1,089,324,099.90 | 8,513.88 | 1,445,118.83 |
| 5. TRAVEL -- INDIVIDUAL / GROUP | | | | |
| 01. Educational | 4,801.00 | 9,104,088.00 | 0.00 | 10,190.87 |
| 02. Civil Society | 12,501.88 | 4,452,137.00 | 0.00 | 15,137.67 |
| 03. Medical & Environment | 25,268.80 | 2,869,616.00 | 0.00 | 26,967.69 |
| 04. Cultural | 24,796.00 | 14,562,094.00 | 0.00 | 33,417.16 |
| 05. Scientific | 62,183.52 | 12,783,879.00 | 0.00 | 69,751.93 |
| 06. Consultants / Experts (Western) | 6,679.95 | 4,578,205.00 | 0.00 | 9,390.37 |
| 07. Miscellaneous | 8,504.00 | 3,893,160.00 | 0.00 | 10,808.86 |
| 5. Travel -- Individual / Group subtotal | 144,735.15 | 52,243,179.00 | 0.00 | 175,664.56 |
| 6. OTHER | | | | |
| 01. Science | 19,642.86 | 11,182,787.00 | 0.00 | 26,263.38 |
| 02. Humanitarian Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 03. General Support-Affiliate | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 04. Inter-Foundation Support | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 05. Equipment Grants | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6. Other subtotal | 19,642.86 | 11,182,787.00 | 0.00 | 26,263.38 |
| 7. ADVANCE ON GRANT | | | | |
| 01. CEU | 7,792.00 | 22,121,373.00 | 0.00 | 20,888.47 |
| 02. CEU reimbursement received | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 03. East-East Programs | 75,374.66 | 228,951,291.00 | 100,878.89 | 311,799.07 |
| 04. East East reimbursement received | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 05. Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 06. Other reimbursement received | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7. Advance on grant subtotal | 83,166.66 | 251,072,664.00 | 100,878.89 | 332,687.54 |
| Grants subtotal | 4,911,140.79 | 6,044,570,817.19 | 2,255,330.34 | 10,745,094.75 |

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| STANDARD REPORTING | Exchange rate: 1,689.11 | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| CASH FLOW | US Dollar | Local currency | Paid from NY | TOTAL |
| | \$ | LEI | \$ | \$ - equivalent |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | 11,370.00 | 443,135,583.00 | 0.00 | 273,718.56 |
| Travel, conference and meetings | 117,597.00 | 994,366,699.00 | 550.00 | 250,908.31 |
| Professional and consultants' fees | 0.00 | 3,797,490.00 | 0.00 | 2,248.92 |
| Office supplies | 7,576.75 | 102,867,658.02 | 0.00 | 68,477.26 |
| Office equipment | 182,274.35 | 297,999,190.80 | 12,720.00 | 371,418.14 |
| Secretarial and other office services | 3,852.49 | 89,892,910.00 | 0.00 | 52,885.95 |
| Telecommunications | 1,147.00 | 191,392,156.40 | 0.00 | 114,460.61 |
| Air courier, messenger and postage | 691.00 | 11,173,797.00 | 0.00 | 7,306.20 |
| Publications and printing | 2,759.71 | 25,251,135.00 | 49.96 | 17,759.04 |
| Rent and utilities | 16,761.00 | 203,500,582.80 | 91,300.00 | 298,538.99 |
| Depreciation (NY only) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal excise tax (NY only) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Bank charges | 38,927.56 | 57,440,897.41 | 0.00 | 72,934.17 |
| Advertising | -45.00 | 27,091,819.24 | 0.00 | 15,994.11 |
| Foreign exchange loss of gain (NY only) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,905.94 | 5,196,840.00 | 0.00 | 5,989.61 |
| Extraordinary events, buildings purchase | 0.00 | 164,087,961.95 | 0.00 | 97,144.63 |
| TOTAL Expenses | 385,747.80 | 1,840,131,713.62 | 104,619.96 | 1,579,776.81 |
| CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | -18,461.35 | 34,794,812.45 | -2,359,950.30 | -2,357,805.93 |
| END OF PERIOD FUND BALANCE | 387,875.60 | 140,853,509.90 | 0.00 | 471,271.01 |

| CALCULATION OF FUND BALANCE | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | US Dollar | Local currency |
| | \$ | LEI |
| Beginning of period | | |
| Cash | 290,939.03 | 39,006,246.45 |
| Short term investments | | |
| Long term investments | | |
| Fixed assets inventory (for grant making activity only) | 177,928.82 | 34,165,134.00 |
| Computer equipment | | |
| Other equipment | | |
| Accounts receivable | 7,469.10 | 41,796,662.00 |
| Liabilities | 0.00 | 8,909,345.00 |
| Fund balance | 406,336.95 | 106,058,697.45 |
| End of period | | |
| Cash | 274,688.81 | 102,988,643.30 |
| Short term investments | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Long term investments | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fixed assets inventory (for grant making act. only) | 62,812.43 | 26,159,877.60 |
| Computer equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts receivable | 53,558.11 | 164,396,577.00 |
| Liabilities | 3,183.75 | 152,691,588.00 |
| Fund balance | 387,875.60 | 140,853,509.90 |

Change in Fund Balance -- National Expenses, \$ equivalent

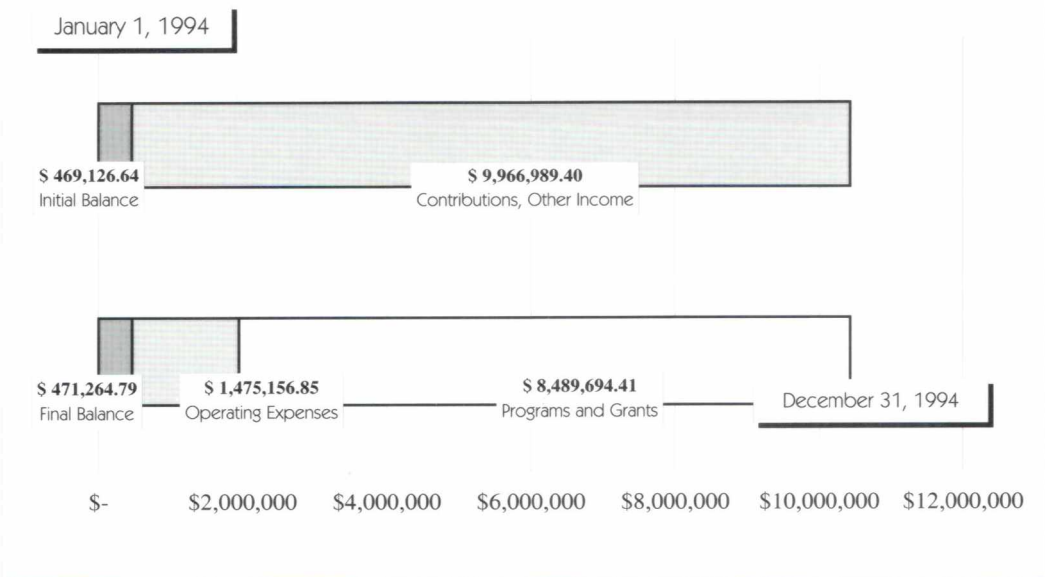


TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|----|
| INTRODUCTION | 4 |
| GOVERNING BODIES | 6 |
| ADMINISTRATION | 9 |
| EDUCATION | 11 |
| 1.01 SCHOLARSHIPS | 11 |
| University of Piraeus | 12 |
| Summer Institute in Transnational Law - Brussels | 12 |
| Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research - Ann Arbor, Michigan | 12 |
| Democracy and Diversity - Summer Institute in Krakow, Poland | 12 |
| Pensionnaire Roumain des Écoles Normales Supérieures Françaises | 13 |
| Psychoanalysis Curriculum | 13 |
| University of Oxford (Soros/FCO) | 13 |
| University of Manchester (Soros/FCO) Political Science Scholarship | 14 |
| Nice Program - France | 14 |
| Young Manager 1993-1994 | 14 |
| CERGE - Four-Year Post-Graduate Program for Ph. D. Studies in Economics | 15 |
| Cortona Summer School - Italy | 15 |
| Oxford Hospitality Scheme | 15 |
| Consortium for Academic Partnership | 16 |
| Summer School - Turku, Finland | 16 |
| Summer School - Schloss Hofen, Austria | 16 |
| Summer School - Aoste, Italy | 16 |
| University of Cambridge | 16 |
| TARKI - Budapest Summer School | 17 |
| Remembrance and Forgetfulness Summer School | 17 |
| 1.02 SUPPLEMENTARY | 18 |
| Scholarships for Students from the Former Yugoslavia | 18 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 18 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 24 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 27 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 27 |

| | |
|---|----|
| 1.03 RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION | 29 |
| Academic, Professional, Student and Pupils Magazines Support | 29 |
| Grants For Scientific Research and Literary Creation | 30 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 31 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 31 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 31 |
| 1.04 PROFESSIONAL TRAINING | 32 |
| Training Support for Textbook Provision in Romania - Phase I | 32 |
| Computer Publishing Center - Training Course for Romanian Computer Instructors | 32 |
| Customer Focus - A Sales and Marketing Seminar for Romanian Publishers, Distributors and Booksellers | 32 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 33 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 33 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 33 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 34 |
| 1.05 CONFERENCE SUPPORT | 35 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 35 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 35 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 35 |
| 1.06 STUDENT ADVISING | 36 |
| Advisory and Placement Center - Bucharest | 36 |
| Educational Advising Center - Cluj | 36 |
| Student Advisory and Placement Center - Iasi | 36 |
| Student Advisory Center - Timisoara | 36 |
| Library of the <i>Soros</i> Foundation, Cluj Branch | 37 |
| Academic Information and Communication Center | 37 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 37 |
| 1.07 EDUCATIONAL REFORM | 38 |
| Soros Head Start for Preschool Education | 38 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 38 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 39 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 39 |
| 1.08 HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAMS | 40 |
| Computers for High Schools | 40 |
| Civic Education in Secondary Schools | 41 |
| Computer Assisted Instruction in Primary Schools | 41 |
| E-MAIL/INTERNET Program | 41 |
| LOGO Program | 42 |
| Youth Program | 43 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Projects Funded within the Youth Program in Bucharest | 43 |
| Projects Funded within the Youth Program in Cluj | 44 |
| Projects Funded within the Youth Program in Iasi | 44 |
| Projects Funded within the Youth Program in Timisoara | 44 |
| Secondary School Exchange Program | 45 |
| Open Door Student Exchange Scholarships | 45 |
| ASSIST scholarships | 45 |
| Uppingham British Schools Scholarships | 45 |
| Rotary Club Scholarships | 45 |
| Choate Rosemary Hall Scholarships | 45 |
| CCI Scholarships | 45 |
| Discovering Friends | 46 |
| Debate Program | 46 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 46 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 46 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 48 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 48 |
| 1.09 ENGLISH LANGUAGE | 49 |
| International House Language School Timisoara | 49 |
| English Language School - Cluj | 49 |
| Training Center - Miercurea Ciuc | 49 |
| International Language Centre - Iasi | 49 |
| English Language Scholarships at the University of Edinburgh | 49 |
| English Language Programs in Collaboration with British Council | 50 |
| TESOL (Teachers of English for Speakers of Other Languages) | 50 |
| Gallup Study on English Language | 50 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 51 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 51 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 51 |
| 1.10 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT | 52 |
| Higher Education Support Program | 52 |
| Ph.D. Scholarships | 52 |
| Textbook Contest | 52 |
| Social Science Center # 2 (spring semester 1994) | 52 |
| Higher Education History | 52 |
| Book Acquisition | 53 |
| Visiting Professors | 53 |
| Higher Education Directory | 53 |
| Reforms in Moral & Political Philosophy, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Bucharest | 53 |
| British Studies Institute, University of Bucharest | 53 |

| | |
|---|----|
| MA in British Studies at the Cluj University | 53 |
| Black Sea University | 53 |
| Agricultural School of Miercurea Ciuc | 53 |
| Seminar for the Student Associations | 53 |
| Summer Camp of the Invisible College | 54 |
| Conference # 2 of the Social Science Center | 54 |
| Summer School of the Philosophy Faculty, University of Bucharest | 54 |
| Philosophy Textbooks Translation | 54 |
| <i>Babes-Bolyai</i> University, Cluj, Classical Languages Department | 54 |
| EUROCLASSICA | 54 |
| Magazin Istoric Journal | 54 |
| Introducing Anthropological Methods in Social Research Training | 54 |
| Social Science Center # 3 | 54 |
| Summer School in Dutch Language | 54 |
| Sociology Seminar in Berlin | 54 |
| Psychology Invisible College | 55 |
| ORIENTALIA | 55 |
| <i>Transilvania</i> University, Brasov, English Department | 55 |
| CEP Conference in Sofia | 55 |
| National Reading Group | 55 |
| HESP Projects submitted and approved in 1993, but funded in 1994 | 55 |
| The Library of the British Studies Institute, University of Bucharest | 55 |
| Irish Studies | 55 |
| ASE BUSS | 55 |
| Sociology Students' Association of Timisoara | 55 |
| Bucharest University, Social Observatory | 55 |
| The Invisible College (Philology), <i>Babes-Bolyai</i> University, Cluj | 55 |
| New Textbook Contest | 56 |
| AIESEC Romania | 56 |
| ERASMUS | 56 |
| Student Library in Timisoara | 56 |
| Administrative Expenses for HESP Projects | 56 |
| Cluj Medical University Library | 56 |
| Academic Computer Network, Iasi | 56 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 57 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 58 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 60 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 60 |

| | |
|---|----|
| CIVIL SOCIETY | 62 |
| 2.01 PRINT MEDIA DEVELOPMENT | 61 |
| Computer Publishing Center Bucharest | 62 |
| A. CPC Training Program | 62 |
| Windows FoxPro | 64 |
| Windows & E-mail | 65 |
| Basic DTP Technics | 65 |
| UNIX & E-mail Weeks | 65 |
| Windows and FoxPro Weeks | 65 |
| C + + Week | 65 |
| PageMaker Special Course | 65 |
| B. Production & Services Department | 65 |
| Computer Publishing Center, Cluj | 66 |
| Computer Publishing Center, Iasi | 66 |
| Webb Rotary Presses Program | 66 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 67 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 67 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 67 |
| 2.02 ELECTRONIC MEDIA DEVELOPMENT | 68 |
| BBC Radio-TV Journalism School | 68 |
| The Second Olympiad of Local Video and TV Creation | 68 |
| Hypothetical Seminar | 68 |
| Media Open Grants | 68 |
| Radio Montreux Symposium | 69 |
| Turbulent Europe - Conflict, Identity and Culture | 69 |
| Radio Support Program | 69 |
| Support of the private audiovisual in the Republic of Moldavia | 69 |
| International Academy of Broadcasting Montreux | 69 |
| One Europe - Many Voices | 70 |
| Radio and TV Local Audience Research | 70 |
| Human Rights Series | 70 |
| The Access of the Young Democracies in the International Informational Space | 70 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 70 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 70 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 70 |
| 2.03 HUMAN RIGHTS AND ETHNIC CONFLICTS | 71 |
| The Other - Coping with Dictatorship & Interethnic Conflict - Human Rights Workshop | 71 |
| Bridges between Romanian and Hungarian Culture | 71 |
| Law and European Integration | 71 |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), Washington D.C. | 71 |
| 2.03 HUMAN RIGHTS AND ETHNIC CONFLICTS | 71 |
| Summer School on Human Rights, Warsaw | 72 |
| Independent Observers for Elections | 72 |
| Co-operation between Romanian and Hungarian Historians | 72 |
| The Road to Peace and Common Security in the Balkans | 72 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 73 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 73 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 73 |
| 2.04 PROFESSIONAL TRAINING | 74 |
| Public Administration - Local Government Program - PROLOG | 74 |
| Projects financed within the PROLOG Program | 74 |
| Ethic Bases of Democracy | 74 |
| Training Workshop on Cadastre and Land Registration, ONU/CEE | 74 |
| Management of the Local Public Services, EC - PHARE International Seminar | 74 |
| Public Transportation In the Bay Area of San Francisco - Film | 74 |
| Courses of the FORDOC Institute for Public Administration from Calarasi | 74 |
| Urban Master Plan - Itinerant training | 75 |
| Support for the Municipal Data Bank - Radauti, County of Suceava | 75 |
| Management of Public Organizations | 75 |
| Strategies for Development of Mountain Human Settlements, Suceava County | 75 |
| Geographical Information Systems Course for Romania | 75 |
| Workshop on Urban and Regional Planning | 75 |
| Workshops on Total Quality Maintenance | 76 |
| City and civil society | 76 |
| Piatra Neamt - The Development of Partnerships Between Local Administration and NGOS | 76 |
| The Situation of Roma Ethnic in Ploiesti | 76 |
| Indiana Internships in Local Government | 76 |
| Neighborhood Print Shop and Quick Printing Training | 76 |
| The Alabama Management Internships | 77 |
| CNN International Professional Program | 77 |
| Project Management and Public Relations | 77 |
| Training of Young Farmers in Switzerland | 77 |
| Young Romanian Farmers - Cluj | 77 |
| EC Strasbourg | 78 |
| University of Birmingham | 78 |
| Center for European Policy Studies Chapters and Seminars | 78 |
| Public Opinion Barometer | 78 |
| Professional Training Fellowships and Internships | 78 |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Transylvanian Management Development Center - Cluj | 79 |
| Booksellers Training Course - Phase II | 79 |
| Center for Open Distance Education for Civil Society | 79 |
| York Alumni Association | 79 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 80 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 80 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 80 |
| 2.05 CONFERENCE SUPPORT | 81 |
| Second Cable TV Conference | 81 |
| Media Workshops in Iasi | 81 |
| Bridging the Gaps Toward a Peace Culture in Romania | 81 |
| Halki International Seminars | 81 |
| Mobile Conference and Translation System | 81 |
| Salzburg Seminar 1995 | 83 |
| Conference on Adult Learning | 83 |
| Seminar of the Audiovisual Observer of the Council of Europe - Sofia | 84 |
| World Congress of Sociology - Bielefeld, Germany | 84 |
| Marketing of Farm and Food Products Seminar | 84 |
| The Seminar Transformation Process in Eastern Europe, Prague | 84 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 85 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 85 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 85 |
| 2.06 INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT | 86 |
| NGO Development Program | 86 |
| Training? A Key to European Strategy for Associations and Foundations | 86 |
| EFC Fifth Annual General Meeting | 86 |
| Striking a Balance in Nonprofit Governance, 1994 National Leadership Forum | 86 |
| NGO Directory | 86 |
| Consulting for Recruiting Financial Director | 86 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 87 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 87 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 87 |
| 2.07 & 2.08 ECONOMIC & LEGAL REFORM | 88 |
| World Care International | 88 |
| Task Force And Privatization Institute | 88 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 88 |
| The Center of Constitutionalism | 88 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 88 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Cluj Open Grants | 108 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 108 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 108 |
| 4.02 FINE ARTS | 109 |
| Soros Center for Contemporary Arts (SCCA) - Programs | 109 |
| SCCA Grants | 109 |
| Visual Arts Open Grants | 109 |
| Visual Arts Travel Grants | 111 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 113 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 113 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 114 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 114 |
| 4.03 PERFORMING ARTS | 115 |
| Royal National Theater Acting Alumni Program | 115 |
| Performing Arts - Travel Grants | 115 |
| Performing Arts - Open Grants | 116 |
| The Fifth European Encounters in Dié, Drôme - France | 117 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 117 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 117 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 118 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 118 |
| 4.04 PROFESSIONAL TRAINING | 119 |
| Customer Focus | 119 |
| European Masters Degree in Arts Management (EMDAM) | 119 |
| Library of Congress | 119 |
| Amsterdam Summer University | 119 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 120 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 120 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 121 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 121 |
| 4.05 CONFERENCE SUPPORT | 122 |
| Fifth International Conference on Scholarly Publishing | 122 |
| Warsaw Bookfair | 122 |
| Author - Book Presentation - Seminar | 122 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 123 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 123 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 124 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----|
| MEDICINE & ENVIRONMENT | 89 |
| 3.01 PROMOTION OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT | 89 |
| Health Education Program | 90 |
| Health Education, Iasi | 90 |
| Medicine University Library Project (CD-ROM) | 90 |
| Minimal Invasive Surgery Project | 90 |
| Ophthalmology Program | 91 |
| American Medical Resources Foundation Program | 91 |
| Clinical Science Foundation | 91 |
| Romanian Ireland Training Exchange (RITE) | 91 |
| Bucharest Open Grant | 92 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 92 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 93 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 93 |
| 3.02 & 3.03 IN-KIND DONATIONS & EQUIPMENT | 94 |
| Regional Hospital Equipment Program | 94 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 94 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 94 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 94 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 94 |
| 3.04 PROFESSIONAL TRAINING | 95 |
| Medical Training for Physicians | 95 |
| Salzburg Cornell Seminar for Physicians | 95 |
| Student Exchange for Medical Students | 95 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 96 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 98 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 99 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 100 |
| 3.05 CONFERENCE SUPPORT | 101 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 101 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 101 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 101 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 101 |
| CULTURE | 103 |
| 4.01 NATIONAL LIBRARIES & ARCHIVES | 103 |
| Library Assistance Program | 104 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 108 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----|
| 4.06 ETHNIC CULTURE | 124 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 124 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 124 |
| 4.07 RESTORATION & PRESERVATION | 124 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 124 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 124 |
| 4.08 PUBLISHING | 125 |
| Translating Program | 125 |
| Publishing Program | 125 |
| Frankfurt Bookfair | 127 |
| Academic Book Shop | 127 |
| Book donation to the Republic of Moldavia and Ukraine | 127 |
| Translating Program, Vienna | 128 |
| Getting To Yes | 128 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 129 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 129 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 129 |
| 4.09 IN KIND DONATIONS | 130 |
| Transit program | 130 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 130 |
| TRAVEL - INDIVIDUAL/GROUP | 131 |
| 5.01 EDUCATION | 131 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 132 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 132 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 132 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 132 |
| 5.02 CIVIL SOCIETY | 133 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 133 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 133 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 134 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 134 |
| 5.03 MEDICINE & ENVIRONMENT | 135 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 135 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 135 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 136 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Timisoara Open Grants | 136 |
| 5.04 CULTURAL | 138 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 138 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 138 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 140 |
| 5.05 SCIENTIFIC | 141 |
| Windows in Finance - Conference & Exhibition | 141 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 141 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 143 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 145 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 145 |
| 5.07 MISCELLANEOUS | 147 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 147 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 147 |
| Iasi Open Grants | 147 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 147 |
| OTHER | 149 |
| 6.01 SCIENCE | 149 |
| Bucharest Open Grants | 150 |
| Cluj Open Grants | 150 |
| Timisoara Open Grants | 151 |
| ADVANCE ON GRANT | 153 |
| 7.01 CENTRAL EUROPEAN UNIVERSITY | 153 |
| Central European University Programs | 154 |
| CEU - European Studies | 154 |
| CEU - History and Legal Studies | 154 |
| CEU - Environmental Sciences and Policy | 154 |
| CEU - Sociology | 155 |
| CEU - Economics | 155 |
| The History and Philosophy of Art and Architecture in Central Europe | 155 |
| CEU - Medieval Studies | 155 |
| CEU - Political Science | 155 |
| CEU - Research Support Scheme | 156 |
| 7.03 EAST-EAST PROGRAMS | 157 |
| The First International Meeting of Students in Arts | 157 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| European Conference on Ozone Layer Protection | 157 |
| Ethno Religious Nationalist Conflicts and Communications | 157 |
| Privatization in Central and Eastern Europe: policies and perspectives | 157 |
| Political and Economic Changes in the Balkans | 157 |
| Institute for New Dramaturgy Workshops, Sibiu | 157 |
| Romanian film and Television Producers Workshop | 157 |
| Public Opinion and Choice Seminar | 158 |
| Regulating Civil Society | 158 |
| Scholarships at the American University in Bulgaria | 158 |
| Culture in Changing Societies | 159 |
| Student Exchange Between Iasi University and Kracow University | 159 |
| Second International Symposium on Bioethics in Eastern Europe Bioethics vs. Suicide** | 159 |
| The 24th National Conference on Geometry and Topology*** | 159 |
| Negotiation and Conflict Resolution Seminar*** | 159 |
| Camp for Romanian Pupils who Suffered from Calamity in Moldova** | 159 |
| Exhibition of Romanian Artists in Poland | 159 |
| The Madralin Program | 160 |
| Culture of the Time of Transformation | 160 |
| Winter Balkan Meetings | 160 |
| Ethnos - Research on Ethno-Culture in Moldavia | 160 |
| The 8th Congress of Gynecology | 160 |
| Security in Europe | 160 |
| New Orientations and Trends in the Theory Practice of Contemporary Culture | 160 |
| Mass Media in Central and Eastern Europe: Democratization and European Integration | 160 |
| National Conference on Psychology | 161 |
| What Can We Do for Ourselves | 161 |
| Budapest Summer Schools | 161 |
| Eugene Ionesco Theatre Festival | 161 |
| The 2nd Post-graduate Course in Hepatology and Hepatobiliary Surgery | 161 |
| Black Sea University | 161 |
| Migration Movements in Macedonia | 162 |
| Trends in Education of Accounting and Auditing | 162 |
| Religion and Identity: Summer School for Interconfessional Dialogue | 162 |
| Wigry Program | 162 |
| Summer School in Olsztyn, Poland | 162 |
| The Art of Postwar Period: Values and Non-Values | 162 |
| Visit of Observers to Polish Local Government | 162 |
| Istropolitana Project: Theatre Schools and Universities | 163 |
| Second Warsaw Linguistics Summer School | 163 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| East European Conference on Wind Engineering _____ | 163 |
| East-East Meeting _____ | 163 |
| Chersonesus Games - International Theatre Youth Festival _____ | 163 |
| The 3rd Annual Session of Eastern Summer School for Junior Researchers _____ | 163 |
| Media Elite in Turmoil Conference _____ | 163 |
| Home Economics Curriculum Workshop _____ | 163 |
| Global Climate Change and the Fortune of Forests _____ | 164 |
| Conference of European Association of Labour Economists _____ | 164 |
| Eastern European Fundraising Seminar _____ | 164 |
| Journalism, Totalitarianism and Post-Totalitarianism - Seminar _____ | 164 |
| Seminar: Soviet Union - Poland 1919 - 1989 _____ | 164 |
| Assistance to Refugees, EMRAS Meeting _____ | 164 |
| Debe Seminar _____ | 164 |
| Young Political Leaders Seminar _____ | 164 |
| Actual Problems of Family Planning in Eastern Europe _____ | 165 |
| Stories Exchange Program _____ | 165 |
| European Human Tumor Bank Network _____ | 165 |
| Fascism in Totalitarian Society _____ | 165 |
| America in Central/ Eastern Europe: Past and Present _____ | 165 |
| Geodynamics of the European Mountain Systems _____ | 165 |
| Lung Cancer: Biology and Clinical Aspects _____ | 165 |
| Networking: a Powerful Potential in the Community _____ | 166 |
| Multicultural Europe: Summer School _____ | 166 |
| Meeting of Young Central European Writers _____ | 166 |
| East-East General _____ | 166 |
| FINANCIAL STATEMENTS _____ | 167 |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS _____ | 173 |
| INDEX _____ | 187 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Symbols

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| 1 Mai School Group, Ploiești | 50 |
| 15 Noiembrie Association | 83 |
| 15 November 1987 Association, Brașov | 85 |
| 22 Review | 29 |
| 5 minute pauză | 66 |

A

| | | | |
|--|--------|---|--------|
| A Capella Choir - Mihai Viteazul High School choir | 44 | Al. Lahovari High School, Rîmnicu Vîlcea | 40 |
| A. Carabulea | 52 | Al. Philippide Romanian Institute of Philology | 35 |
| A. Cornea | 126 | Albamont Ecological Club, Alba Iulia | 92 |
| A. D. Xenopol Academic Foundation, Iași | 67 | Albinescu Dragoș | 18 |
| A. Golopenția | 126 | Albu Adrian | 30 |
| A. Poruciuc | 52 | Albu Consuela | 49 |
| Abibula-Ciolac Octavia | 62 | Albu Gabriela | 64 |
| Ábrahám János | 120 | Albu Silviu | 135 |
| Abrudan Horia Adrian | 24 | Albu Simona | 96 |
| Abrudan Maria | 139 | Aldea Bogdan | 49 |
| Academia Cațavencu | 68 | Aldea Cosmin | 12 |
| Academy Library in Bucharest | 106 | Aldea Maria | 98 |
| Academy Library in Cluj | 106 | Alexandra Indrieș | 125 |
| Academy Library in Timișoara | 104 | Alexandrescu Daniel | 65 |
| Academy of Arts, Bucharest | 57 | Alexandrina Plaina | 95 |
| Academy of Economic Studies from Chișinău | 127 | Alexandru Chira | 109 |
| Academy of Theatre and Film, Bucharest | 113 | Alexandru Ghica High School, Alexandria | 42 |
| Ádám Csilla | 139 | Alexandru Ioan Cuza High School, Iași | 40 |
| Adam Mariela Letiția | 24 | Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Iași | 56 |
| Adam Sergiu | 130 | Alexandru Lahovari High School, Râmnicu Vâlcea | 42 |
| Adamuț Anton | 52 | Alexandru Marius Jucan | 125 |
| Adolescenți pe Mare | 30 | Alexandru Monica | 72 |
| Adrian Dan | 83 | Alexandru Papiu Ilarian High School, Dej, Cluj | 46 |
| Adrian Fânat | 95 | Alexandru Vari | 162 |
| Adrian Marino | 125 | Alexe Ionel | 84 |
| Adrian Timar | 109 | Alexianu Mihai | 98 |
| Ady Endre High School, Oradea | 50, 58 | All, Bucharest | 127 |
| AECEE, Cluj | 82 | Almași Ștefan | 15 |
| Afrim Radu | 162 | Alternative International Film Festival | 68 |
| Afrodita G. Popa | 126 | Amelia Pavel | 109 |
| Agapie Theodor | 62 | AMIFRAN Arad | 118 |
| Agopian Stefan | 30 | Amitroaie Cristian | 64 |
| Ágoston Hugó | 30 | AMR - Romanian Medical Association, Bucharest | 92 |
| Agricultural School Group, Cluj | 40 | Ana Liță | 155 |
| Agricultural Sciences University, Cluj | 35 | ANASTASIS Byzantine Choir, Timișoara | 118 |
| Agricultural University | 56 | Anastasiu Călin | 84 |
| Agrigoroaie Andrei | 18 | Anastasiu Nicolae | 141 |
| AIESEC | 36 | Anca Anghel | 162 |
| AIRHM Bucharest | 82 | Anca Dragomir | 154 |
| Aivăneș Andrei | 65 | Andea Suzana | 30 |
| Al. Ghica High School, Alexandria | 40 | András Lóránt | 120 |
| Al. I. Cuza High School, Iași | 48 | András Péter Emil | 133 |
| Al. I. Cuza University, Iași, Faculty of Physics | 151 | Andreea Deciu | 13 |
| | | Andrescu Florin | 96 |
| | | Andrei Șaguna Cultural-Christian League, Sf.-Gheorghe | 130 |
| | | Andrei Șaguna High School, Brașov | 40, 42 |
| | | Andrei Avram | 163 |
| | | Andrei Cornea | 125 |
| | | Andrei Gabriel Romeo | 63 |
| | | Andrei Ileana Irina | 65 |
| | | Andrei Maria Ștefana | 27 |

INDEX



| | | | |
|---|------------|--|---------|
| Andrei Mureșanu Theoretical High School, Dej, | 31 | Asklepios, Cluj | 82 |
| Andrei Mureșanu High School, Dej | 40 | Aslan Diana Crimhilda | 18 |
| Andrei Pippidi | 66 | Association des États Généraux des Étudiants d' Europe | 37, 123 |
| Andrieș Alexandru | 116 | Association for Interethnic Dialogue, Cluj | 87 |
| Andriescu Marie Rose | 79 | Association for Civic Management, Miercurea-Ciuc | 85 |
| Andron Traian | 77 | Association of Historians from Transylvania and Banat | 85 |
| Androne Oana Mariana | 63 | Association of Hungarian Economists from Romania | 85 |
| Andronic Andreea | 65 | Association of Hungarian Farmers of Romania, Cluj | 67, 101 |
| Anescu Mirela | 65 | Association of Hungarian Journalists from Romania | 67, 85 |
| Anevar Territorial Center, Cluj | 58 | Association of Romanian Sociologists, Cluj Branch | 31 |
| Angelescu Dorina | 132 | Association of Electric and Electronic Engineer | 150 |
| Angelescu Mircea | 18 | Association of Romanian Psychologists | 161 |
| Anghel Mirela | 65 | Association of students in Economics | 56 |
| Anghel Ovidiu Florin | 70 | Association of the Free Psychiatrists from Romania | 101 |
| Anghelescu Gheorghe | 18 | ASTRA Museum, Sibiu | 68 |
| Angheluță Lucian | 74 | ASTRA - Romanian Cultural Association, Timiș | 73 |
| Antal Imola | 93 | Astronomical Observatory, Cluj | 58 |
| Anti-AIDS Romanian Association, Bucharest | 92 | Asztalos Lajos | 51 |
| Antifonia Choir Association, Cluj | 123 | Atanasiu Valeriu Sorin | 76 |
| Antik Alexandru | 110, 111 | Ateleanu Basil | 98 |
| Apáczai Csere János High School, Cluj | 38, 40, 47 | ATZMR | 44 |
| Apostol Alina Ioana | 96 | Aurel Sasu | 126 |
| Apostol Gabriela | 156 | Aurel Vlaicu High School, Orăștie, Hunedoara county | 41, 47 |
| Apostol Mirel | 64 | Aurescu Bogdan | 72 |
| Apostrof | 29 | Avrămuț Mihaela | 52 |
| Apostrof Cultural Foundation, Cluj | 130 | Avram Iancu High School of Cămpeni, Alba county | 47 |
| Apostu Cristian | 65 | Avram Iancu High School, Abrud | 40 |
| Archaeology Institute, Iași | 108 | Avram Iancu High School, Cluj | 40 |
| Architect Students Organization, Bucharest | 111 | Avram Iancu Theoretic High School, Cluj | 47 |
| Ardelean Florin | 77 | Axinescu Silviu | 141 |
| Ardeleanu Gabriela | 49 | Axinte Dragoș Aurelian | 141 |
| Ardeleanu Mihai | 132 | AXIS - Review | 44 |
| Ardeleanu Virgil | 30 | Azoicai Doina | 93 |
| Arhitectura | 29 | | |
| Arhitekt Design | 29 | B | |
| Ariel Youth and Children Theatre, Tg.-Mureș | 117 | B. P. Hașdeu High School, Buzău | 40, 41 |
| Armean Călin | 77 | Băbeanu Speranța | 135 |
| Armeanu Răzvan | 64 | Băboiu Daniel | 18 |
| Aron Cotruș | 126 | Bădescu Magda | 136 |
| Aron Raluca | 76 | Bădulescu Daciana | 160 |
| Arsintescu George Bogdan | 18 | Băiceanu Veronica Alexandra | 18 |
| Art Academy, Bucharest | 109 | Bălășescu Alexandru | 84 |
| Art College, Brașov | 110 | Bălășescu Sigfrid | 83 |
| Art History Institute - Library, Bucharest | 109, 110 | Bălașa Daniel | 96 |
| Art Museum, Arad | 109 | Bălașa Marian | 120 |
| Art of Homorod Valley Foundation, Mărtiniș, Harghita county | 124 | | |
| Arta Magazine, Bucharest | 67 | | |
| Arta Review | 29 | | |
| Artopolescu Ovidiu | 77 | | |
| Arts & Nature - Art Club | 45 | | |
| Arts Museum, Cluj | 113 | | |
| Arun George | 30 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|------------|
| Bălan Andreea | 63 | Balcan Doru | 64 |
| Bălan Bogdan | 18 | Bálint Attila | 76 |
| Bălan Gheorghe | 65 | Bálint Gábor Primary School, Cătălina, Covasna county | 123 |
| Bălan Radu Victor | 18 | Bálint Tibor | 30 |
| Bălțean Ștefan | 76 | Balkan Society of Angiology and Vascular Surgery | 135 |
| Bănățeanu Marius | 95 | Ballet School, Cluj | 138 |
| Bănșoiu Virginia | 80 | Balomiri Laura | 65 |
| Băncila Mihaela | 18 | Baltasiu Radu | 161 |
| Băneasa Corina Dana | 80 | Banat Museum - Arts Section, Timișoara | 108 |
| Bănișor Mircea | 79 | Banat Museum, Timișoara | 114 |
| Bărbat Tiberiu | 18 | Banatul State Philharmonic, Timișoara | 118 |
| Bărboiu Bogdan Alexandru | 27 | Banatul State Philharmonic, Timișoara | 118 |
| Bărsănescu Paul Doru | 145 | Banciu Doina | 105 |
| Baász Art Foundation, Sfântu Gheorghe | 110 | Bandalac Olimpiu | 110 |
| Baász Pálma | 129 | Bandarau Tudor | 111 |
| Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj | 35, 82, 129 | Banu Bogdan | 18 |
| Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, Department of Geography | 58, 138 | Bányai Péter | 30 |
| Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, Department of Ancient History and Archaeology | 58 | Bar Romulus | 24 |
| Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, Department of Social Assitance | 133 | Bara Iuliu | 76 |
| Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Mathematics | 35, 58, 129, 150 | Barascu Mihaela | 63 |
| Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of History and Philosophy | 38, 58, 73, 82, 123, 133 | Barbalau Ionel | 162 |
| Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Philology | 38 | Barbu Corneliu | 18 |
| Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Physics | 58 | Barbu Daniel | 74 |
| Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, School of High European Comparative Studies | 58, 129 | Barbu Dinu | 134 |
| Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Biology | 37 | Barbu Petre | 30 |
| Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Chemistry | 58, 150 | Barbur Ioan | 143 |
| Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Economics | 51, 58 | Barna Horia | 81 |
| Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, Faculty of Philology | 38, 58, 138 | Bârnaure Mircea | 63 |
| Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, Friedrich A. Hayek Group | 133 | Baróti Szabó Dávid High School, Baraolt, Covasna county | 35, 40, 47 |
| Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, Classical Languages | 54 | Bârsan Victor | 160 |
| Babeș-Bolyai University, Cluj, Etnographical Club | 85 | Bartha Sándor | 65 |
| Baberi Adriana | 130 | Bartoș Octavian | 68 |
| Back To the Future - computer science magazine | 43 | Bartus Ștefan Rudolf | 150 |
| Bacteriology Magazine | 66 | Basacopol Alexandru | 135 |
| Badiu Alexandru | 160 | Báthory István High School, Cluj | 38, 132 |
| Baduna Mihai | 133 | Bâtlan Alin Cristian | 12 |
| Badzey Erika | 139 | Baungarten Alexander | 133 |
| Bakancs Magazine | 44 | Beczássy Elisabeta | 98 |
| Bal Mihai | 77 | Bedros Horasangian | 66 |
| Bala Andrei | 150 | Begu Liviu Stelian | 162 |
| Bala Vasilica | 18 | Beju Andra Diana | 96 |
| | | Bele Ioan | 162 |
| | | Belesica Georgeta Gabriela | 115 |
| | | Beli Constantin | 18 |
| | | Belizana Cristina | 96 |
| | | Bende Farkas Ágnes | 139 |
| | | Benke Iosif | 79 |
| | | Berciu Mona Lisa | 19 |
| | | Bereteu Liviu | 145 |
| | | Berghianu Iacob Benjamin | 24 |
| | | Berindeanu Florin Teodor | 19 |

INDEX

INDEX

| | | | |
|---|--------|--|---------------------|
| Berlogea Ioana | 160 | Bologa Karin Luiza | 64 |
| Bernád Odille Ildikó | 27 | Bölöni Farkas Sándor Economic-Cultural Association, Cluj | 87 |
| Bernea Horia | 109 | Bölöni László | 143 |
| Berta Cristina | 27 | Bolovan Ioan | 156 |
| Bertalan Ștefan | 109 | Bolte Horia Simion | 151 |
| Beteag Suciu Adriana | 120 | Bolyai Farkas High School, Tîrgu Mureș | 40 |
| Bethany Social Services Institute, Timișoara | 80 | Bolyai Society, Cluj | 35, 38 |
| Beu Dorin | 39 | Bonciocat Aurelia | 157 |
| Beu Titus Adrian | 150 | Bontaș Costin | 64 |
| Biță Ion | 62 | Bontea Mihaela | 163 |
| Bibicu Bogdan | 62 | Borc Costin | 19 |
| Biblioteca (The Library) Journal | 106 | Borcsa János | 30 |
| Biblioteca Mioriței Foundation, Cîmpulung Moldovenesc | 129 | Borcsa-Bodolai Gyöngyi | 74 |
| Bicăzan Mircea | 77 | Bordeianu Gabriela | 63 |
| Bindiu Nicolae | 74 | Borea Florica | 96 |
| Biolan Constantin | 77 | Boroș Dan | 27 |
| Biological Sciences Association, Reghin, Mureș county | 94 | Borsos - Szabó Alpár | 132 |
| Biriș Anamaria | 74 | Borza Adrian | 24 |
| Biró József | 143 | Bota Tudor Mihai | 24 |
| Biró Károly Ágoston | 143 | Botezat Petru Sorin | 27 |
| Birtalan Ákos | 30 | Both Ioana | 24 |
| Bitan Diodor | 64 | Botoșani County Museum | 108 |
| Bitin Daniel Răzvan | 64, 65 | Botoșeneanu Sorin | 69 |
| Blăgescu Monica | 158 | Botoca Corina | 27 |
| Black Sea University, Bucharest | 57 | Botoroagă Alexandru | 120 |
| Blaj Constantin | 145 | Brăiloiu Eugen | 33 |
| Blazek Andreea | 84 | Bradea Anca- Rodica | 27 |
| Bleahu Ana | 84 | Bran Daniel | 19 |
| Blue - Music group | 45 | Brancu Ioan | 115 |
| Boștinescu Todor | 74 | Brândușa Orășanu | 13 |
| Boacă Marius Sorin | 76 | Branea Maria | 112 |
| Bobârneă Cătălin | 62 | Brassai Sámuel High School, Cluj | 35, 38, 40, 47, 132 |
| Bobeanu Carmen | 141 | Bratu Vlad | 62 |
| Bobos Radu - Iuliu | 145 | Broina Gh. Mihail | 74 |
| Bocsárdi László | 115 | Brotac Ioana Claudia | 161 |
| Bodea Olimpiu Iuliu | 143 | Brukental Museum - Sibiu | 110 |
| Bodó Zoltán | 12 | Bucharest Art Academy - Library | 110 |
| Boeșteanu Alina Codruța | 19 | Bucharest University, Biophysics Laboratory | 57 |
| Boema Opera Club | 43 | Bucharest University, Department of Differential Equations and Process Computers | 57 |
| Boema Opera Club Magazine | 43 | Bucharest University, Department of Psychology | 123 |
| Boga Ferenc Vilmos | 98 | Bucharest University, Department of English Language | 57 |
| Bogdan Helga-Iuliana | 62 | Bucharest University, Department of Nuclear and and Statistics Physics | 57 |
| Bogdán László | 126 | Bucharest University, Faculty of Romanic Linguistics | 57 |
| Bogoescu Marian | 135 | Bucharest University, Informatics College | 57 |
| Boia Eugen Sorin | 95 | Buciu Dan Cezar | 117 |
| Bojan Mirela | 98 | Bucur Diana Alice | 76 |
| Bojin Mihaela Luminița | 24 | Budimir Ileana | 138 |
| Bojinovici Cristian | 64 | | |
| Boldea Costin Radu | 27 | | |
| Boldura Mircea Lucian | 145 | | |
| Bolintineanu Ioana | 63 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----|--|---------------|
| Budura Adrian | 145 | Caragea Andreea | 65 |
| Buduru Cristina | 155 | Cârciumaru Dan Cristian | 63 |
| Buiculescu Iulia | 63 | Cardan Emil | 135 |
| Bujor Anton | 155 | Cardio-Vascular Surgery Clinic, Cluj | 92 |
| Bulai Alfred | 52 | Cârnecki Magda | 112, 160, 162 |
| Bulandra Theatre, Bucharest | 117 | Carnet de Note Publication | 43 |
| Bulandra Theatre, Bucharest | 161 | Carp Ștefan | 64 |
| Bulgar Sorin | 76 | Carp Ioana Cristina | 74 |
| Bunea Marcel | 109 | Cârstea Cătălin | 62 |
| Bunget Ileana | 33 | Cârstoiu Magdalena | 165 |
| Bunta Magda | 30 | Carstul Bănățean | 29 |
| Bura Simona | 116 | Casapu Bogdan | 65 |
| Burghelea Eliza | 65 | Catrangiu Bogdan Ion | 96 |
| Burlacu Valentin Gheorghe | 62 | Cazan Nicolae | 77 |
| Burst Alexandru Dan | 64 | Cazan Sorin | 165 |
| Burtan Monica | 62 | Cazanaclî Dan Alexandru | 19 |
| Burzo Emil | 143 | Ceacalopol Gabriel | 70 |
| Butoi Constantin | 112 | Cebuc Mirela Simona | 162 |
| Butureanu Ștefan | 95 | Ceck Cristina | 95 |
| | | Ceguș Cătălin Florin | 133 |
| | | Celac Mariana | 117 |
| C | | Center for Automation & Cultural Memory, Bucharest | 106 |
| C. Karnough | 126 | Center for Research of Inter-Ethnic Relations in Transylvania | 85 |
| C. Negruzzi High School, Iași | 48 | Central Pedagogic Library, Bucharest | 108 |
| C. Raduti | 52 | Central Pedagogical Library, Bucharest | 130 |
| C. Verdery | 126 | Central University Library, Bucharest | 130 |
| Căilean Laurențiu Adrian | 33 | Central University Library, Cluj | 130 |
| Călătoru Veronica | 99 | Central University Library, Iași | 130 |
| Căliman Georgiana | 62 | Central University Library in Brașov | 104 |
| Călin Ana Angela | 162 | Central University Library, Timișoara | 130 |
| Călin Carmen | 63 | Centre for Education of Children, Bucharest | 57 |
| Călin Daniela | 49 | Centre of Information on the New Music, Bucharest | 117 |
| Călinescu Radu | 14 | Centre of Urbane and Regional Sociology, Bucharest | 73 |
| Căpățână Mihai | 65 | Cepoiu Andreea | 64 |
| Căpălneanu Ana Maria | 105 | Cervinski Elena | 138 |
| Căpîlnean Margareta | 105 | Cezar Elena | 113 |
| Căpitanescu Carmen | 62 | CFR (Railways) Hospital, Cluj | 92 |
| Cătană Ioan | 77 | CFR Group of Industrial Highschools, Cluj | 47 |
| Cătinean Alexandru | 77 | Chaganian Viorel | 76 |
| CI Project - video club | 44 | Chamber of Commerce, Cluj | 88 |
| Cacuci Tiberiu | 77 | Chamber Orchestra of Physicians of Cluj | 130 |
| Cahiers Roumains | 29 | Chelariu Cristian | 33 |
| Caibar Mirel | 19 | Chelaru Răzvan | 84 |
| Călția Ștefan | 110 | Chelba Ciprian | 19 |
| Caloianu Florin | 162 | Chelcea Liviu | 84 |
| Calotescu Armand | 74 | Chelemen Madelina | 51 |
| Câmpeanu Brîndușa Caterina | 63 | Chemistry Review | 29 |
| Câmpeanu Remus Virgil | 80 | Chesca Boris | 141 |
| Candea Maria | 13 | Chișcă Ștefan | 16 |
| Candiani Gabriel | 74 | Chifu Emil | 162 |
| Cantemirștii în tranziție, youth magazine | 44 | | |
| Capelle Helpt, Iași | 145 | | |
| Carabulea D. | 66 | | |
| Caracoti Alexandra | 67 | | |

INDEX

| | | | |
|---|--------|---|-----|
| Children and Pupils Club, Cluj | 40 | Clinca Georgeta | 105 |
| Children and Pupils Club, Huedin | 40 | Clinic Hospital for Adults, Cluj | 92 |
| Children And Pupils Club, Turda | 41 | Clinic of Urology, Cluj | 101 |
| Children Clinical Hospital in Bucharest | 94 | Clucerescu Costin | 130 |
| Children Palace, Bucharest | 40 | Cluj County Hospital, Department of Urology | 92 |
| Children's Club of Dej, Cluj county | 47 | Cluj Medical University Library | 56 |
| Chim Tim - Chemistry Review of pupils | 30 | Clujul Medical Editing House, Cluj | 92 |
| Chiorean Mihnea | 98 | Coşbuc Dorin Radu | 25 |
| Chioreanu Anca Mihaela | 28 | Coşovanu Cătălin | 15 |
| Chiotoroiu Brînduşa | 135 | Coşul de Gunoi, monthly magazine | 44 |
| Chira Alexandru | 109 | Coardos Cristian | 64 |
| Chira Miruna | 49 | Cobzeanu Dan | 99 |
| Chircu Corina | 45 | Coheci Cristian Cosmin | 19 |
| Chiriac Victor Adrian | 19 | Cochina Vlad | 64 |
| Chirilă Antim | 62 | Cocora Mioara Zoe | 100 |
| Chirilă Ioan | 25 | Codescu Elena | 105 |
| Chister Mircea | 162 | Codiţă Cornel | 84 |
| Chiurciu Raluca | 63 | Codru Răzvan Vrabie | 15 |
| Chivulescu Cristian | 63 | Coita Nistor | 110 |
| Choir Union from Miercurea Nirajului, Mureş county | 123 | Cojocaru Dumitru Bogdan | 96 |
| Christian Movement for Peace, Cluj | 85, 87 | Cojocea Mihai | 76 |
| Christian Movement for Peace, Cluj | 82 | Cojos Cerasela | 43 |
| Christodorescu Ruxandra | 15 | Colţea Clinical Hospital | 94 |
| Ciaca Iuliana Monica | 143 | Coldea Radu | 25 |
| Cibian Ştefan | 165 | Collegium | 30 |
| Cîmpean Claudiu Adrian | 25 | Collegium Transsylvanicum Foundation, Cluj | 38 |
| Cîmpeanu Pavel | 130 | Colour for my Town - Art Club | 45 |
| Cîmpia-Turzii Independent Newspaper, Cîmpia-Turzii, Cluj county | 67 | Colta Onisim | 110 |
| Cîmpian Crenguţa Dana | 81 | Coman Adriana | 91 |
| Ciobanu Dumitru | 74 | Coman Laurenţiu Ionuţ | 63 |
| Ciobanu Emiliană | 115 | Communication Club | 44 |
| Ciobanu Gabriela Mariana | 63 | Computer Publishing Center, Bucharest | 41 |
| Ciobanu Laura | 64 | Conceatu Marius Mădălin | 63 |
| Ciobanu Mariana | 76 | Condrea Corin Nicolae | 19 |
| Cioc Ştefan | 65 | Condurache Val | 30 |
| Ciocârlie Călin | 19 | Constanda Lucia | 65 |
| Ciomoş Virgil | 30 | Constantin Adelina Carmen | 99 |
| Ciontea Lelia | 143 | Constantin Anda | 76 |
| Cîrciu Cristian | 65 | Constantin Florin | 13 |
| Cîrstea Corina | 14 | Constantin Marcel | 74 |
| Cistelean Alexandru | 80 | Constantin Prut | 109 |
| Ciuca Valeriu | 132 | Constantin Radu | 19 |
| Ciugureanu Adina | 19 | Constantin Sorin | 65 |
| Ciuhandu Gheorghe Coriolan | 145 | Constantinescu Marina Cristina | 115 |
| Ciurdar Virgil | 76 | Constantinescu Andrei | 65 |
| Civical Alliance and Union of Young Hungarians | 87 | Constantinescu Claudiu Alexandru | 63 |
| Civil Engineering Industrial School Group, Tg. Mureş | 41 | Constantinescu Cristian Alexandru | 145 |
| Clark Cristopher | 39 | Constantinescu Dan | 141 |
| Claudia Constantinescu | 119 | Constantinescu Mariela | 12 |
| Clej-Vonica Daniela Romaniţa | 95 | Constantinescu Oana | 46 |
| | | Contemporary Dance Group and Odeon Theatre, Bucharest | 117 |
| | | Contest on health themes | 43 |

| | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| Convention of Students' Organizations, Craiova | 85 | Cristache Criana | 95 |
| Copăcean Livia | 105 | Cristea Maria | 25 |
| Copaciu Iosif | 77 | Cristea Mihai | 141 |
| Corciovă Mihai | 165 | Cristea Mircea Răzvan | 76 |
| Corina Ciocîrlie | 125 | Cristescu Mihaela | 96 |
| Cornea Andrei | 30, 130 | Crivei Septimiu | 51 |
| Cornea Luca Paul | 138 | Croitoru Mihail Dan | 143 |
| Cornel Irimia | 13 | Croitoru Valentin | 157 |
| Coroianu Andreea | 63 | Cs. Gyimesi Éva | 133 |
| Coroianu Laura | 70 | Csíki Színpad Association, Miercurea-Ciuc | 117 |
| Coroiu Nicolae | 34 | Csiki Zsolt | 28 |
| Cosgarea Marcel | 135 | Csíky Csaba | 120 |
| Cosma Constantin | 150 | Csiky Gergely State Theater, Timișoara | 118 |
| Cosma Daniela | 25 | Csizmădia Csaba | 77 |
| Cosma Ioan | 143 | Csutak István | 120 |
| Costache Cătălin | 65 | Cuc Valentina | 64 |
| Costache Emilian | 19 | Cucliciu Ion | 19 |
| Costache Negruzzi High School, Iași | 40 | Cucuruz Maria | 136 |
| Costea Adrian-Cosmin | 19 | Culea Joița | 43 |
| Costea Monica | 141 | Culea Mihai | 65 |
| Costineanu Mihaela | 112 | Culic Lucia | 84 |
| Costiniu Viorica | 133 | Culman Victor | 96 |
| Costopol Corina | 106 | Cultural House of Students, Sibiu | 117 |
| Costuleanu Marcel | 99 | Culture House of Sîncraiu, Cluj county | 123 |
| County (Public) Library in Baia Mare | 104 | Culture, Information and Opinion Newspaper | 43 |
| County (Public) Library in Brașov | 104 | Culture of Democracy Exchange | 147 |
| County (Public) Library in Galați | 104 | Cuna Luminița | 45 |
| County Library, Cluj | 130 | Curierul de Fizică | 29 |
| County Library in Baia Mare | 107 | Curierul Liceului Magazine - I. L. Caragiale High School | 43 |
| County Library in Brăila | 104 | Curigut Alina Teodora | 12 |
| County Library in Cluj | 106 | Cutcunel Cristian | 62 |
| County Library in Oradea | 106 | Czier Zoltán | 150 |
| County Library in Zalău | 106 | | |
| Covaci Mihail Alexandru | 19 | D | |
| Covrig Dorin | 64 | D. Ardelea | 52 |
| Covrig Vicențiu | 15 | Dăncuță Dobrin | 69 |
| Crăciun Gheorghe | 19, 30 | Dănescu Radu Ioan | 19 |
| Crăciun Luminița | 43 | Dăscălescu Sorin | 141 |
| Crăciun Mihai | 63 | Dăuceanu Mirela | 65 |
| Crăiniceanu Ilinca | 15 | Dabelea Dana | 136 |
| Crăiuțu Aurelian | 19 | Dacalu Leonard | 162 |
| Craiu Ovidiu | 141 | DACIA, Cluj | 127 |
| Craus Mitică | 105 | Dacia Editing House, Cluj | 67 |
| Crețu Carmen Mihaela | 27 | Dakino Group, Bucharest | 117 |
| Crețu Omerina Aniela | 65 | Damian Iordache Mirela | 19 |
| Crețu Spiridon | 147 | Damian Iordache Valeriu | 19 |
| Creta Dan | 49 | Damianov Liliana | 12 |
| Crișan Doru | 136 | Daminescu Ovidiu | 45 |
| Crișan Liviu | 76 | Dan Calin | 159 |
| Crișan Radu Mircea | 143 | Dan Liviana | 30, 130 |
| Crișan Vasile | 77 | Dan Pavel | 125 |
| Crinul Satelor | 29 | Dana Mares | 154 |

INDEX

INDEX

| | | | |
|--|--------|---|-----|
| Danca Marius Florin | 150 | Dinu Ștefan | 63 |
| Dancu Lidia-Maria | 25 | Dinu Felician Ion | 99 |
| Daneliuc Daniela | 112 | Dinu Gabriel | 96 |
| Daneliuc Mircea | 113 | Dinu Horațiu | 65 |
| Daniela Șarpe | 164 | Dinulescu Daniela Mihaela | 20 |
| Daniela Rovența Frumușani | 127 | Dobai László | 33 |
| Danilov Nichita | 30 | Dobroiu Gabriel | 69 |
| Danteș Anca | 83 | Dogaru Ionela | 13 |
| Dantes Florian | 96 | Dogaru Radu | 141 |
| Darius Filipaș Blai | 77 | Doica Alina | 46 |
| Dascăl Reghina | 140 | Doina Jela | 126 |
| Datculescu Petre | 130 | Dolghin Nicolae | 160 |
| Dávid Attila | 30 | Dombrowski Nina | 164 |
| David Aurel | 70 | Dominique Paquetteau | 120 |
| David Ionel | 84 | Domnul Tudor High School, Turnu Severin | 40 |
| Deac Livia | 161 | Donea Constantin | 13 |
| Deac Mioara | 143 | Doniță Nicolae | 164 |
| Deaconeasa Elena | 120 | Dorana Coșoveanu | 109 |
| Decean Flaviu | 28 | Dorgo Flavius | 77 |
| Dediu Victor | 14 | Dorner Anton | 30 |
| Deftu Ileana | 95 | Dorobanțu Ruxandra | 46 |
| Degeaba | 30 | Doroftei Dorina | 49 |
| Deleanu Ioana | 65 | Dr. Dumitru Lucia | 84 |
| DELOG | 82 | Dr. Macovei Monica | 83 |
| Demea Horea | 30 | Drăgănescu Ovidiu | 74 |
| Demény Ștefan Paul | 129 | Drăgan Alina | 62 |
| Demetrescu Cristian | 20 | Drăghici Virgil | 80 |
| Department of Journalism | 60 | Drăgulănescu Liviu | 141 |
| Deutsch Aktuell | 29 | Drăgulescu Doina | 145 |
| Dișli Livia | 79 | Dragnea Alexandru | 64 |
| Diabetes Center, Cluj | 92 | Dragoș Roman Claudia | 43 |
| Diaconescu Irina | 64 | Dragoe Niță | 20 |
| Diaconescu Razvan | 162 | Dragomir Alina Laura | 63 |
| Diacou Cristian | 16 | Dragomir Dorina | 65 |
| Diana Constantinescu | 154 | Dragomir Emilia | 30 |
| Dianu Tiberiu | 15 | Dragomir Laura Gabriela | 12 |
| Diaszpóra Foundation, Cluj | 87 | Drumaru Paul | 30 |
| Dibolin | 30 | Duță Florica | 33 |
| Dibolin - Dimitrie Bolintineanu High School's magazine | 43 | Duță Nicolae | 20 |
| Dica Ioana | 115 | Dub Mihaela | 155 |
| Dima Mihai | 65 | Ducaru Dumitru Sorin | 81 |
| Dima Ruxandra | 20 | Dudău Rodica | 76 |
| Diminescu Dana | 28 | Dudea Sorin | 95 |
| Dimitrie Cantemir High School, Bucharest | 40, 42 | Duică Antonio | 157 |
| Dimitrie Norocel | 79 | Dulău Sanda | 30 |
| Dimitriu Alexandru | 136 | Duma Milena Liliana | 98 |
| Dimitriu George | 15 | Duma Viorel Dorel | 150 |
| Dimitriuc Diana | 12 | Dumbrăvița Cultural House from Marga, | 118 |
| Din Ovidiu Sorinel | 76 | Caraș-Severin | 77 |
| Dinculescu Maria Magda | 141 | Dumbravă Mircea | 161 |
| Dindelegan Martha | 20 | Dumitrașcu Dan | 63 |
| Dinicu Golescu High School, Câmpulung | 42 | Dumitrașcu Lidia Carmina | 65 |
| | | Dumitrache Iulian | |

| | | | |
|--|---------|---|--------|
| Dumitrescu Ștefan | 69 | Environmental Club | 44 |
| Dumitrescu Alina Ligia | 83 | Epure Șerban | 83 |
| Dumitrescu Anca | 132 | Epureanu Valeriu | 20 |
| Dumitrescu Elena | 140 | Epurescu Pașcovici Ionuț | 63 |
| Dumitrescu Raluca | 64 | ERASMUS | 56 |
| Dumitrică Isidor | 74 | Ercuța Felicia Ioana | 132 |
| Dumitru Ioachim | 165 | Erdélyi Gyopár Information Bulletin | 29 |
| Dumitru Ion | 74 | Eremie Raluca | 46 |
| Dumitru Marian | 65 | Erős László | 126 |
| Dumitru Mircea | 84 | Esca Andreea | 77 |
| Dumitru Mircescu | 126 | Etnos Foundation, Aiud, Alba county | 58 |
| E | | Eugen Todoran | 125 |
| Echinox Students' Cultural Magazine, Cluj | 29, 85 | Euphorion Magazine | 130 |
| Economic - Administrative Highschool, Timișoara | 60 | Euroavia Professional Association, Bucharest | 57 |
| Economic High School of Cluj | 47 | Euromedia | 68 |
| Economica | 30 | European Center, Cluj | 58 |
| Edelstein Judit | 51 | European Group for Academic Evaluation, Bucharest | 141 |
| Edgewise College, Cluj | 82, 101 | European Medical Association Smoke or Health | 101 |
| Education Library in Iași | 106 | Eve Patten | 55 |
| Eftimie Murgu Pedagogical High School, Timișoara | 39, 48 | Evrika | 29 |
| Egyed Judit | 109 | Evrika Physics Review, Brăila | 35 |
| Egyed Zsigmond Emeric | 98 | Excelsior Review, Cluj | 129 |
| F | | | |
| Electronic Music Studio of Composers' Union, B | 117 | Fărcaș Cosmina | 49 |
| Electrotechnic Industrial School Group, Cluj | 40 | Fărcaș Sorin | 20 |
| Elementary School No. 6, Iași | 48 | Fătu Andrei Cristian | 115 |
| Elementary School of Bucov, Prahova county | 46 | Fătu Tudorel | 134 |
| Elena Barta High School, Arad | 42 | Fábian Ernő | 30 |
| Elena Cuza Pedagogy High School | 41 | Fabrizius Aurora | 130 |
| Elfian Lucia | 49 | Faculty of Civil Engineering, Timișoara | 151 |
| Emanoil Gojdu Theoretical High School, Oradea | 42 | Faculty of Journalism and Communication Sciences | 68 |
| Emanuel Godju High School, Oradea | 40 | Faculty of Psychology, Bucharest | 161 |
| Emergency Clinical Hospital in Bucharest | 94 | Falnița Liviu | 100 |
| Emergency Hospital, Bucharest | 92 | Farcaș Maria | 63 |
| Eminescu Publishing House, Bucharest | 129 | Farcașiu Carmen | 120 |
| Enăchescu Florica | 96 | Fast Times for Romania, Bucharest | 67 |
| Enăchescu Mihaela-Irina | 64 | FAV - Visual Arts Foundation, Bucharest | 70 |
| Enache Smaranda | 130 | Fazakas Tünde | 73 |
| Enache Sorina | 160 | Federation of Students' Organizations, Cluj | 35, 38 |
| Enculescu Mihaela | 63 | Feischmidt Margit | 80 |
| Endocrinology Clinic, Cluj | 92 | Felix Aderca | 125 |
| Ene Delia | 12 | Ferentinos Odet Laura | 49 |
| Ene George | 162 | Fetche Radu Cornel | 143 |
| Energetic High School, Sibiu | 40, 42 | Filaret Cristian | 162 |
| Energetic Industrial School Group, Cluj | 40 | Filimon Voicu | 28 |
| Enescu Virginia 79, 83 | | Filip Adina | 15 |
| English Department, The West University of Timișoara | 51 | Filip Cătălina | 62 |
| Eniu Alexandru Eugen | 98 | Filipescu Doru | 90 |
| Entrepreneur and Management Training Support Center | 60 | Fine Arts Academy Bucharest | 111 |
| | | Fine Arts Association, Iași Branch | 114 |

INDEX

| | | | |
|---|----------|--|--------|
| Firca Gheorghe | 162 | Gaal Elemér | 125 |
| Fire Brigade, Cluj | 59 | Gábos Zoltán | 30 |
| Firka (Fizika Informatika Kémia Alapok) | 30 | Gabriel Trinulescu | 12 |
| FIRST Art Gallery, Timișoara | 114 | Gabriela Adameșteanu | 125 |
| FIRST Gallery - Timișoara | 110 | Gabudean Bogdan | 162 |
| Fiziologia | 30 | Gâdea Claudia | 20 |
| Flautul Fermecat - information magazine for young | 43 | Gagyi Lidia | 166 |
| Floareș Elena | 64 | Gajzágó Zsuzsanna | 115 |
| Floca Marius | 12 | Galat Mara | 84 |
| Flore Alexandra | 46 | Galat Mara Ileana | 17 |
| Florea Adelina Dorina | 98 | Galea Ionuț | 45 |
| Florea Constanța | 33 | Ganea Alexandru | 96 |
| Florea Gelu | 52 | Ganea Carmen | 166 |
| Florea Pavel | 74 | Ganea Gianiță | 162 |
| Florea Sonia | 63 | Ganea Mihai | 14 |
| Florescu Doru Ion | 20 | Ganicenco Cristian | 116 |
| Florescu Gabriela | 141 | Ġard Maria | 112 |
| Floria Ligia | 113 | Gardeners' Association, Cluj | 67 |
| Florian Marina | 33 | Gáspár Mariana | 145 |
| Florin Mircea | 95 | Gavriș Mihaela | 156 |
| Flower Power - Ecology Club | 44 | Gavril Liliana | 27 |
| Foarta Șerban | 30 | Gavrilă Norina | 65 |
| Focus Eco Center, Tg.-Mureș | 92 | Gavrilescu Dinu | 135 |
| Fodor Géza | 161 | Gavrilescu Mihai | 20 |
| Foișor Orthopedics and Traumatology Hospital | 94 | Gavriliu Gabriela | 141 |
| Foia Sorin | 162 | Gazeta de Fizică și Chimie | 29 |
| Folk Club | 44 | Gazeta de Vest Editing House, Oradea | 87 |
| Folk Culture Club | 44 | Gazeta Matematică | 29 |
| Fonoage Anamaria | 46 | Gazinschi Darius | 15 |
| Fotograme | 29 | GDS - Group for Social Dialogue, Bucharest | 87 |
| Foundation for Pluralism, Bucharest | 87 | Geamănu Liliana | 74 |
| Francisc László | 125 | Geana Gheorghită | 138 |
| Frâncu Cătălin | 45, 64 | Geber Ecaterina | 112 |
| Franz Wanek | 165 | General School Bistra, Alba county | 47 |
| Free International University- Chișinău | 127 | General School Nr. 11, Cluj | 47 |
| Freedom Island for Friends Club | 44 | George Astaloș | 125 |
| Frențiu Luminița | 145 | George Bacovia High School, Bacău | 40, 42 |
| French-German Office for Youth, Cluj | 120 | George Coșbuc, Bucharest | 62 |
| Frumușani Daniela | 161, 164 | George Coșbuc High School of Cluj | 138 |
| Fucec Cornelia Lucia | 139 | George Coșbuc High School, Bucharest | 40, 50 |
| Fuior Elena Valeria | 20 | George Coșbuc High School, Năsăud | 40, 42 |
| Fulea Alina | 65 | George Enescu Academy of Arts, Iași | 31 |
| Fülöp J úlia | 46 | George Paul Mihail | 110 |
| Fumurescu Alin | 14 | George Vâlsan Club, Cluj | 98 |
| Funariu Ana Grațiana | 25 | Georgescu Catrinel | 20 |
| | | Georgescu Constantin Traian | 64 |
| | | Georgescu George | 20 |
| | | Georgescu Maria | 15 |
| | | Geréd Erzsébet | 139 |
| | | Gh. Apostu High School of Arts, Bacău | 118 |
| | | Gh. Lupu Hospital | 94 |
| | | Ghebrea Georgeta | 83 |
| | | Gheorghe Șincai High School, Baia Mare | 40 |
| G | | | |
| G. G. Marquez - Theatre | 44 | | |
| G. Moisil (Informatics) High School, Iași | 40 | | |
| G. Moisil (Informatics) High School, Timișoara | 40 | | |
| G. Ocneanu | 52 | | |
| G. Oprescu Institute of Art History, Bucharest | 57 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------|--|--------------|
| Gheorghe Șincai High School of Cluj | 138 | Grămadă Apostol | 20 |
| Gheorghe Andrei | 69 | Grajdeanu Adrian Radu | 16 |
| Gheorghe Asachi Technical University, Iași | 31, 56, 60 | Gras Cătălin | 65 |
| Gheorghe Cristian Radu | 120 | Graur Mariana | 136 |
| Gheorghe Dan | 162 | Graur Teodor | 65, 109, 110 |
| Gheorghe Dana | 65 | Grecea Liubovi | 65 |
| Gheorghe Daniela | 96 | Grecu Sorin | 20 |
| Gheorghe Dima Academy of Music, Cluj | 59, 123, 138 | Greek-Catholic Theological Institute | 59 |
| Gheorghe Ilea | 109 | Grigoraș Ioana Romanita | 64 |
| Gheorghe Lazăr College, Sibiu | 41, 47 | Grigoraș Mihai | 95 |
| Gheorghe Lazăr Pedagogical High School, Cluj | 42 | Grigore Alexandrescu High School, Tîrgoviște | 40 |
| Gheorghe Marcel | 80 | Grigore Ileana | 46 |
| Gheorghe Murgoci High School, Brăila | 40, 42 | Grigore Nicolae Aurelian | 74 |
| Gheorghe Vidican | 125 | Grigorescu Ion | 65, 109 |
| Gheorghiu Călin Ioan | 143 | Grigoriu Bogdan Dragoș | 100 |
| Gherasim Ion Andrei | 25 | Grimm Paraschiva | 114 |
| Gherghișan Steluța | 43 | Grivu Ovidiu Nicolae | 136 |
| Gherguț Iulia | 155 | Groșan Gheorghe | 117 |
| Ghiță Andreea Cristina | 138 | Grosan Ioan | 30 |
| Ghiță Ionescu | 125 | Group for Social Dialogue | 130 |
| Ghiba Birta Highschool, Arad | 39 | Group of Electrotechnical Schools, Cluj | 47 |
| Ghideșă Janina | 158 | Group of artists from Tg.-Mureș | 113 |
| Ghidersa Brăduț Eugen | 20 | Group of Composers, Cluj | 129 |
| Ghilduș Alexandru | 112 | Group of Energetics Schools, Cluj | 47 |
| Ghilencea Dumitru | 14 | Group of Industrial Telecommunications Schools | 47 |
| Ghimpu Alina | 49 | Group of Metallurgic Industrial School, Aiud, | 47 |
| Ghinăru Cătălin | 79 | Group of pupils from Cluj | 138 |
| Giosan Victor | 74 | Group of Rolling Stock Transport Schools, Cluj | 47 |
| Giugiulan Dinu | 28 | Group of Schools for Industrial Engineering | 47 |
| Giurcanu Adriana | 65 | Groza Victor | 162 |
| Giurcanu Vasile | 74 | Grozav Caius | 65 |
| Giurgiu Liviu Mihail | 150 | Grozescu Ionel | 20 |
| Gliga Alexandra Ioana | 63 | Gruenwald Herbert | 130 |
| Gligor Adela | 132 | Gruia Daniel | 16 |
| Glodeanu Mira Georgeta | 115 | Grusea Anca Angelica | 135 |
| Gloria Mundi - magazine | 44 | Gurău Călin | 12 |
| Gnandt Emeric | 130 | Guran Petre | 117, 160 |
| Goga Ștefana | 25 | Guti Elvira Alina | 147 |
| Gojia Irina | 63 | Guzrány Ferenc | 99 |
| Golcea Sandu | 76 | Györffi Kálmán | 30 |
| Goldiș Adrian | 136 | Gyuresik Margareta - Maria | 140 |
| Golovanov Cornelia | 20 | | |
| Gonteanu Carmen | 158 | H | |
| Gorbatai Andreea-Daniela | 64 | H. R. Patapievici | 126 |
| Gorcea Alina Antonia | 20 | Hăntilă Ioan Florea | 142 |
| Görög Ileana | 25 | Hășegan Carmina Dana | 154 |
| Gostin Ion | 83 | Haáz Rezső Association, Odorheiu Secuiesc, | |
| Gotcu Irina | 27 | Harghita county | 88, 123 |
| Gotia Oana | 45 | Haines Rosemarie | 162 |
| Gr. T. Popa University of Medicine and Pharmacology | 56 | Hajós József | 30 |
| | | Halic Mihai | 13 |
| | | Halmaciu Andreea | 46 |
| | | Halosta Vasilica | 77 |

INDEX

INDEX

| | | | |
|---|---------|--|-----------------|
| Halpern Filipescu Marcel | 130 | Hulea Vasile | 33 |
| Hânceanu Mirela Violeta | 63 | Humanitas Publishing House, Bucharest | 127, 129 |
| Handicapped People's Association, Oradea | 92 | Humanitatea Romanian-Hungarian Foundation, Deva | 47 |
| Hanrahan Matthew | 39 | Hungarian Cultural Society of Transylvania, Cluj | 139 |
| Haralambie Grănescu | 126 | Hungarian State Theater, Cluj | 83, 117, 161 |
| Hard Club For Children, 6 District, Bucharest | 40 | Hungarian Students' Union of Cluj | 35, 37, 68, 150 |
| Harmitaga Flurim | 18 | Hungarian Technical - Scientific Society in Transylvania | 38 |
| Harmony - Folk Dance and Music Club | 44 | Hygiene Magazine | 66 |
| Hasnaş Dorothee Marina | 64 | | |
| Hasnaş Irina | 112 | I | |
| Hatházi András | 115 | I. Constandache | 66 |
| Hegheduş Veronica | 74 | I. D. Sîrbu | 125 |
| Hegyi Johanna | 99 | I. L. Caragiale High School, Ploieşti | 40 |
| Helikon Editorial Office, Cluj | 138 | I. L. Caragiale High School, Ploieşti | 41 |
| Help the people to be free - Review | 44 | I. Petrescu | 127 |
| Heltai Gáspár Foundation, Cluj | 35, 108 | Iaşi Art College | 110 |
| High School for Blind, Cluj | 143 | Iacobuş Dumitru | 135 |
| High School No. 4, Cluj | 47 | Iancu Adrian | 135 |
| High School No. 5, Cluj | 47 | Iancu Andreea | 65 |
| High School nr. 2 of Odorheiu-Secuiesc, Harghita county | 47 | Iancu Vasile | 143 |
| High School nr. 4, Cluj | 132 | ICCE - Bucharest | 82 |
| High School of Arts, Târgu-Mureş | 47 | Idrizi Bekim | 18 |
| High School Students - Review | 45 | Ienăchiţă Văcărescu High School, Târgovişte | 42 |
| Highschool nr. 2 of Cluj | 138 | Ienachiţa Văcărescu High School, Tîrgovişte | 40 |
| Hints Miklós | 150 | IFDC Bucharest | 82, 83 |
| Historical Commission of Romanian Towns, Sibiu | 124 | Ifrose Diana | 46 |
| History Club | 44 | Iftimie Gabriel | 20 |
| Hobai Ion Alexandru | 20 | Iftimie Roxana | 83 |
| Hodrea Radu Tudor | 139 | Igazság Radu | 65, 109, 110 |
| Honciuc Viorica | 135 | Ignăţoiu Adriana | 96 |
| Hopîrtean Coveianu Alina Ioana | 25 | Ile Kohr Mirela | 144 |
| Hopîrtean Coveianu Horea Vicenţiu | 25 | Ilea Gheorghe | 109 |
| Hord Eugenia Daniela | 96 | Ilfoveanu Sorin | 110 |
| Horea, Cloşca şi Crişan High School, Alba Iulia | 40, 42 | Ilieşiu Adriana Mihaela | 95 |
| Horea Murgu | 160 | Iliescu Ionel-Adrian | 64 |
| Horia Sebastian Stanca | 125 | Iliescu Martha | 83 |
| Horizons | 30 | Ilinca Alina | 62 |
| Hornet Ştefan | 64 | Ilisei Claudiu | 76 |
| Hornoiu Diana | 49 | Ilonca Gheorghe | 144 |
| Horobeanu Dinu-Horia | 64 | Ilyés Iuliu | 76 |
| Hortensia Pârlog | 66 | IMAS | 78 |
| Hostina Giulio | 12 | Imecs Zoltán | 144 |
| House of the Teaching Staff, Cluj | 150 | Imre Tóth | 126 |
| Hoxha Besnik | 18 | Indolean Radu | 39 |
| Hoxha Lulzim | 18 | Industrial High School, No. 2, Cluj | 40 |
| Hrimiuc Cătălin | 110 | Industrial School Group, Hunedoara | 40 |
| Hrimiuc Dragoş | 33 | Influence Rock Group, Constanţa | 44 |
| Hristea Adriana | 135 | Infodiab | 29 |
| Hristea Razvan | 161 | Infomania, youth magazine | 44 |
| Huber András | 129 | Informatics High School, Braşov | 40, 42 |
| Hudac Mihaela | 84, 162 | Informatics High School, Bucharest | 40, 42 |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|-----|
| Informatics High School, Cluj-Napoca | 42 | Ionescu Mariana | 135 |
| Informatics High School, Iași | 42 | Ionescu Mihail | 142 |
| Informatics High School, Petroșani | 40, 42 | Ionescu Mihnea | 161 |
| Informatics High School, Piatra Neamț | 40 | Ionescu Muscel Adina | 12 |
| Informatics High School, Suceava | 40, 42 | Ionescu Romeo Victor | 162 |
| Informatics High School, Timișoara | 42 | Ionescu Sebastian | 95 |
| INFOS-Computing Club | 44 | Ioniță Ion | 76 |
| Institute for Biological Research, Cluj | 59 | Iordănescu Ruxandra | 65 |
| Institute for Economics and Social Policy, Bucharest | 88 | Iordache Cristina | 117 |
| Institute for Social and Human Research, Târgu Mureș | 85, 87 | Iordache Sebastian | 162 |
| Institute of Linguistics, Cluj | 59 | Iosif Király | 110 |
| Institute of Social and Human Researches, Craiova | 57 | Iovănescu Liviu | 136 |
| Institute of South-Eastern European Studies, Bucharest | 57 | Iovu Horia | 142 |
| Intercultural Institute, Timișoara | 60 | Irimie Marina | 79 |
| Intermedia | 109 | Irina Verejan | 165 |
| International Association of Students from Econom | 133 | IRSOP | 78 |
| Invisible College, Cluj | 139 | Isac Horațiu | 74 |
| Ioachimescu Octavian | 96 | Island - Progressive music band | 43 |
| Ioan A. Popa | 165 | Island of Hope Foundation, Praid, Harghita county | 87 |
| Ioan Bocșan | 95 | Ispășescu Irina | 79 |
| Ioan Eduartina | 15 | Ispas Dan Mugurel | 120 |
| Ioan Horga | 109 | Istrate Dan | 20 |
| Ioan Scărarul | 125 | Istrate Gabriel | 20 |
| Ioanovicu Alexandra | 51 | István Dávid | 76 |
| Iohom Ildikó | 34 | Iuga Alexandru | 150 |
| Ion Acșan | 125 | Iulianus Foundation, Miercurea-Ciuc | 35 |
| Ion Andreescu Academy of Visual Arts, Cluj | 39, 59, 113, 120, 139 | Iurașcu Matei | 45 |
| Ion Bulei | 126 | Iurescu Marius | 20 |
| Ion Calotă | 126 | Ivănescu Aura | 45 |
| Ion Elena | 63 | Ivan Adrian | 20 |
| Ion Gabriela Mihaela | 95 | Ivan Adrian Liviu | 25 |
| Ion Grigorescu | 110 | Ivan Alina Ioana | 63 |
| Ion Luca Caragiale High School, Ploiești | 42 | Ivan Doina | 164 |
| Ion Lucian Murnu | 66 | Ivan Lucian | 49 |
| Ion Maiorescu High School, Giurgiu | 40, 42 | Ivanca Gavril Ladislau | 28 |
| Ion Mamina | 126 | Ivanescu Mircea | 30 |
| Ion Negoitescu | 125 | | |
| Ion Vidu Music Highschool, Timișoara | 140 | | |
| Ioneanu Dragoș | 64 | | |
| Ionescu Adrian Eugen | 142 | | |
| Ionescu Anca | 142 | | |
| Ionescu Andrei | 65 | | |
| Ionescu Andrei Aurel | 92 | | |
| Ionescu Cosmin | 64 | | |
| Ionescu Cristian | 65 | | |
| Ionescu Cristina | 76, 96 | | |
| Ionescu Dan | 97 | | |
| Ionescu Diana | 45 | | |

J

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Jadic Ioan | 21 |
| Járdzó Amateur Theatre, Sf.-Gheorghe | 120 |
| Jakab Lőrinc | 80 |
| Jakab Mariana | 142 |
| Jakabovits Miklós | 129 |
| Jakub Karpinsky | 122 |
| Jarojan Angela | 74 |
| Jean Meyendorf | 125 |
| Jecza Petru | 110 |
| Jianu Dana Mihaela | 97 |
| Jinaru Aron | 52 |
| Jinga Ionel | 77 |
| Johnston Bryan | 114 |

INDEX

INDEX

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|-----|
| Journal for Thermal Treatment and Surface Engineering | 29 | Kristály Mária Dóra | 99 |
| József Gazda | 109 | Kriterion Publishing House, Bucharest | 129 |
| Junimea Muzicală, România | 116 | Kun Paul | 16 |
| Junior Achievement of Romania, Bucharest | 46 | L | |
| Jurcan Daniel | 15 | L. Vianu | 52 |
| Jurma Paul Octavian | 28 | Lăluț Ioana Daniela | 25 |
| Juventus Experience - Review and Club | 45 | Lăzăroiu Călin Iuliu | 21 |
| K | | Lăzescu Daniel | 100 |
| Kállai Ella | 25 | Laboratory of Psychopedagogical Assistance, Târgu Mureș | 33 |
| Kálmán Kiss | 77 | Laboremus | 30 |
| Kassay Gábor | 144 | Lalu Adriana | 74 |
| Kaucsár Emese | 91 | Lambru Mihaela | 21 |
| Kaunitz Berta | 79 | Láng Zsolt | 166 |
| Kékedy László | 30 | Larisa Avram | 163 |
| Kénesi Erzsébet | 150 | Lascu Nicoleta | 65 |
| Kentsch Roland Hans | 151 | László Noémi | 30 |
| Képződmény Magazine | 44 | Látó | 29 |
| Kereskenyi Sándor | 30 | Látóhatár literary group, Timișoara | 124 |
| Kessler Eugen | 144 | Laura Vioreanu | 13 |
| Keszeg Vilmos | 30 | Lazăr Mircea | 65 |
| Király Iosif | 65, 109, 110, 159 | Laza Radu | 64 |
| Kirkoşa Gyula | 77 | Laza Teodor | 99 |
| Kisilewicz Victor Dan | 120 | Laza-Kosma Tiberiu | 76 |
| Kismihály Ioan | 151 | Lazarov Dušan | 46 |
| Kiss Andrei | 93 | Lazarovici Laurențiu | 21 |
| Kiss Balbinát Atilla István | 25 | Le Periscope - monthly magazine | 43 |
| Kiss István | 151 | League of Students from the Technical Faculties | 35 |
| Kivu Mircea | 84 | Lech Delia | 97 |
| Kleiningner Thomas | 130 | Lepădatu Șerban Gabriel | 116 |
| Kocsis Edit | 111 | Lerescu Teodor | 100 |
| Kocsis Rudolf | 109 | Leseski Maria | 164 |
| Kogălniceanu Violeta | 83 | Leu Radu | 136 |
| Koinonia Publishing House, Cluj | 123 | Liță Elena Cornelia | 65 |
| Kölcsy Ferenc High School, Satu Mare | 40 | Lianu Ionuț | 64 |
| Kölcsy-Ferencz High School, Satu Mare | 42 | Libertatea Romanian Institute for Classical Studies | 57 |
| Kölcsy Group, Satu Mare | 123 | Library of Oradea University | 130 |
| Konradi Tiberiu | 77 | Library of the Chemistry Faculty in Cluj | 104 |
| Kónya Augustin | 139 | Library of the Craiova University | 130 |
| Körösi Csoma Sándor High School, Covasna | 50, 117 | Library of the Institute for Isotopic Techniques | 104 |
| Korunk Friendship Association, Cluj | 67, 71, 73 | Library of the Medicine University, Iași | 107 |
| Kotta Nélkül Magazine | 44 | Library of the Music Academy in Bucharest | 104 |
| Kovács András | 30 | Library of the Ovidius University, Constanța | 130 |
| Kovács András Ferenc | 126 | Library of the Pitești University | 130 |
| Kovács András Ferenc | 30 | Library of the Romanian Academy Bucharest | 104 |
| Kozma Szilárd | 126 | Library of the Sibiu University | 130 |
| Kozma Zsuzsa | 133 | Library of the Technical University in Petroșani | 104 |
| Közoktatás Magazine | 67 | Library of the Transilvania University, Brașov | 130 |
| Kozsár Cojar Ioan | 28 | Library of the Visual Arts Academy in Cluj | 104 |
| Krasniqi Agim | 18 | Liceanul bine temperat magazine | 66 |
| Krisis | 30 | Liebmann Agneta | 79 |

| | | | |
|---|-----|--|----------|
| Lighezan Ioan | 136 | Macovei Iulian | 162 |
| Liiceanu Gabriel | 130 | Magazin Istoric Journal | 54 |
| Liliana Donath | 126 | Magher Călin Constantin | 77 |
| Limbă și literatură | 29 | Magic, youth magazine | 44 |
| Lisețchi Mihai | 159 | Magyari-Vincze Enikő | 156 |
| Liuba Petru Gheorghe | 28 | Maier Cătălina | 142 |
| Loghin Monica Elena | 100 | Maier Corina | 120 |
| Lojnita Anca | 63 | Maier Ioan | 64 |
| Lörincz Ildikó | 120 | Mail and Telecommunications High School, Bacău | 42 |
| Lörinczi József | 144 | Mail and Telecommunications High School, Baia Mare | 42 |
| Lower Danube Museum, Călărași | 108 | Mail and Telecommunications High School, Constanța | 42 |
| Löwy Carol | 136 | Mail and Telecommunications High School, Timișoara | 42 |
| Luca Ciprian | 64 | Majaru Rodica | 162 |
| Luceafărul | 29 | Makfalvi Suzana | 162 |
| Luchache Beatrice | 100 | Maliș Oana | 21 |
| Luchaup Daniel | 21 | Man Călin | 110 |
| Luchian Henri | 145 | Mancaș Nicușor Cristian | 115 |
| Lucian Blaga Central University Library in Cluj | 106 | Mandachi Dorin | 27 |
| Luciana Morandini | 66 | Mandravel Iana | 21 |
| Ludmila Dutchin | 162 | Mândruț Stelian Arcadie | 121, 134 |
| Ludvig Gyöngyike | 25 | Manea Raluca-Eugenia | 64 |
| Lukács Gabriella | 25 | Mangu Dumitru | 65 |
| Lungeanu Lucian | 135 | Manițiu Călin | 68 |
| Lungu Raluca | 63 | Mâniosu Daniela | 65 |
| Lungu Valentin | 43 | Manolache Florin Bogdan | 31 |
| Luntz Cazimir | 65 | Manole Vlad | 15 |
| Lup Simona | 133 | Manolescu Cosmin | 115 |
| Lupșa Ioana | 116 | Manuela Ștefan | 13 |
| Lupașcu Cristian Dumitru | 100 | Măra Alexandru | 62 |
| Lupu Marius | 46 | Mara Galat | 84 |
| Lupuț Ioan | 77 | Marcel Tepeneu | 162 |
| Lynette Larsen | 38 | Marcu George | 157 |
| M | | Marcu Mihaela | 12 |
| M. Carmily Hebrew Studies Institute, Cluj | 82 | Marcu Roxana Sorina | 97 |
| M. Deac | 52 | Marcuș Andrei | 25 |
| M. Gulea | 52 | Mardare Ghenadi | 156 |
| M. J. Bădescu | 126 | Mareș Vlad | 84 |
| M. R. Paraschivescu | 125 | Marga Andrei | 133 |
| M. Sadoveanu High School, Pașcani | 48 | Marga Delia | 30 |
| M. Vorzsák | 52 | Mariș Ștefan | 74 |
| Măciuceanu Andra-Olivia | 64 | Maria Dogaru | 126 |
| Măgureanu Mihaela | 49 | Mária Judit Csegzi | 125 |
| Măndoiu Ion | 21 | Maria Vorszag | 66 |
| Mărășescu Ioana | 13 | Marian Alina | 64 |
| Mărândici Madălina | 65 | Marian Paulina | 30 |
| Mărculescu Ilena | 13 | Marian Preda | 12 |
| Mărculescu Cojoclea | 13 | Marian Rodica | 139 |
| Mărginean Florin | 14 | Marian Tudor Aurel | 142 |
| Mătieș Mihai Ștefan | 80 | Mariana Șora | 126 |
| Machedon Luminița | 156 | Mariana Vartic | 126 |
| Machines Engineering Industrial School Group, Sibiu | 41 | | |



INDEX

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|------------|
| Mariana Vida | 109 | Meteorology and Hidrology Institute, Bucharest | 92 |
| Marieş Eleonora | 63 | Mezei Annemarie | 25 |
| Marin Florin | 65 | Mezei Gyöngyi | 26 |
| Marin Horia Lucian | 99 | Mezei Lucia | 155 |
| Marin Marian | 126 | Micaela Gulea | 66 |
| Marina Florian | 64 | Miclea Răzvan | 64 |
| Marina Oana Codruța | 151 | Micu Ovidiu Dan | 144 |
| Marinca Lucian Mihai | 95 | Micula Gheorghe | 144 |
| Marinca Vasile | 30 | Mihăescu Radu Horia | 64 |
| Marineasa Gabriel | 76 | Mihăieş Mircea | 122 |
| Marinescu Andreea | 62 | Mihăilă Constantina | 112 |
| Marinescu Gabriela | 163 | Mihăilescu Eugen | 21 |
| Marinescu Liviu | 21 | Mihăilescu Valeria Doina | 111 |
| Marinescu Marius Cătălin | 76 | Mihăilescu Vintilă - Miron | 156 |
| Marinescu Valentina | 133, 157 | Mihaela Matei | 13 |
| Marinov Irina | 21 | Mihaela Popescu | 155 |
| Marius Dalotă | 126 | Mihaela Vlăsceanu | 56 |
| Marius Tupan | 126 | Mihai Adrian-Sorin | 64 |
| Martalogu Cristinel | 76 | Mihai Cornelia | 21 |
| Martin Cristina | 91 | Mihai Corneliu Dumitru | 112 |
| Martin Livia | 62 | Mihai Cristian | 122 |
| Márton Áron High School, Miercurea-Ciuc | 40, 47 | Mihai Eminescu High School, Călărași | 40, 42 |
| Mârza Ioan | 144 | Mihai Eminescu High School, Iași | 40 |
| Másvilág Club, Cluj | 129 | Mihai Eminescu High School, Satu Mare | 40, 42 |
| Matasa Cornelia | 156 | Mihai Florin | 111 |
| Máté-Könyi Péter- Áron | 25 | Mihai Lucian | 88 |
| Mateescu Hadrian | 162 | Mihai Luminița Julieta | 115 |
| Mateescu Irina | 142 | Mihai Raluca | 62 |
| Matei Dan | 105 | Mihai Roman | 95, 164 |
| Matei Gabriela | 162 | Mihai Silviu | 62 |
| Matei Liviu | 25 | Mihai Szabo | 74 |
| Mateiaş Violeta | 14 | Mihai Viteazu High School, Ploiești | 40, 41, 42 |
| Mateiu Radu Dan | 133 | Mihai Viteazu High School, Slobozia | 40 |
| Mateoc Teodor | 83 | Mihai Viteazu High School, Turda | 41 |
| Maxim Marius-Dănuț | 74 | Mihai Zamfir | 125 |
| Maxim Vasile | 144 | Mihail Jora Philharmonic Orchestra, Bacău | 118 |
| Mazuru Bogdan | 83 | Mihail Sadoveanu High School, Pașcani | 40, 41 |
| Medeleanu Cristian | 76 | Mihaiu Horațiu Nicolae | 118 |
| Medical Documentation Centre, Iași | 93 | Mihalaş Gheorghe - Ioan | 137 |
| Medical Clinic number 3, Cluj | 59 | Mihalca Andrada - Raluca | 118 |
| Medical Directorate of Harghita county | 92 | Mihalcea Mihai | 115 |
| Medical Journal | 29 | Mihali Ciprian | 80 |
| Medicine University, Cluj | 59, 92, 93, 94, 98 | Mihali Ileana | 50 |
| Medicine University, Cluj, Clinic nr. 4 | 93 | Mihály Jenő | 109 |
| Medicina Familiei, Sibiu | 82 | Miholcsa Gyula | 68 |
| Medicine University, Iași | 90, 94, 101, 118 | Mikes Kelemen High School, Sf. Gheorghe | 40, 42 |
| Medicine University, Bucharest | 58 | Mikologia Magazine | 44 |
| Melinte Tatiana Cristina | 33 | Milin Miodrag | 156 |
| Memoria | 29, 66 | Military Hospital, Cluj - Department of Surgery | 93 |
| Merchea Liliana | 97 | Mindirigiu Petre Florin | 27 |
| Meseşan Mihail Octavian | 25 | Mindu Marian | 63 |
| Metallurgic Industrial School Group, Aiud | 40 | Minoiu Camelia | 63 |
| Metea Luminița Simona | 28 | Minoiu Cristian | 64 |

| | | | |
|---|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Minulescu Mihaela | 138 | Moldoveanu Florin | 21 |
| Mioara Deac | 66 | Momarlan Magdalena | 142 |
| Mioc Adrian | 28 | Monica Lotreanu | 109 |
| Miorita Săteanu | 166 | Monica Lovinescu | 126 |
| Mircea Boari | 14 | Monica Spiridon | 126 |
| Mircea cel Bătrân High School, Constanța | 40, 42 | Morar Ovidiu | 74 |
| Mircea Ion | 30 | Morariu Eugen | 77 |
| Mircea Kivu | 84 | Moraru Luminița | 97 |
| Mircea Popescu | 109 | Morea Casius Mircea | 26 |
| Mircea Pora | 126 | Morina Abaz | 18 |
| Mircea Zăciu | 125 | Morina Shain | 18 |
| Mirion Ravara Cecilia | 99 | Moroianu Sergiu | 21 |
| Miroiu Mihaela | 156 | Motrescu Mihut | 27 |
| Miron Ion | 162 | Mózes Terez | 126 |
| Miron Sorin Dan | 100 | Mreană Mihail | 65 |
| Mironescu Aurel | 95 | MSF Cluj, Romania | 82 |
| Misicu Ilinca | 21 | Mușat Dalia | 65 |
| Mita Pompiliu | 142 | Mușat Lucian | 62 |
| Mitache Rodica | 105 | Mușat Marcu Sorin | 21 |
| Mitchell David | 80 | Mucenic Vladia Ruxandra | 63 |
| Mititelu Popescu Carmen | 97 | Mulțescu Barbu Andrei | 21 |
| Mittoi Adriana | 65 | Mungiu Pippidi Alina | 31 |
| Mitran Aurelia | 43 | Muntean Ligia Aurora | 26 |
| Mitrea Adagena | 65 | Munteanu Ana Maria | 97 |
| Mitrea Andreea | 46 | Munteanu Florin | 145 |
| Mitrea Ion | 21 | Munteanu Marcel | 30 |
| Mitrică Ramona | 119 | Muntianu Tudorița | 21 |
| Mitu Sorin | 52 | Murărescu Bogdan | 97 |
| Miu Petre Cristian | 79 | Murádin Jenő | 114 |
| Mocan Alexandru | 79 | Murariu Viorel Vasile | 49 |
| Mocan Claudia | 26 | Muraru Mihai | 77 |
| Mocanu Costel | 65 | Mureșan Anca | 111 |
| Mocanu Sorin | 64 | Mureșan Cristina | 139 |
| Mocioc Iulia Mihaela | 116 | Mureșan Ion | 30 |
| Mociulschi Radu | 97 | Mureșan Mihai | 16 |
| Mócsy Ágnes | 26 | Mureșan Olimpia | 124 |
| Mocuță Anda | 21 | Mureșan Vasile Dănuț | 118 |
| Mocuță Dan Mihai | 21 | Mureșan Viorel | 30 |
| Modoianu Adela Maria | 63 | Murgu Horea | 69 |
| Modran Liviu Nicolae | 151 | Murnu Ana Maria | 129 |
| Mogoș Ioan | 30 | Musca Vasile | 30 |
| Moișanu Roxana | 65 | Music Department - National Library | 106 |
| Moise Maria | 33 | Music High School, Cluj | 47 |
| Moise Nicoară Highschool, Arad | 60 | Musliu George | 77 |
| Moise Nicoară High School, Arad | 40 | Must Ildikó | 100 |
| Moise Sorin | 65 | Muzica | 29 |
| Moisescu Ivona Cristina | 28 | | |
| Moldavia Association of Teachers of English, Iași | 35 | N | |
| Moldovan Dorel | 21 | N. Breban | 125 |
| Moldovan Dumitru | 30 | N. Malaxa Clinical Hospital | 94 |
| Moldovan Leni | 21 | N. N. Constandache | 52, 56 |
| Moldovan Monica | 21 | Nacu Mihaela | 101 |
| | | Nagat Germina | 160 |



INDEX

| | | | |
|---|--------|---|--------|
| Nagy István Cultural Association, Tg.-Mureș | 123 | Nica Panaite | 33 |
| Nagy Victor | 134 | Nichita Florin Felix | 22 |
| Nandra Călin Octavian | 99 | Nichita Stănescu High School, Pitești | 43 |
| Nanu Adina Maria | 112 | Nicoară Remus Ionuț | 65 |
| National Centre of Folk Creation, Bucharest | 87 | Nicolae Bălcescu High School, Brăila | 40 |
| National Club of Tourism for Youth | 68 | Nicolae Bălcescu High School, Oltenia | 42 |
| National College Nicolae Bălcescu, Craiova | 40 | Nicolae Bălcescu High School, Pitești | 40, 42 |
| National High School, Iași | 40, 42 | Nicolae Bălcescu National College, Craiova | 42 |
| National Institute for the Training of the Magistrates, Bucharest | 88 | Nicolae Fundi | 122 |
| National Library | 104 | Nicolae Iorga High School, Brăila | 42 |
| National Palace of Children, Bucharest | 42 | Nicolae Iorga Historical Institute, Bucharest | 57 |
| National Society of Immunology, Bucharest | 135 | Nicolae Tonitza High School, Bucharest | 40 |
| National Theater, Cluj | 139 | Nicolaescu Ioana | 97 |
| National Theater of Tg.-Mureș, Hungarian Department | 117 | Nicolaescu Leonard | 65 |
| National Theater of Tg.-Mureș, Romanian Department | 117 | Nicolaescu Mihaela | 83 |
| National Union of Women from Romania - Oradea Branch | 85 | Nicolaescu Remus | 22 |
| Natural resources | 66 | Nicolai Berdiaev | 125 |
| Nature Sciences High School, Cluj | 40 | Nicolau Alexandru Eugen | 90 |
| Neață Elena | 77 | Nicolau Lucia | 64 |
| Neagoe Vlad | 30 | Nicolau Tudor | 111 |
| Neagu Alexandru | 142 | Nicorici Teodor | 77 |
| Neagu Teodora | 97 | Niculescu Călin | 83 |
| Neamțiu Ștefana-Oana | 134 | Niculescu Dobrogea Niculae | 133 |
| Neamțu Georgel | 52 | Niculescu Iolanda | 63 |
| Neamțu Laurențiu | 21 | Niculicea Liviu | 70 |
| Necșoiu Dorel Marius | 22 | Nottara Theatre | 163 |
| Neculei Ana Carmen | 26 | Novăcescu Marius | 77 |
| Nedelcu Radu | 65 | Novac Diana | 46 |
| Neer Ioana | 62 | Novac Ovidiu | 142 |
| Nefian Ara Victor | 22 | Nuțu Dumitru | 30 |
| Nefrology Clinic, Cluj | 93 | Nuțu Ion | 162 |
| Negescu Anca | 63 | Nuresery No. 1, Cluj | 47 |
| Negoescu Ana-Maria | 62 | Nyelv- és Irodalomtudományi Közlemények | 29 |
| Negoiță Gheorghe | 74 | | |
| Negrea Delia | 162 | O | |
| Negrea Mona Emilia | 97 | O.R.L. Magazine | 66 |
| Negruzzi High School, Iași | 50 | Oaie Gheorghe | 142 |
| Nemecz Alin | 134 | Oanță Sorina | 162 |
| Nemes Márta | 121 | Oana Melania | 65 |
| Nemira Tourism Society Association, Sf.-Gheorgh | 93 | Oancea Alexandru | 64 |
| Nemoianu Daniela | 12 | Oancea Alina Elena | 63 |
| Nenu Ovidiu | 74 | Oanta Gabriela | 65 |
| Neurology Magazine | 66 | Oeconomica | 29, 66 |
| Neuronal Surgery, University of Medicine | 101 | Oftalmological Clinic, Cluj | 93 |
| Niță Cordoș Sanda Maria | 80 | Oglinda - high school students magazine | 43 |
| Nițu Oana | 64 | Oláh-Bányai Irma | 91 |
| Nițulescu Bogdan | 64 | Oláh-Gál Róbert | 30 |
| Nica Daniel | 22 | Olariu Andreea | 118 |
| Nica Irina | 63 | Olariu Elena | 77 |
| | | Olariu Niculina | 79 |
| | | Olaru Anca | 63 |
| | | Olendraru Cornel | 22 |
| | | Oltea Rossela Ciumăgeanu | 155 |

| | | | |
|--|-----|--|--------|
| Oltean Dumbravă Monica Crina-Adriana | 134 | Păunescu Ioana Irina | 64 |
| Olteanu Cătălin | 65 | Păunoiu Traian Gheorghe | 74 |
| Olteanu Luiza | 65 | Pași pe Nisip | 30 |
| Olteanu Matei | 65 | Palade Dana | 162 |
| Olteanu Radu Tudor | 69 | Palaghita Ana | 64 |
| Oncology Magazine | 66 | Panța Iustin | 166 |
| Onea Tatiana | 99 | Panait Cristina | 63 |
| Onișoru Gheorghe | 33 | Panaite Viorel | 162 |
| Oniță Zoia | 49 | Panaiteșcu Alin | 22 |
| Onică Ioana | 12 | Panaiteșcu Cornelia | 142 |
| Onose Păun Alexandra | 62 | Panciu Raluca | 158 |
| Onu Dan | 33 | Pandi Gavril | 144 |
| Onuț Gheorghe | 84 | Pantilimon Ileana | 156 |
| Operation Villages Roumains, Bucharest | 94 | Pantir Ioana | 27 |
| Opincariu Nicolae | 99 | Papahagi Marian | 130 |
| Opre Nicolae Adrian | 144 | Papatanasiu Doinița | 49 |
| Oprea Cosmina Adela | 12 | Papiu Ilarian High School, Dej | 40, 42 |
| Oprea Dumitru | 134 | Papiu Ilarian High School, Tîrgu Mureș | 40 |
| Oprea Marius | 30 | Papuc Didona | 162 |
| Oprea Mihail | 30 | Paraschiv Andreea | 65 |
| Oprea Violeta Diana | 27 | Paraschiv Corina | 63 |
| Oprescu Dragoș | 65 | Paraschiva Carmen | 63 |
| Oprescu Ioana | 65 | Pârjol Cornelia | 112 |
| Oprescu Silvia-Sofia | 33 | Parlog Hortensia | 34 |
| Oprișiu Roxana | 99 | Pârlog Hortensia | 52 |
| Oprică Alina | 65 | Partenie Constanța | 164 |
| Oradea artists group | 110 | Pasaila Marioara | 162 |
| Oravitza Silviu | 111 | Pasat Mihaela | 146 |
| Orbán Ágnes | 121 | Pasca Raluca Mihaela | 22 |
| Orbán Balázs High School, Cristuru- Secuiesc | 47 | Pascu Daniel | 162 |
| Orban Dorin | 49 | Pascu Romulus | 146 |
| Orizont | 29 | Pastoral Chorus, Focșani | 132 |
| Orlaie-Taran Nelu | 30 | Pastramă Ștefan-Dan | 22 |
| Ornea Zigu | 30 | Patac Maria | 132 |
| Orosz László | 77 | Pataki István | 125 |
| Orthopaedics Magazine | 66 | Pataki Tünde | 26 |
| Ortopan Odette | 49 | Paul Goma | 126 |
| Osip Mandelstam | 126 | Pavel Amelia | 30 |
| Otrocol Dorin | 76 | Pavel Dan High School, Câmpia Turzii | 40, 42 |
| Ovidius University, Constanța | 57 | Pavel Delion | 125 |
| | | Pavel Ninela Elena | 62 |
| | | Pavlu Virgiliu | 63 |
| | | Peana Ruxandra | 62 |
| | | Pecetescu Mariana | 162 |
| | | Pedagogical Institute from Chișinău | 127 |
| | | Pedagogy School, Bucharest | 40 |
| | | Pedagogy School, Cluj | 40 |
| | | Pediatrics Clinic no. 1, Cluj | 101 |
| | | Pediatrics Magazine | 66 |
| | | Peltecu Gheorghe | 95 |
| | | Péntek Áron | 26 |
| | | Pénzes Pál Iván | 26 |
| | | Perișanu Sorin Mihai | 63 |

P

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|--|
| P.T.T.R. High School, Bucharest | 40 | | |
| Păcurar Gavril Simion | 77 | | |
| Păduraru Anca Elena | 65 | | |
| Păduraru Monica Elisabeta | 64 | | |
| Pădureț Anca | 155 | | |
| Pădureț Cristina | 65 | | |
| Păsculescu Adrian | 79 | | |
| Pătrașcu Irina | 65 | | |
| Păucescu Adina | 46 | | |
| Păune Emilia | 63 | | |
| Păunescu Anca | 138 | | |

INDEX

INDEX

| | | | |
|---|----------|---|---------|
| Perjovschi Amalia | 111 | Podeanu Sorin | 62 |
| Perjovschi Dan | 111 | Podoabă Virgil | 121 |
| Perojuc Maria | 63 | Podoleanu Cristian | 99 |
| Perta Paul-Andrei | 28 | Poede Roxana | 46 |
| Pescar Monica | 134 | Poesis | 29 |
| Petca Gheorghe | 146 | Poienaru Titus | 26 |
| Peter Pan Band | 45 | Poligrafic High School, Bucharest | 62 |
| Petershoni Betim | 18 | Polis | 29 |
| Petöfi Sándor Cultural Association | | Politehnica University, Bucharest | 36 |
| Albești, Mureș | 59 | Political Science Students' Association, Cluj | 87 |
| Petracovici Boris | 22 | Pop Horia | 39 |
| Petracovici Carmen | 22 | Pop Alexandru - Mircea | 137 |
| Petre Cristian Călin | 142 | Pop Anamaria | 30 |
| Petre Oprea | 109 | Pop Augustin | 121 |
| Petrea Andă Mihaela | 22 | Pop Cristian | 64 |
| Petrescu Alexandru | 162 | Pop Dorina | 139 |
| Petrescu Anca Daniela | 22 | Pop Eugenia | 65, 109 |
| Petrescu Cristian | 79 | Pop Florin | 39 |
| Petrescu Ioana | 62 | Pop Liana | 121 |
| Petrescu Tudor | 62 | Pop Liliana | 84 |
| Petrescu Viorica Maria | 79 | Pop Maria Rodica | 22 |
| Petreu Marta | 130 | Pop Maria Selena | 26 |
| Petrișor Traian | 144 | Pop Mihai | 22 |
| Petric Alina | 49 | Pop Rodica | 136 |
| Petrică Mircea Doru | 137 | Pop Ruxandra | 63 |
| Petride Sabina | 65 | Pop Victor | 144 |
| Petrilă Titus | 144 | Pop Virgil | 121 |
| Petrov Mihail | 65 | Pop-Busui Rodica | 28 |
| Petru Maior Students' Association, Cluj | 139 | Popa Anton Alexandru | 142 |
| Petru Rareș High School, Suceava | 42 | Popa Eugen | 52 |
| Petruescu Niculina | 105 | Popa Gabriel | 111 |
| PHARE | 82 | Popa Gabriela | 22, 142 |
| Philippide Institute for Philology in Iași | 106 | Popa Lilioara Paula | 64 |
| Physicians and Naturalists Society, Iași Branch | 31 | Popa Lucia | 46 |
| Pia Brînzeu | 125 | Popa Marius | 64 |
| Piatra Neamț Theater | 116 | Popa Mihaela | 77 |
| Pică Elena Maria | 144 | Popa Mihai | 30 |
| Piciu Doina | 136 | Popa Răzvan Alexandru | 63 |
| Piersic Florin jr. | 115 | Popa Radu | 142 |
| Pilat George | 65 | Popa Sorina | 162 |
| Pillich Katalin | 121 | Popa Vlad | 33 |
| Pintilie Adrian | 162 | Popazu Mihail | 77 |
| Pintilie Ileana | 121 | Popeangă Mihai | 65 |
| Pintilie Monica | 64 | Popescu Adriana | 22 |
| Pintiliuc Adina | 76 | Popescu Alexandru | 135 |
| Piper Marius | 65 | Popescu Ana Cristina | 63 |
| Pirvu Eugen | 65 | Popescu Ana Maria | 65 |
| Pistia Gabriela | 26 | Popescu Beatrice | 13 |
| Plăcintar Emilia | 50 | Popescu Bogdan | 22, 69 |
| Plastic Materials Review | 29 | Popescu Clement Radu | 22 |
| Platon Emil | 22 | Popescu Codruța Alina | 16 |
| Pleșu Andrei | 130, 159 | Popescu Dan | 106 |
| Pleșu Catrinel | 159 | Popescu Diana Oana | 22 |

| | | | |
|---|-----|--|-----|
| Popescu Geomina | 162 | Prohaska Ibolya | 91 |
| Popescu Gheorghe | 51 | Project Concern International, Bucharest | 96 |
| Popescu Grigore | 74 | Prometeu - Review | 44 |
| Popescu Ioana | 22 | Protestant Institute, Oradea | 35 |
| Popescu Ion Andrei | 147 | Pruneanu Stela | 144 |
| Popescu Lia | 97 | Psichiatry Magazine | 66 |
| Popescu Maria Magdalena | 135 | Psychiatric Association, Timișoara | 100 |
| Popescu Mihaela | 97 | Psychiatric Clinic, Cluj | 93 |
| Popescu Octavian | 22 | PTTR High School, Bucharest | 42 |
| Popescu Ovidiu- Răzvan | 28 | Puşcaşu Ana | 52 |
| Popescu Rene Cristian | 115 | Puck Puppet Theater, Cluj | 123 |
| Popescu Theodor Dan | 142 | Puia Sorin | 165 |
| Popescu Veronica | 65 | Puica Adrian | 65 |
| Popescu-Necşeşti Bogdan Şerban | 81 | Puiu Claudia Raluca | 22 |
| Popoiu Sergiu | 30 | Pupils' and Children's Club of Cluj | 48 |
| Popovici Dorin | 76 | Pupp Ilka Ildikó | 132 |
| Popovici Lenuța | 43 | Puppet Theater, Timișoara | 117 |
| Popovici Mihai | 39 | Purcaru Monica Ana-Paraschiva | 144 |
| Popp Alexandru | 63 | Purdel Radu | 64 |
| Pora Mircea | 108 | | |
| Postea Anca | 22 | R | |
| Postelnicu Ana Maria | 63 | Răşinariu Constantin Nicolae | 28 |
| Postelnicu Andrei | 45 | Rădăvoi Oana | 22 |
| Postelnicu Gheorghe Mihai | 63 | Răducănu Teodor | 122 |
| Pralea Mădălina | 97 | Răducu Ioana | 62 |
| Precup Suci Voichița | 139 | Rădulescu Anda Irina | 33 |
| Preda Beatrice Daniela | 97 | Rădulescu Dan | 147 |
| Preda Gheorghe | 138 | Rădulescu Dumitru | 130 |
| Preda Marilena | 65 | Rădulescu Iulia | 63 |
| Preda Sanc Marilena | 109 | Rădulescu Marcela | 112 |
| Predonescu Cristian | 64 | Rădulescu Roxana Maria | 12 |
| Preitl Ştefan | 146 | Rădulescu Ruxandra Manuela | 63 |
| Preotu Diana | 46 | Răsuceanu Alina Daniela | 63 |
| Prietenia Association of Solitary People, Cluj | 85 | Răzvan Alexandra - Emanuela | 146 |
| Primary School, Căpuşu Mare, Cluj county | 139 | Răzvan Popescu | 126 |
| Primary School No. 1, Cluj | 47 | Rațiu Dan Eugen | 26 |
| Primary School No. 20, Cluj | 48 | Rațiu Violeta | 28 |
| Primary School No. 24, Galați | 48 | Racoveanu Ileana Carmen | 97 |
| Primary School No. 7, Cluj | 47 | Radio Galaxy, Drobeta Turnu Severin | 69 |
| Primary School Nr. 1, Tg.-Mureș | 101 | Radio Hit, Iași | 69 |
| Primary School of Sîncrai, Harghita County | 48 | Radio Total | 68 |
| Prisăcariu Oana | 116 | Radioamatorul | 29 |
| Prisăcaru Cristina | 14 | Radosav Doru | 139 |
| Pro Bicielo Urbo Environmental Association, T | 101 | Radu Cezar | 160 |
| Pro Democrația Association, Bucharest | 87 | Radu Cezar Doru | 33 |
| Pro Europa League, Tg.-Mureș | 85 | Radu Cosmin Alin | 28 |
| Pro Musica Musical Foundation, Reci, Covasna c123 | | Radu Cristian | 15 |
| Pro Novum Society, Más Média Publishing Office67 | | Radu Cristina Valentina | 112 |
| Pro Vobis Humanitarian Association, Cluj | 93 | Radu Greceanu High School, Slatina | 40 |
| Pro-Agricultura Harghitae Foundation | 53 | Radu Moțoiu | 125 |
| Pro-Europa League, Târgu-Mureș | 83 | Radu Olga | 97 |
| Pro-Europa League, Târgu-Mureș | 82 | Radu Răzvan | 65 |
| Proca Bogdan | 79 | Radu Raluca | 65 |

INDEX

| | | | |
|--|-----|--|--------|
| Radu Voichița Sânziana | 46 | Romanian Society of Clinic Laboratory, Bucharest | 92 |
| Ráduly István | 91 | Romanian Society of Gastroenterology, Iași Branch | 101 |
| Raicu Iuliana | 65 | Romanian Society of Microsurgery, Cluj | 93 |
| Ralea Mihai | 15 | Romanian Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Bucharest | 101 |
| Raluca Ripan Institute of Chemistry, Cluj | 59 | Romanian Society of Micro-surgery | 82 |
| Râpan Florin | 81 | Romanian Unix Users | 82 |
| Raulescu Cristiana Monica | 63 | Romanian-American Academy of Sciences and Arts | 123 |
| Reff Răzvan | 46 | Romanica Romanian- Belgian Association, Cluj | 120 |
| Reformed Parish No. 2 of Cluj | 139 | Rosca Gina Mirela | 15 |
| Reformed Theological Institute, Timișoara | 83 | Roscioga Anișoara | 65 |
| Regional Committee of Historical Monuments, Cluj | 124 | Rotariu Anne-Mary | 64 |
| Reichrath Emmerich | 130 | Rotariu Traian | 84 |
| Remeș Constantin Cornelius | 150 | Rotaru Adam | 158 |
| Renaissance music and dance group | 44 | Rotary Club, Cluj | 59, 82 |
| Renate Weber | 165 | Roxana Gavrilovici | 13 |
| Research Center of Interethnic Relations of Transylvania | 73 | Roza Vânturilor - turistic orientation club | 44 |
| Retegan Simion | 129 | Rózsa Emeric | 147 |
| Retezan Ioan Adrian Nicolae | 146 | Runcanu Tudor Constantin | 121 |
| Review of Alzheimer Society of Romania | 29 | Runceanu Ioan | 64 |
| Rheumatology Magazine | 66 | Rupa Cătălina Andreea | 63 |
| Rișca Maria Rodica | 99 | Rupesac Ecaterina | 43 |
| Ribciuc Francisc Robert | 63 | Rus Horia Răzvan | 63 |
| Ristea Elena Magdalena | 63 | Rusnac Lucian Mircea | 146 |
| Roșu Dan | 70 | Rusu Camelia Nina | 23 |
| Roșu Doina | 100 | Rusu Casandra Aurelia-Liliana | 23 |
| Roșu Gheorghe | 76 | Rusu Constantin | 93 |
| Roșu Ioanid | 23 | Rut Ionel | 74 |
| Roiu Andreea | 64 | | |
| Roman Adrian | 116 | S | |
| Roman Chirilă | 23 | S. Mioc | 52 |
| Roman Iulia | 63 | S. Rădulescu | 52 |
| Roman Mihaela | 65 | Sălăgean Daiana | 49 |
| Romanescu Andreea | 97 | Sălăgean Grigore Ștefan | 144 |
| Romanescu Dana | 164 | Sălceanu Constantin | 52 |
| Romania Information Centre, Bucharest | 87 | Săndulescu Mihaela | 62 |
| România Literară | 29 | Săplăcan Livia | 14 |
| Romanian Lepidopterological Society, Cluj | 93 | Sabău Cristina | 156 |
| Romanian Radiotelevision - Timișoara Branch | 70 | Sabău Nicolae | 30 |
| Romanian Academy, Cluj, Geography Department | 59 | Sájter Laura | 30 |
| Romanian Academy Library | 130 | Salamon Ernő High School, Gheorgheni | 40 |
| Romanian Artist Union - Library, Bucharest | 110 | Saligny Narcis Anghel | 16 |
| Romanian Association for the University Text | 29 | Salvați Copiii - Organization | 82 |
| Romanian Association for Quality, Bucharest | 87 | Salvanu Maria Margareta | 121 |
| Romanian Association for Studying the Pain, Bucharest | 92 | Sâmbotin Ionel | 23 |
| Romanian Bridge Federation, Bucharest | 147 | Sandi Horea | 163 |
| Romanian Institute for Public Opinion Ltd. | 130 | Sandi Ioana Maria | 23 |
| Romanian Journal of Gastroenterology | 29 | Sándor Zsolt | 15 |
| Romanian Literature Museum, Iași | 108 | Sârbu Gabriela | 116 |
| Romanian Medical Magazine | 66 | Sasu Aurel | 30 |
| Romanian Peasant Museum, Bucharest | 108 | Sata Robert | 158 |

| | | | |
|---|--------|---|-----|
| Satöbbi Magazine | 44 | Seiceanu Mariana | 74 |
| Sauca Irina | 65 | Seiculescu Valentin | 146 |
| Sav Vasile | 30 | Semenescu Adrian | 99 |
| Sava Amedeo Vasile | 74 | Sencovici Ursula | 65 |
| Savin Silviu | 23 | Sepetean Mihai | 45 |
| Savu Alexandru | 63 | Sepsi Márta | 95 |
| Sbârciu Lucanu Doina | 111 | Sergiu Selian | 126 |
| Scarlatescu Ștefan | 138 | Seuchea Clementina Silvia | 134 |
| Scarlet Marius Dănuț | 95 | Sextil Pușcariu Institute of Linguistics | 59 |
| School Group, Eforie Sud | 40 | Sf. Elisabeta Foundation, Oradea | 93 |
| School Group, Salonta | 41 | Sf. Nicolae Association of Young Mothers, Bucharest | 92 |
| School Inspectorate of Sibiu county | 35 | Sf. Sava College, Bucharest | 40 |
| School No. 1, Bîrlad | 40 | Sf. Spiridon Medical University Hospital, Iași | 94 |
| School No. 1, Ghelnița, Covasna County | 48 | Sf. Vineri Charity Foundation, Oradea | 35 |
| School No. 1, Negrești Oaș | 41 | Sfera Politicii | 29 |
| School No. 10, Focșani | 40 | Shake the Speare News | 30 |
| School No. 11, Baia Mare | 48 | Shakespeare Kingdom House Foundation, Sf.-Gheorghe | 118 |
| School No. 11, Baia Mare | 40 | Simion Ghiță | 126 |
| School No. 12, Miercurea Ciuc | 40 | Simion Lucian | 64 |
| School No. 14, Baia Mare | 48 | Simion Mioc | 66 |
| School No. 14, Baia Mare | 40 | Simona Belekovski | 68 |
| School No. 16, Cluj | 40, 48 | Simu Ioan | 84 |
| School no. 166 | 41 | Simut Ioan | 30 |
| School No. 17, Baia Mare | 48 | Sinapse | 29 |
| School No. 17, Baia Mare | 40 | Sinka Iosif - Csaba | 28 |
| School No. 17, Sibiu | 41 | Sion Cristina | 77 |
| School no. 191 | 41 | Sîrbescu Cătălina | 23 |
| School No. 20, Cluj | 40 | Sîrbu Ioana Monica | 63 |
| School No. 21, Iași | 40 | Sîrbu Ion | 74 |
| School No. 22, Cluj | 40 | Siscu Ioana | 64 |
| School No. 22, Iași | 40 | Slicaru Sebastian | 23 |
| School No. 24, Galați | 40 | Slusanschi Horia | 162 |
| School No. 3, Cluj | 40 | Soare Marin | 74 |
| School No. 38, Iași | 40 | Socaciu Carmen | 136 |
| School no. 5 | 41 | Social Researches Review | 29 |
| School No. 6, Iași | 40 | Society of Mathematic Sciences, Matematikai Lapok | 59 |
| School No. 7, Cluj | 40 | Society of Music and Drawing Teachers from Romania | 113 |
| School No. 79, Bucharest | 40 | Society of Physiological Sciences, Cluj | 59 |
| School nr. 10, Focșani | 42 | Society of Students in Political Sciences, Cluj | 133 |
| School Nr. 20, Brașov | 46 | Sociology Students' Association of Timișoara | 55 |
| School nr. 4, Tg-Secuiesc, Covasna county | 87 | Solar Energy in Romania | 29 |
| School of Higher Post-graduate Management Studies, 57 | | SOLATIUM Christian Association for Health, Cluj | 93 |
| School of Industrial Chemistry, Bucharest | 35 | Solomon Alexandru | 69 |
| School of Land Improvement, Bucharest | 58 | Solonca Marius | 26 |
| School of Sîncrai-Harghita | 41 | Somăcescu Simona | 116 |
| Scientific-Methodical Regional Institute of Education | 127 | Sopet Adriana | 120 |
| Scripta Manent Magazine - Mihai Viteazul High School | 43 | Sora Maria Simona | 23 |
| Sebastian Sasu | 95 | SOROPA Bucharest | 83 |
| Sebu Cristiana | 64 | Sotropa Eleodor | 23 |
| Secolul 20 | 29 | | |
| Secolul 21 Foundation, Bucharest | 123 | | |

INDEX

INDEX

| | | | |
|---|---------|--|--------|
| Soviany Octavian | 30 | Stoichescu Constantin Remus | 77 |
| Spătăreanu Marina | 15 | Stoicoiu Sever | 77 |
| Special School for Handicapped, Gilă, Cluj County | 48 | Stomatology Magazine | 66 |
| Special School For Deaf Persons, Cluj | 40 | Stratan Ion | 30 |
| Speranța | 29 | Streteanu Florin | 23 |
| Spinei Victor | 121 | Strîmbu Traian Tudor | 99 |
| Spinu Victor | 97 | Student Cultural Center - Sibiu | 116 |
| Spirescu Grigore | 111 | Student Library in Timișoara | 56 |
| Spirescu Iulian | 65 | Students' League from The Automation & Computers Faculty | 80 |
| Spiridon Simona | 15 | Students' Organization | 118 |
| Spiru Haret High School, Tulcea | 40 | Students' Cultural House, Cluj | 139 |
| Sporea Ioan | 137 | Studia Universitas Babeș-Bolyai | 29 |
| Sports High School, Iași | 48 | Studii și Cercetări | 29 |
| Sports High School, Iași | 40 | Stugren Bogdan | 93 |
| Sports School, Târgu-Mureș | 48 | Sturzu Alexandru | 63 |
| Stăncioiu Voicu | 76 | Suciu Beatrice Sebastiana | 63 |
| Stănculescu Dan | 77 | Suciu Gina Camelia | 99 |
| Stănculescu Eugen | 111 | Suciu Manuela | 30 |
| Stănculescu Manuela | 12 | Suli Lapi Magazine | 44 |
| Stănescu Carmen Grațîela | 145 | Sultan Cornel | 23 |
| Stănescu Mihaela | 143 | Suma Gabriel Răzvan | 140 |
| Stănescu Mircea | 65, 111 | Surcel Didi | 136 |
| Stănică Marius-Gabriel | 64 | Surcel Vasile | 23 |
| Stagarescu Cristian | 23 | Surgery Journal | 66 |
| Stagarescu Marian | 23 | Surtea Eugen | 95 |
| Stamatian Florin | 90 | Suvei Georgeta | 143 |
| Stan Cerasela | 116 | Synthetic Polymer Journal | 29 |
| Stan Cristina | 91 | Szabo Adrian | 26 |
| Stan George | 23 | Szabó Mária | 49 |
| Stan Ioan | 23 | Szabolcs Vilmos | 68 |
| Stan Ioan Răducu | 144 | Szántay János | 136 |
| Stan Marius | 26 | Szász Levente | 77 |
| Stan Violeta | 79 | Szavo Milia - Iuliana | 118 |
| Stanciu Camelia | 155 | Székely Bálint | 26 |
| Stanciu Dorin | 65 | Székely Mikó High School, Sf. Gheorghe | 40, 42 |
| Stanciu Ileana | 63 | Székely Zsolt | 30 |
| Stanciu Laura | 155 | Szekeres Attila István | 80 |
| Stanciuc Andreea | 23 | Szellem Magazine | 44 |
| Stancu Mihai Radu | 65 | Szigeti Anna Mária | 26 |
| Stanel Ioana | 161 | Szilágyi Georgina Ileana | 134 |
| Steer Elena | 51 | Szilágyi Júlia | 30 |
| Stelea Nicoleta | 76 | Szöcs Ștefan Ladislau | 134 |
| Stelian Stancu | 164 | Szöcs Mihály | 99 |
| Stere Dorel | 77 | Szőke Andrei | 98 |
| Stînga Irina | 64 | Szöllösi János | 162 |
| Stir Marian Florin | 65 | Szövérdi Csilla | 121 |
| Stoianovici Drăgan | 15 | | |
| Stoica Călin | 84 | Ș | |
| Stoica Cătălin | 84 | Șandor Maria | 83 |
| Stoica Daniela | 84 | Șandor Ovidiu-Silviu | 28 |
| Stoica George Silviu | 97 | Șchiopu Bogdan | 98 |
| Stoichițoiu Daniela | 160 | Șerb Liviu Victor | 98 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|---------|
| Șerbănescu Daniel | 122 | Tehnofrig Group of Industrial | |
| Șerban Alexandrina | 23 | High Schools, Cluj | 48 |
| Șerban Alexandru | 125 | Tehnofrig Industrial School Group, Cluj | 40 |
| Șerban, Daniel | 76 | Teleagă Beatrice | 98 |
| Șerban Laura Elena | 63 | Telecommunication Industrial | |
| Șerban Mirela | 65 | School Group, Cluj | 40 |
| Șerban Viorel | 137 | Telecommunications High Schools, Bucharest | 62 |
| Șerbescu Aneta | 98 | Telecommunications High Schools, Constanța | 62 |
| Șindilariu Oana | 46 | Tentis Ruxandra | 46 |
| Șipoș Cătălin | 162 | Teodidaktos Humanitarian Foundation, Cluj | 39 |
| Șoșa Ioana | 136 | Teodor Czobor | 162 |
| Șt. Augustin Doinaș | 125 | Teodor Pompiliu | 133 |
| Ștefănescu Alexandru | 30 | Teodorescu Alina | 43 |
| Ștefănescu Dana | 15 | Teodorescu Dan | 15 |
| Ștefănescu Ionuț Cristian | 116 | Teodorescu Roxana | 65 |
| Ștefănescu Marian | 120 | Tertecel Adrian | 24 |
| Ștefănescu Tudor | 83 | Tesileanu Ovidiu | 62 |
| Ștefan Aurelian | 62 | The Ophtalmological Clinic | 100 |
| Ștefan cel Mare University, Suceava | 35 | The Arad Group for Social Dialogue | 87 |
| Ștefan Cel Mare High School, Suceava | 40 | The Bulletin of the Commission of | |
| Ștefan Nicoleta-Florentina | 64 | Historical Monuments | 29 |
| Ștefanache Corneliu | 105 | The Bulletin of the Geological | |
| Ștefănică Nica Dan | 23 | Society of Romania | 29 |
| Știrbei Vodă High School, Călărași | 40, 42 | The Clinic Center of Medical-surgical | |
| Șuteu Corina | 116 | Cardiology | 94 |
| | | The Hematology Department of the Municipal Hos | |
| | | 93 | |
| | | The High School, Eforie Sud | 42 |
| | | The Hungarian Students' Association, | |
| | | Timișoara | 27, 124 |
| | | The Institute for the family and child | 82 |
| | | The Intercultural Institute, Timișoara | 85 |
| | | The Invisible College (Philology), | |
| | | Babeș-Bolyai University | 55 |
| | | The Library from Satu Nou | 127 |
| | | The Library of Adjud, Bacău county | 108 |
| | | The Library of the British Studies Institute | 55 |
| | | The Public Health and Medical | |
| | | Research Institute | 94 |
| | | The Romanian Association for a Modern | |
| | | High Schools | 39 |
| | | The Society of Hepatic Surgery | 82 |
| | | The Timiș County School Inspectorate | 48 |
| | | The Transports Professional School, Timișoara | 39 |
| | | The West Publishing House | 129 |
| | | The Writers' Association | 124 |
| | | Theatre and Film Academy, Bucharest | 163 |
| | | Theatre Espace Imaginaire Association, Paris | 118 |
| | | Theodor Aman Painting Club | 43 |
| | | Theodorescu Monica | 24 |
| | | Theoretical High School, Adjud | 40 |
| | | Theoretical High School, Cugir | 40 |
| | | Theoretical High School, No. 2, Reșița | 40 |
| | | Theoretical High School, Ocna Mureș | 41 |
| | | Theoretical High School, Zalău | 42 |

T

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Tănase Carmen | 23 | | |
| Tănase Dinu | 77 | | |
| Tănase Florin | 62 | | |
| Tănase Ion | 74 | | |
| Tănase Mihaela | 65 | | |
| Tănase Stelian | 133 | | |
| Tărăboanță Irina | 34 | | |
| Tătar Radu | 26 | | |
| Talamba Sorin | 63 | | |
| Tamási Áron High School, | | | |
| Odorheiu Secuiesc | 33, 40 | | |
| Tar Gyöngyi | 30 | | |
| Tara George | 13 | | |
| Tărnău Adrian | 137 | | |
| Tarus Sorana Gabriela | 65 | | |
| Tatár Márta Éva | 95 | | |
| Tatomir Alexandru | 64 | | |
| Tatomir Cornel | 98 | | |
| Teaching Staff House, Cluj | 59 | | |
| Teatrul Maghiar Cluj | 82 | | |
| Technical University, Tg.-Mureș | 35 | | |
| Technical University, Cluj | 35, 59, 83, 143 | | |
| Technical University of Timișoara | 151 | | |
| Teenage Fever | 90 | | |
| TEEORA, Bucharest | 127 | | |

INDEX

| | | | |
|---|---------|--|------------|
| Theoretical Highschool, Gheorgheni | 40 | Tudor Ștefănescu | 13 |
| Theoretical Highschool, Zalău | 40 | Tudor Adrian Horia | 26 |
| There is hope - Social Work Club | 45 | Tudor Sorin | 65 |
| Țiță Marius | 14 | Tudorică Florin Alexandru | 24 |
| Tiberiu Iovan | 127 | Tudose Eugenia Teodora | 34 |
| Tiberiu Popovici High School, Cluj | 40 | Tudose Marta | 65 |
| Tighineanu Ana Maria | 65 | Tudosescu Adriana Lucia | 99 |
| Timar Adrian | 109 | Tudosie Corneliu | 121 |
| Timișoara BLUES BAND | 118 | Tuduce Gabriela | 145 |
| Timișoara Society, Timișoara | 67 | Tulit Attila | 76 |
| TIN-TIM - Review | 44 | Tulit Zsambor | 77 |
| Tintaszósz Magazine | 44 | Turai Léda | 121 |
| Tîrău Liviu | 80 | Turculeț Claudiu | 95 |
| Tirelire - French Review | 45 | Turmac Constantin | 79 |
| Tirens (Young Reporters For a New Society) | 43 | Turtoiu Valentin | 77 |
| Tiron Daniela | 46 | Tutuianu Bogdan | 27 |
| TITUS Youth Association, Oradea | 59 | TV SYN Studio, Gheorgheni, Harghita county | 70 |
| Toader Ovidiu Nicolae | 24 | | |
| Toboș Ion Laurențiu | 24 | T | |
| Toboșaru Ion | 160 | Țarălungă Nicolae | 76 |
| Tocu Ionut Catalin | 27 | Țarălungă Sebastian | 65 |
| Todea Cornel | 165 | Țepelea Adriana | 132 |
| Todor Daniela | 105 | Țibuleac Mădălina Ileana | 24 |
| Todor Luminița | 24 | Țigău Dragoș | 83 |
| Tolcea Marcel | 80 | Țintaș Virgil | 74 |
| Toma Maria Lucia | 63 | Țion Lucian Cristian | 26 |
| Tomoaica Emilia | 63 | Țiplea Bianca | 121 |
| Toni Marian | 74 | Țirlea Mazăre Florinel | 140 |
| Tonk Márton | 51 | Țugui Rodica | 162 |
| Topor Pop Vasile | 143 | | |
| Totir Dana-Alexa | 24 | U | |
| Totir George | 24 | Uță Daniela | 46 |
| Town Hall of Gheorgheni, Harghita county | 123 | Udrescu George | 65 |
| Town Hospital, Odorheiu Secuiesc | 93 | Uiorean Ioana Elena | 51 |
| Traian High School, Turnu Severin | 40 | Ujvárossy László | 109 |
| Traian Theoretical High School, Drobeta Turnu Severin | 42 | Ulici Laurențiu | 30 |
| Trandafir Simona | 95 | Ultima Golaniadă - theater play | 44 |
| Transilvania Expres newspaper | 68 | Unda Liberă radio station | 69 |
| Transilvania University, Brașov | 55, 124 | Underground - Review | 44 |
| Transmabulosilvan Group, Cluj | 113 | Ungureanu Bogdan | 145 |
| Transport And Rolling Materials Industrial School | 40 | Ungureanu Eleonora | 143 |
| Transport Industrial School Group, Cluj | 40 | Ungureanu Mihaela | 121 |
| Transylvanian Carpathians Society, Cluj | 93 | Ungureanu Oana | 46 |
| Transylvanian Management Development Center - Cluj | 79 | Ungureanu Vasile | 77 |
| Transylvanian Society of Speleology, Cluj | 60 | Union of Artists from Romania, Cluj Branch | 114 |
| Trestioreanu Roxana | 111 | Union of Young Hungarian Democrats, Satu Mare | 123 |
| Tribuna Ardealului | 29 | Union of Young Hungarian Democrats, Sf.-Gheorghe | 87 |
| Tribuna Ardealului Cultural Foundation, Cluj | 67 | Unirea Group of Industrial High Schools, Cluj | 48 |
| Trifu Roxana Melita | 26 | Unirea High School, Focșani | 40, 42, 62 |
| Tripsa Mihai Andrei | 65 | Unirea Industrial School Group, Cluj | 40 |
| Tripa Emil | 24 | Unirea Romanian Builders Society, Bucharest | 150 |

| | | | |
|--|------------|---|----------|
| University Hospital in Bucharest | 94 | Vişan Rozalia | 163 |
| University Library in Baia Mare | 106 | Vişoiu Monica | 65 |
| University Library in Suceava | 106 | Victor Kernbach | 127 |
| University of Bucharest | 55 | Vida Gheorghe | 162 |
| University of Sibiu, Department of Computers | 60 | Vida Mariana | 119 |
| University of Sibiu, Department of Mathematics | 58 | Vidám Képek | 30 |
| University of Timișoara - Art Department | 110 | Vidu Noemi - Beatrice | 118 |
| Uranium 238 - Electronic music band | 43 | Vieru Cătălin | 34 |
| Urology Magazine | 66 | Vieru Sorin | 130 |
| Urs Ovidiu | 30 | Viitorul CUG Sport Association | 48 |
| Ursache Adriana | 52 | Vilsan Corneliu | 15 |
| Ursu Marian Florin | 26 | Vincze Hanna Orsolya | 132 |
| Ursu Nadina | 16 | Virág Magdolna | 124 |
| Ursuțiu Claudia | 121 | Virág Enikő | 136 |
| Ütő Kónya Gusztáv | 114 | Virgil Ierunca | 126 |
| Utureanu Ruxandra | 64 | Virgil Nemoianu | 122, 125 |
| V | | Virgiliu Pop | 16 |
| Văleanu Aurel | 136 | Virginás Andrea | 132 |
| Vaduvă Cristian | 98 | Virvescu Cornel | 137 |
| Vaida Diana | 46 | Visky András | 140 |
| Vajiac Mihaela | 24 | Visszhang - high school students magazine - Braşov | 43 |
| Vajna Imre | 91 | Vita Arletta | 12 |
| Valcu Stefan | 162 | Vita Brutus | 12 |
| Van Gogh Club | 44 | Vita Gabriela Enikő | 39 |
| Varciu Ramona Delia | 98 | Viva la Musica Choir, Cluj | 139 |
| Várhelyi Csaba | 30 | Vizireanu Dragoş | 24 |
| Varta Ion Simion | 129 | Vizitiu Dragoş | 34 |
| Vârtej Petrache | 98 | Vizitiu Liliana | 27 |
| Vartic Mariana | 30 | Vlăduțiu Dan Șerban | 99 |
| Varujan Vosganian | 66 | Vlăduțiu Tudor Gheorghe | 27 |
| Vasile Alecsandri National Theater, Iași | 108 | Vlad Alexandrina | 49 |
| Vasile Alecsandri High School, Galați | 40, 42, 62 | Vlad Nicolae | 77 |
| Vasile Cristian Mihai | 79 | Vlad Romica | 162 |
| Vasile Lupu Pedagogy School, Iași | 40 | Vladea Radu | 146 |
| Vasilescu Cătălin | 135 | Vladimir Tismaneanu | 122 |
| Vasilescu Corneliu | 111 | Vladu Cornel | 91 |
| Vasilescu Laurențiu | 162 | Vladu Valentin | 79 |
| Vasilescu Mihaela | 62 | Vlaicu Rodica | 140 |
| Vasilescu Roma Nicoleta | 26 | Vlasin Alexandru | 111 |
| Vasilie Popp | 125 | Vochechi Aurelia | 65 |
| Vasiliu Alexandra | 46 | Vofkori Maria | 15 |
| Vasiliu Andreea | 62 | Voica Anca Eugenia | 145 |
| Vasiliu Valentin Cezar | 116 | Voican Arla Violeta | 24 |
| Vatra Bogdan Călin | 98 | Voicu Alexandru | 155 |
| Vatra Cultural Revue, Tg.-Mureș | 29, 67 | Voicu Bogdan | 84 |
| Velicescu Radu | 132 | Voicu Gheorghe | 30 |
| Velicu Dan | 65, 77 | Voicu Ioan | 15 |
| Veliu Rrahim | 18 | Voicu Liviu Ionel | 24 |
| Venter Daniela | 162 | Voicu Raluca Ioana | 157 |
| Vereș Teodor | 26 | Voiculescu Dan | 129 |
| Veress Eniko | 16 | Vornicelu Cristian | 157 |
| Vescu Adrian | 138 | Vrabie Dan Gheorghe | 34 |

INDEX

INDEX

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| Vrabie Răzvan | 158 |
| Vuia Maria - Cezara | 137 |
| Vultur Smaranda | 146 |

W

| | |
|--|-----|
| Wagner Peter | 80 |
| Wainblat Gabriela | 49 |
| Waldorf Association, Cluj | 38 |
| Welding | 29 |
| West University, Timișoara, Journalism Department | 39 |
| West University of Timișoara | 24 |
| Wittstock Joachim | 130 |
| Workshop on Anthropology and Communication, Miercurea Ciuc | 54 |

X

| | |
|-------------|----|
| Xenopoliana | 29 |
|-------------|----|

Y

| | |
|--|----|
| Young Ecologists - Ecology Club | 44 |
| Youth Information Office, Odorheiu- Secuiesc | 60 |

Z

| | |
|--|--------|
| Zăpărtan Maria | 145 |
| Zaharia Costin | 13 |
| Zaharia Octavian | 74 |
| Zajzoni Rab István High School, Săcele, Brașov | 41, 48 |
| Zakarias Attila | 156 |
| Zamfir Adriana | 65 |
| Zamfir Anca | 24 |
| Zamfir Maria | 34, 65 |
| Zamfira Sas | 77 |
| Zarna Ionel | 30 |
| Závodszky Tamás | 151 |
| Zbârcea Gabriel | 162 |
| Ziman Iosif | 162 |
| Zincenco Valentin | 65 |
| Zlatea Camelia | 24 |
| Zlatescu Andrei Paul | 30 |
| Zmeu Grigore | 160 |
| Zmicala Gavril | 65 |
| Zoe Burman | 38 |
| Zölde Fejér Attila | 27 |
| Zoltán Albert | 113 |
| Zoltán Rostás | 165 |
| Zsigmond Barna Pál | 27 |
| Zsigmond Ilka | 49 |
| Zudor János | 30 |

